GENERAL STATISTICS OFFICE

THE 1/4/2010 POPULATION CHANGE
AND FAMILY PLANNING SURVEY

# MAJOR FINDINGS

HANOI, 2-2011

# INTRODUCTION

On 25 February 2010, the General Statistical Office's Director General issued the Plan of the 1st April 2010 population change and family planning survey. The survey is conducted on an annual basis with the purpose of collecting information on population, population changes (birth, death, migration) as well as basic information on contraceptive use and abortion.

Since the 1999 Population and Housing Census, there has been a remarkably increasing demand for information on population changes and contraceptive use. Policy makers, development planners, researchers, international organizations and mass media have always requested to provide key data collected from the survey. Survey data has helped the Party and Government agencies at the central level assess the implementation of key population indicators, trend and socio-economic characteristics of the population.

Results from the 1999 and 2009 Population and Housing Censuses and annual population change and family planning surveys conducted since 2001 have provided data users with reliable and comparable data extending over a period of 10 years. However, the 2010 sample survey is even more ambitious than the previous sample surveys: its questionnaire was added with new questions and its sample size was also widened.

This report has been prepared with a great effort to provide as much information as possible to data users. Part I contains a description of the 2010 population change and family planning sample survey, including important technical issues. Part II present sample results together with the key analytical data. It is hoped that they will meet the users' basic needs. Potentially, sample can produce many more data tables to meet specialized demand, but the main objective of Part III is to timely present most fundamental data tables. More detailed data can be tabulated from survey micro-data files when users have demand.

It is necessary to emphasize that this report presents results of a sample survey, the majority of its results is reliable but some might suffer from sampling errors, so attention should be paid when interpreting results.

This publication was completed with technical and financial support of the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA). We would like to express our sincere thanks to staffs of the UNFPA Office in Vietnam for their great contribution to the edition and finalization of the report.

Even though we have tried hard, it is hardly free from errors in data collection and compilation. The General Statistics Office hope that this report will meet basic demands for information from researchers and socio-economic policy makers, especially from those whose work relates to population and family planning issue and warmly welcome all constructive comments from readers.

**GENERAL STATISTICS OFFICE**

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction ..... iii
Table of contents ..... v

**PART I: DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION** ..... 1
I. SURVEY ORGANIZATION ..... 3
1. Objectives and demands of the survey ..... 3
2. Respondent and enumeration unit ..... 3
3. Contents of the survey ..... 4
4. Recruitment and train for field workers ..... 4
5. Fieldwork and quality control ..... 5
6. Data processing ..... 6
7. Calculation of sampling errors ..... 6
II. SAMPLE DESIGN AND ESTIMATION ..... 8
1. Sample frame ..... 8
2. Determination of sample size and sample allocation ..... 9
3. Sample estimation ..... 9

**PART II: MAJOR FINDINGS** ..... 13
I. POPULATION SIZE AND STRUCTURE ..... 15
1.1 Household size ..... 15
1.2 Population size ..... 16
1.3 Population distribution ..... 17
1.4 Population structure by sex ..... 17
1.5 Population structure by age ..... 18

II. MARITAL STATUS ..... 20
2.1 Trend in marriage ..... 21
2.2 Singulate mean age at marriage by residence, region and province ..... 23
2.3 Adolescent marriage ..... 25
III. EDUCATION ..... 27
3.1 School attendance ..... 27
3.2 Gross and net enrolment rates ..... 28
3.3 Literacy ..... 30
3.4 Educational attainment ..... 31
IV. FAMILY PLANNING AND REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH ..... 33
4.1 Implementation of family planning ..... 33
4.2 Reproductive health care ..... 39
V. FERTILITY ..... 43
5.1 Total fertility rate ..... 43
5.2 Age-specific fertility rates ..... 46
5.3 Crude Birth Rate ..... 47
5.4 Provincial differentials of fertility ..... 48
5.5 Proportion of women having third and higher order births ..... 49
5.6 Sex ratio at birth ..... 51
5.7 Knowing the sex of the fetus before delivery ..... 53
VI. MORTALITY ..... 55
6.1 Crude death rates ..... 56
6.2 Infant mortality ..... 57
6.3 Levels of mortality by province ..... 58
6.4 Cause of death ..... 58
VII. MIGRATION AND CHARACTERISTICS OF MIGRANTS ..... 60
7.1 Inter-regional migration ..... 60
7.2 Inter-provincial migration ..... 62
7.3 Rural – Urban migration flow ..... 65
7.4 Major characteristics of migrants ..... 66

**PART III: TABULATED TABLES** ..... 69

Table 1: Population by urban/rural residence, sex, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2010 ..... 71

Table 2: Population by urban/rural residence, sex, age group and socio-economic region, 1/4/2010 ..... 74

Table 3: Population aged 15 and over by currently marital status, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2010 ..... 81

Table 4: Population aged 5 and over by currently school attendance, sex, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2010 ..... 87

Table 5: Population in the ages of primary school attending primary school by sex, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2010 ..... 96

Table 6: Population in the ages of lower-secondary school attending lower-secondary school by sex, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2010 ..... 105

Table 7: Population in the ages of higher-secondary school attending higher-secondary school by sex, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2010 ..... 114

Table 8: Population in the ages of college/university attending college/university by sex, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2010 ..... 123

Table 9: Population aged 15 and over by literacy, sex, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2010 ... 132

Table 10: Currently married women aged 15-49 by the used status of contraceptive method, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2010 ..... 141

Table 11: Currently married women aged 15-49 by the used status of contraceptive method, age group, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2010 ..... 150

Table 12: Currently married women aged 15-49 are using contraceptives by currently using contraceptives, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2010 ..... 153

Table 13: Currently married women aged 15-49 are using contraceptives by currently using contraceptives, number of children surviving, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2010 ..... 162

Table 14: Currently married women aged 15-49 are not using contraceptives by reasons for not using, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2010 ..... 165

Table 15: Currently married women aged 15-49 by induced abortion and menstrual regulation, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2010 ..... 174

Table 16: Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth during 24 months prior to the survey by urban/rural residence socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2010 ..... 177

Table 17: Number of women aged 15-49, number of births during 12 months prior to the survey (adjusted), age specific fertility rate (ASFR) by socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2010. 183

Table 18: Number of children ever born, number of children surviving, number of children died of women aged 15-49 by urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2010... 197

Table 19: Number of women aged 15-49 by number of children ever born, age of mother, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2010 ..... 200

Table 20: Number of women aged 15-49 by number of children surviving, age of mother, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2010 ..... 218

Table 21: Number of women aged 15-49 have given the third birth or higher order birth during 12 months prior to the survey by urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2010 ..... 236

Table 22: Proportion of deaths during 12 months prior to the survey by causes of death, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2010 ..... 238

Table 23: Population by region that was place of usual residence on 1/4/2009 and 1/4/2010 and sex ..... 240

Table 24: Population by province/city that was place of usual residence on 1/4/2009 and 1/4/2010 and sex ..... 241

**PART IV: ANNEXES** ..... 253

Annex 1: The Questionnaire ..... 255

Annex 2: Standard errors ..... 263

Annex 3: Detailed allocation of sample survey scope ..... 291

Annex 4: Some indicators about population structure ..... 293

Annex 5: Some indicators about nuptiality of population aged 15 and over ..... 295

Annex 6: Some indicators about education ..... 297

Annex 7: Some indicators about family planning ..... 300

Annex 8: Some indicators about fertility level and mortality level ..... 302

Annex 9: Some indicators about migration ..... 304

## TABLES IN TEXT


Table 1.1: Percentage distribution of households by household size and average household size by urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2010 ..... 15

Table 1.2: Population size by sex, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2010 ..... 16

Table 1.3: Percentage distribution of land area, population and population density by socio-economic region, 1/4/2010 ..... 17

Table 1.4: Percentage distribution of population by sex and sex ratio by age group, 1/4/2010 ..... 19

Table 1.5: Dependency ratio 1989-2010 ..... 20

Table 1.6: Proportion of population aged under 15, 15-64 and 65 and older and ageing index, 1989 - 2010 ..... 20

Table 2.1: Percentage distribution of population aged 15 years and over by marital status, sex and urban/rural residence, 2010 ..... 21

Table 2.2: Percentage distribution of population aged 15 years and over by marital status and socio-economic region, 2010 ..... 23

Table 2.3: Singulate mean age at marriage, proportion of ever-married population aged 15-19, 20-24 and 45-49 by sex and differences in SMAM, Vietnam 1999-2010 ..... 24

Table 2.4: Singulate mean age at marriage by sex, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 2010 ..... 25

Table 2.5: Percentage of ever-married population aged 15-19 by single year of age, Singulate mean age at marriage of adolescents by sex, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 2010 ..... 26

Table 3.1: Percentage distribution of population aged 5 years and over by school attendance, 1989-2010 ..... 27

Table 3.2: Gross and net enrolment rates by level of schooling, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 2010 ..... 29

Table 3.3: Literacy rate of the population aged 15 years and over by sex, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 2010 ..... 30

Table 3.4: Proportion of the population aged 5 years and over by educational attainment, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 2010 32

Table 4.1: Contraceptive prevalence rate in Vietnam, 1998-2010 ..... 33
Table 4.2: Contraceptive prevalence rate by urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2010..... 34
Table 4.3: Proportion of currently married women aged 15-49 years who are currently using contraception by methods, 2002-2010 ..... 36
Table 4.4: Proportion of currently married women aged 15-49 years who are currently using contraception by contraceptive method and number of children surviving, 2010..... 37
Table 4.5: Rate of contraceptive non-use by main three reasons, 2001-2010.... 38
Table 4.6: Rate of contraceptive non-use by reason, urban/rural residence, age group and number of children surviving, 2010..... 39
Table 4.7: Rate of abortion and menstrual regulation by urban/rural residence, 1998-2010 ..... 40
Table 4.8: Rate of abortion and menstrual regulation by urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 2007-2010 ..... 40
Table 4.9: Rate of abortion and menstrual regulation by sex and number of children surviving, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 2010 ..... 41
Table 4.10: Rate of pregnancy test of the last birth by number of pregnancy tests, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 2006 and 2010..... 42
Table 5.1: Total fertility rate of Southeast Asia, 2010..... 45
Table 5.2: Total fertility rate, 2005-2010 ..... 45
Table 5.3: Total fertility rate by socio-economic region, 2005-2010 ..... 46
Table 5.4: Crude birth rate by urban/rural residence, 2005-2010..... 47
Table 5.5: Crude birth rate by socio-economic region, 2005-2010..... 48
Table 5.6: Proportion of women aged 15-49 years who have a third or higher order birth by urban/rural residence, 2005-2010 ..... 49
Table 5.7: Proportion of women aged 15-49 years who have a third or higher order birth by socio-economic region, 2010..... 51
Table 5.8: Sex ratio at birth, 1999-2010..... 51
Table 5.9: Percentage rate of women aged 15-49 who have given the birth from April 2008 to March 2010 and know the sex of the fetus..... 53

Table 5.10: Percentage distribution of women aged 15-49 who have given the birth from April 2008 to March 2010 by number of weeks as knowing the sex of fetus ..... 54

Table 5.11: Percentage distribution of women aged 15-49 who have given the birth from April 2008 to March 2010 by method of knowing the sex of fetus ..... 55

Table 6.1: Crude death rate by urban/rural residence, 2005-2010 ..... 56

Table 6.2: Crude death rate by socio-economic region, 2009 and 2010 ..... 56

Table 6.3: Infant mortality rate by urban/rural residence, 2005-2010 ..... 57

Table 6.4: Infant mortality rate by socio-economic region, 1999, 2009 and 2010 ..... 58

Table 6.5: Proportion of deaths occurring in the 12 months prior to the 1/4/2010 survey by cause of death, sex and socio-economic region 59

Table 7.1: Inter-regional migration in the 1/4/2010 population change and family planning survey ..... 61

Table 7.2: Place of usual residence on 1/4/2009 and 1/4/2010 by socio-economic region ..... 62

Table 7.3: Place of usual residence on 1/4/2009 and 1/4/2010 by urban/rural residence ..... 65

Table 7.4: In-migration rate by urban/rural residence, 2007-2010 ..... 65

Table 7.5: Migration rate of population aged 5 years and over in 12 months preceding the survey by sex and education level, 2010 ..... 67

Table 7.6: Migration rate of population aged 15 years and over in 12 months preceding the survey by sex and marital status, 2010 ..... 67

## FIGURES IN TEXT


Figure 1.1: Sex ratio of the Vietnamese Population, 1960 - 2010 ..... 18

Figure 1.2: Vietnam Population Pyramid, 2010 ..... 18

Figure 2.1: Proportion of single population aged 15 and over by age and sex, 2010 ..... 22

Figure 3.1: Percentage of population aged 10 years and over who never-attended school by sex and age group, 2010 ..... 28

Figure 3.2: Literacy rates of the population aged 15 years and over by age group and sex, 2010 ..... 31

Figure 4.1: Any contraceptive prevalence rate by age, 2002-2010..... 35

Figure 4.2: Modern contraceptive prevalence rate of by age, 2002-2010 ..... 35

Figure 4.3: Proportion of women currently using contraception by number of children surviving and current contraceptive use, 2010..... 37

Figure 5.1: Total fertility rate in Vietnam, 1999 - 2010..... 44

Figure 5.2: Age-specific fertility rates in urban and rural residence, 2010 ..... 47

Figure 5.3: Percentage of women aged 15-49 have given the birth to 3 children or more by education level, 2010 ..... 50

Figure 5.4: Sex ratio at birth by socio-economic region, 2010..... 52

Map 7.1: Inter-provincial net migration rate, 2010 ..... 64

Figure 7.1: Specific migration rate by age and sex, 2010..... 66

PART I

# DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION

# I. SURVEY ORGANIZATION

## 1. Objectives and demands of the survey

The 1/4/2010 population change and family planning survey is to collect the following information:

- Population and population change;
- Current use of contraceptive methods, menstrual regulation and abortion;

The information is presented for each centrally governed province/city, urban/rural areas and the whole nation.

## 2. Respondent and enumeration unit

The survey cover all households and usual residents of sample enumeration areas, all births and deaths occurred in the duration from 1st date of "Ky Suu" Lunar New Year 2009 (that is, the 26th February 2009) to the end of March 31 2010; and all movements into the sample enumeration areas during the period mentioned above in selected sample enumeration areas.

The enumeration units are households. A household is a social unit comprises either one person living alone or a group of person living in the same dwelling and sharing meals together, without regard to whether they are in a flesh and blood relation or not, or whether they share a common incomings and outgoings budget, or the combination of the two.

Head of the households (or adults who have deep awareness of the household's members) is the one who provide key information. Regards to some information that heads of the households do not know well, enumerators must directly interview the investigation objects.

Particularly regards to questions of child-bearing and the current use of contraceptive methods, enumerators will directly interview women aged 15-49 years old or currently married women aged 15-49.

## 3. Contents of the survey

Besides identification information, survey contents include the following key information (Annex 1 – the Questionnaire):

***Part 1: General information on population***

*For all population:* Full names of usual residents; relationship to the head of household; sex; month and year of birth (or age); ethnicity; migration status.

*For persons aged 5 years and over:* adding information on current school attendance; highest educational level attained.

*For persons aged 15 years and over:* adding information on marital status, month and year when the current marital status occurred.

***Part 2: Information on fertility, family planning and reproductive health of women aged 15-49 years***

- Number of children ever born, number of children died and information on the last birth;
- Antenatal status and sex of birth;
- Contraceptive use, menstrual regulation and induced abortion.
- Complication occurring after menstrual regulation and induced abortion.

***Part 3: Information on the household's deaths***

- Number of deaths;
- Sex, time of deaths and age of deaths;
- Reason of deaths.

## 4. Recruitment and train for field workers

Enumerators are the direct force to implement the survey and play a very important role to the quality of information gained in particular and to the success of the surveys in general. Hence, a compulsory demand is to choose those who are highly responsible, have educational level of high school and over (in the difficult situation, high school educational level is accepted) and have been trained carefully. Each enumerator takes responsibility of one locality. Birth, marriage and death

recorders or population specialized officers should not be chosen to be enumerators and in the best case, enumerators should be females. Provinces/cities need to use enumerators who have participated in the recent surveys.

Team leaders are the force that directly controls the daily task of each enumerator, decides the sufficiency and accuracy of the information collected. Each team leader takes responsibility of 2-3 enumerators.

Supervisors are organized for all three levels of Central, province and district. They are Statistical officers who directly participate in this survey. Provincial/district supervisors must examine supervision process of team leaders and support them in accomplishing their tasks.

In urban areas, we can hire guidance. In remote and mountainous areas, guidance who is simultaneously interpreters can be used to support enumerators.

Trainings for the fieldworkers will be conducted in two steps:

- *Step 1*: General Statistical Office organized 2 training courses for centrally governed province/city staffs (one for the North provinces/cities and one for the South provinces/cities), each course lasts for 3 days in the early March of 2010.

- *Step 2:* Provincial Statistical Offices organized a training course for enumerators, team leaders and supervisors (include backup enumerators and team leaders), each course lasts for 4 days in the late March of 2010. In the training courses, we should also combine with interviewing practice and training, and questionnaire record.

**5. Fieldwork and quality control**

The fieldwork was conducted for about 15 days, starting from 1/4/2010 and ending on 20/4/2010 for the latest. Each enumerator is assigned to enumerate on an average of 6 households per day, however in the first 2 days one should not exceed 4 households/day/enumerator in order to help the enumerator correct errors, especially system errors in questionnaire record and interview.

Everyday, enumerators conduct interview and questionnaire records under strict control and guidance of the team leaders. Apart from the task of observing and checking the work of enumerators, team leaders are given the responsibility to

conduct random spot checks to make sure that all enumerators had performed their task with high standards.

After the questionnaires had been checked and edited at the field, questionnaires are transferred to the Provincial Statistics Offices, where the questionnaires are checked again, mainly focusing on logical examination. After that, all the questionnaires are sent to three GSO's statistics informatics center (Hanoi, Da Nang and Ho Chi Minh City) as plan to entry and tabulate data.

## 6. Data processing

Data entry and questionnaire edit are carried out at three GSO's statistical informatics centers in Hanoi, Da Nang and Ho Chi Minh City. These centers are combined to establish a computer network to process survey data, including a server and a number of personal computers. The networks in Da Nang and Ho Chi Minh City are connected with the Center in Hanoi.

A number of consistency checks are carried out, and followed by data edition. As soon as the data entry for a province was completed, a list of inconsistencies was printed out for vertification and correction, and then data files were updated with these corrections.

## 7. Calculation of sampling errors

Estimates from the sample survey were affected by two types of error: (1) non-sampling error, and (2) sampling error. Non-sampling error is the result of errors in implementation of data collection and processing such as visiting the wrong dwelling, interviewing the wrong household, mis-understanding of questions by respondents, other errors on the part of respondents or enumerators and wrong data entry. Although many efforts were made to minimize these errors while implementing the survey, non-sampling errors cannot be completely avoided are difficult to evaluate statistically.

On the other hand, sampling error can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents in the sample survey is only one of many possible samples that could be selected from the total population using the same sample design method and required sample size. Each of these possible samples could give different results from the sample actually selected. Sampling error results from variation in results from the

many different possible samples. Although it is not possible to know this variation precisely, it can be estimated from the sample survey results.

Sampling error is usually measured using *standard errors* for specific statistical indicators (mean, percentage, etc). The standard error is, in fact, the square root of the variance. Standard errors can be used to calculate confidence intervals which contain the true value for the population. For example, for a given statistical indicator calculated from the sample survey, the true statistical value will fall within the interval plus or minus two times the standard error for that indicator with confidence equal to 95% for all possible samples of the same size and sample design.

If the sampling unit is selected following simple random sampling, then it is possible to use formulas to directly calculate standard errors for the sample. However, the sample of the 1/4/2010 population change and family planning survey was designed with strata, and therefore a more complicated formula must be used. Computer software that could be used to calculate standard errors for stratified samples includes the standard error calculation module of ISSA or STATA. These programs use the *Taylor linear expansion* method to estimate variance for estimates of means and proportions for sample surveys.

The Taylor linear expansion method considers the mean or proportion as a ratio estimate, $r = y/x$, for which $y$ is the total sample value of variable $y$, and x is the total number of events in the group or sub-group being studied. The variance of $r$ is calculated using the following formula, where standard errors are the square root of the variance:

$$SE^2(r) = var(r) = \frac{1-f}{x^2}\sum_{h=1}^{H}\left[\frac{m_h}{m_h-1}\left(\sum_{i=1}^{m_h} z_{hi}^2 - \frac{z_h^2}{m_h}\right)\right]$$

where:

$$z_{hi} = y_{hi} - rx_{hi}\text{, and } z_h = y_h - rx_h$$

In which:

$h$ - indicates the strata ranging from *1* to *H*,

$m_h$ - is the total number of enumeration areas selected in strata *h*,

$y_{hi}$ - is the total of weights of variable y for enumeration area *i*, in strata *h*,

$x_{hi}$ - total number of weighted events in enumeration area *i* in strata *h*, and

$f$ - the overall sampling rate, (if this value is very small it can be dropped).

Sampling error in the sample survey is calculated for a few selected key indicators. Results are presented in an Annex for estimates at the national, urban and rural, and 6 socio-economic region levels and for 63 provinces/cities. For each variable, the statistical estimate (R), standard error (SE), relative standard error (SE/R) and 95% confidence interval (R±2SE) are presented in Annex 2.

In order to facilitate in-depth studies on sample reliability of some key indicators, sampling errors were calculated for the following variables:

- Total dependency ratio;
- Ageing index;
- Literacy rate of population aged 15 and over;
- Literacy rate of male population aged 15 and over;
- Literacy rate of female population aged 15 and over;
- Gross enrolment rate at primary;
- Net enrolment rate at primary;
- Gross enrolment rate at lower-secondary;
- Net enrolment rate at lower-secondary;
- Gross enrolment rate at higher-secondary;
- Net enrolment rate at higher-secondary;
- Any contraceptive prevalence rate;
- Modern contraceptive prevalence rate;
- Percentage of women giving birth to three children or more.

## II. SAMPLE DESIGN AND ESTIMATION

### 1. Sample frame

The sample of the 1/4/2010 population change and family planning survey is the stratified sample, represents for provincial level. Each centrally governed province, city constitutes a main stratum with two sub-stratums of urban areas and rural areas. The sample frame are sample enumeration areas of the 2009 Population and Housing Census.

## 2. Determination of sample size and sample allocation

To ensure an obtainment of sample estimates representative for provinces, the sample was allocated inversely to population size. As a result, each province had a sample size of about 60 enumeration areas with an average of 100 households per enumerator area. Hanoi and Ho Chi Minh City are the two most populous and complicated cities, so they had a selection of 74 enumerator areas. Provinces with smaller population size also had a sample size of nearly 60 enumerator areas (refer to Annex 3).

The sample of the survey was a stratified cluster sample, in which each province constituted the main clusters (63 strata) with two sub-clusters within each representing "urban" and "rural" areas. The allocation of sample units in each stratum was done using the systematic random sampling method.

## 3. Sample estimation

***The general weights can be calculates from the following probabilities/weights:***

1) Design weights (basic weights): depend on probability;
2) Coefficients used to adjust weights due to variations in the number of households or variations in the total number of enumeration areas because of lost but not replaced by other ones;
3) Coefficients used to adjust weights according to structure of the population under study (self-weighting).

*Notations:*

$W_{1hji}$ - Design weights (basic weights) of $j^{th}$ EA, $h^{th}$ stratum;

$W_{2hji}$ - Coefficients used to adjust weights due to variations in the number of households (persons);

$W_{3hji}$ - Coefficients used to adjust weights according to the average number of households in EA of $h^{th}$ stratum;

$W_{4hji}$ - Coefficients used to adjust weights due to variations in the number of enumerator areas;

$W_{5hji}$ - Coefficients used to adjust weights according to structure of the universal;

$W_{hji}$ - Weights for the number of households or male/female population of $j^{th}$ EA, $h^{th}$ stratum.

***Determination of basic weights***

According to the sample design, the 2010 population change and family planning survey was conducted on a sample size almost equal throughout all 63 provinces/cities. Each province/city conducted interviews to about 24,000 persons.

Suppose $a_h$ is the number of EA selected in the $h^{th}$ stratum and $N_h$ is the total number of EAs of $h^{th}$ stratum. Because the sample was selected independently for each stratum according to the systematic random sampling method, so the basic selection probability is calculated by the formula: $P_{1hji} = \frac{a_h}{N_h}$ and the basic weight (design weight) of the $j^{th}$ EA, $h^{th}$ stratum is the inverse of the selection probability, which was calculated as follows:

$$W_{1hji} = \frac{1}{P_{1hji}} = \frac{N_h}{a_h} \approx \frac{M_h}{\sum m_{hj}}$$

In which, $M_h$ is the total number of households (persons) of $h^{th}$ stratum and $\sum m_{hj}$ is the total number of households (persons) of all selected EA in the $h^{th}$ stratum.

***Determination of coefficients used to adjust weights due to variations in the number of households (persons) and the number of EAs***

a) Adjustment of weights due to variation in the number of households (persons):

Suppose $m_{hj}$ is the total number of households (persons) at the time that $j^{th}$ EA, $h^{th}$ stratum carried out its listing and $m^*_{hj}$ is the total number of households (persons) at the time that $j^{th}$ EA, $h^{th}$ stratum conducted its enumeration. Because EAs in each stratum is selected with equal probability and were selected from the 2009 Census sample frame, and coefficients used to adjust the weights due to variation in the number of households (persons) will be calculates by formula:

$$W_{2hji} = \frac{1}{P_{2hji}} = \frac{m_{hj}}{m^*_{hj}}$$

As the 2009 census's enumerator areas were created with unequal size, so it is necessary to determine coefficients used to adjust the size of each of 2009 Census EAs to be equal to the average size of EAs in that stratum. Suppose $\overline{m}_{hj}$ is the average number of households (persons) of EAs in $h^{th}$ stratum, then the coefficients used to adjust the weights due to variation in the number of households (persons) will be calculates by formula:

$$W_{3hji} = \frac{1}{P_{3hji}} = \frac{\overline{m}_{hj}}{m_{hj}}$$

b) Adjustment of weights due to variation in the number of EAs:

It was stipulated in the 1/4/2010 survey that if a selected EA was found to be destroyed or cleared away during the update of maps and lists, the nit would be replaced by a neighbor to keep the total number of selected EAs in the stratum unchanged, hence :

$$W_{4hji} = \frac{1}{P_{4hji}} = 1$$

***Determination of coefficients used to adjust weights by structure of the universal (weights by proportion of the studied population)***

The annual average population is estimated by urban/rural and sex for each of 63 provinces/cities, so it could be weighed according to proportions of urban and rural population, and male and female population. Suppose $m^*_{hji}$ is the total number of households (population by male/female) recorded by enumerators for $j^{th}$ EA, $h^{th}$ stratum ; $m^{*'}_{hji}$ is the total number of households (population by male/female) adjusted according to proportions of urban/rural population and proportions of male/female population of $j^{th}$ EA, $h^{th}$ stratum, then it is calculated by formula:

$$m^{*'}_{hji} = m^*_{hj} \times \frac{M^*_{hi}}{M^*_h}$$

In which:

$m^*_{hj}$ Total number of households (population by male/female) provided by the sample survey for $j^{th}$ EA, $h^{th}$ stratum;

$M^*_{hi}$ Total number of households (population by male/female) by urban/rural area estimated as of 1/4/2010 for $h^{th}$ stratum (i = 1 – urban; i = 2 – rural)

$M_h^*$ Total number of households (persons) estimated as of 1/4/2010 for $h^{th}$ stratum.

Coefficient used to adjust weights according to structure of the population (households) estimated as of 1/4/2010 are determined as follows:

$$W_{5hji} = \frac{1}{P_{5hji}} = \frac{m_{hji}^{*'}}{m_{hji}^{*}} x \frac{M_h^*}{M_h} = \frac{m_{hj}^*}{m_{hji}^*} x \frac{M_{hi}^*}{M_h^*} x \frac{M_h^*}{M_h} = \frac{m_{hj}^*}{m_{hji}^*} x \frac{M_{hi}^*}{M_h}$$

As the sample allocation is not proportional to the population, so weights will be calculated to be used in analyzing the results of the 2010 o1 change and family planning survey to ensure an actual representation of the sample.

The weight for each household (or population) in urban area (i) of $j^{th}$ EA, $h^{th}$ stratum is the inverse of selection probability:

$$W_{hji} = 1/P_{hji} = W_{1hji} \text{ x } W_{2hji} \text{ x } W_{3hji} \text{ x } W_{4hji} \text{ x } W_{5hji}$$

$$W_{hji} = 1/P_{hji} = \frac{M_h}{\sum m_{hj}} \text{ x } \frac{m_{hj}}{m_{hj}^*} \text{ x } \frac{\overline{m}_{hj}}{m_{hj}} \text{ x } \frac{m_{hj}^*}{m_{hji}^*} \text{ x } \frac{M_{hi}^*}{M_h} = \frac{\overline{m}_{hj}}{\sum m_{hj}} \text{ x } \frac{M_{hi}^*}{m_{hji}^*}$$

The Department of Population and Labor Statistics of the GSO has, in close cooperation with the Center of Statistical Informatics, calculated all the above mentioned weights for 3,890 EAs sampled in this survey.

# PART II

# MAJOR FINDINGS

# I. POPULATION SIZE AND STRUCTURE

The 2010 population change and family planning sample survey covered all people usually residing in households of sampled enumeration areas as of reference time-point (0 hour, 1st April 2010). These people were recorded according to household, which is defined as including one or a group of people who live together and share meals. Households, usual residents directly managed by the military and police forces but usually residing in households of sampled enumeration areas were also covered in the survey.

## 1.1 Household size

TABLE 1.1: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY URBAN/RURAL AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION, 1/4/2010

| Residence/socio-economic region | Distribution of household size (%) | | | | | Average household size (persons) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 person | 2–4 persons | 1–4 persons | 5–6 persons | 7+ persons | |
| **Entire country** | **7.1** | **65.0** | **72.1** | **22.9** | **5.0** | **3.8** |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 5.2 | 63.7 | 68.8 | 23.9 | 7.2 | 4.0 |
| Red River Delta | 9.2 | 70.1 | 79.3 | 18.5 | 2.2 | 3.5 |
| North and South Central Coast | 7.2 | 62.5 | 69.7 | 25.6 | 4.7 | 3.9 |
| Central Highlands | 4.6 | 59.1 | 63.7 | 28.0 | 8.2 | 4.2 |
| Southeast | 7.4 | 65.1 | 72.4 | 21.4 | 6.2 | 3.8 |
| Mekong River Delta | 5.8 | 63.8 | 69.6 | 24.6 | 5.8 | 4.0 |
| **Urban** | **7.8** | **67.6** | **75.4** | **19.5** | **5.1** | **3.7** |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 9.1 | 75.1 | 84.1 | 14.0 | 1.8 | 3.3 |
| Red River Delta | 8.5 | 72.4 | 81.0 | 16.7 | 2.3 | 3.5 |
| North and South Central Coast | 7.5 | 67.2 | 74.7 | 21.1 | 4.2 | 3.7 |
| Central Highlands | 5.6 | 65.4 | 71.0 | 23.2 | 5.8 | 3.8 |
| Southeast | 7.9 | 64.4 | 72.3 | 20.3 | 7.4 | 3.9 |
| Mekong River Delta | 7.1 | 63.5 | 70.6 | 22.4 | 7.0 | 3.9 |
| **Rural** | **6.7** | **63.9** | **70.6** | **24.3** | **5.0** | **3.9** |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 4.2 | 60.9 | 65.2 | 26.3 | 8.5 | 4.2 |
| Red River Delta | 9.5 | 69.1 | 78.6 | 19.2 | 2.1 | 3.5 |
| North and South Central Coast | 7.1 | 60.9 | 68.1 | 27.1 | 4.8 | 3.9 |
| Central Highlands | 4.1 | 56.3 | 60.4 | 30.3 | 9.3 | 4.3 |
| Southeast | 6.6 | 65.9 | 72.6 | 22.8 | 4.6 | 3.7 |
| Mekong River Delta | 5.4 | 63.9 | 69.3 | 25.3 | 5.5 | 4.0 |

The results of the 2010 population change survey shows that average household size reached 3.8 persons. Household size of urban and rural areas is 3.7 persons and

3.9 persons, respectively. It is similar to results of the 2009 Population and Housing Census. Average household size of the Vietnam's population has continuously decreased. Specifically, those figures in 2001, 2003, 2005 and 2006 are 4.5 persons, 4.4 persons, 4.3 persons and 4.1 persons, respectively. The Red River Delta has the lowest average household size in the country (3.5 persons). The region with the largest household size is the Central Highlands (4.2 persons).

In entire country and in each of the 6 socio-economic regions, the number of one-person households (single households) and the number of households with 7 or more members accounts for a very small share of the total. Small family size (households with 4 or fewer members) is very common in Vietnam (72%), especially in urban areas (75%). There is variation in household size across regions. The Central Highlands has the lowest share of households with 4 or fewer members (64%), and it is also a region with a high concentration of ethnic minority people, who tend to have high fertility and traditions favouring multi-generational families. For all remaining regions, the share of households having 4 or fewer members is more than 68%.

## 1.2 Population size

Total population of Vietnam on 01 April, 2010 was 86,747,807 persons, an increase of 900.8 thousand persons as compared to 01 April, 2009. The population in urban areas was 25,923,749 persons, accounting for 29.9% of the total population. The male population is 42,878,963 persons, accounting for 49.4% of total population. The most heavily populated region is the Red River Delta (19,729,612 persons), followed by North and South Central Coast (18,911,046 persons). The Central Highlands is the least populated region with 5,203,606 persons.

TABLE 1.2: POPULATION SIZE BY SEX, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION, 1/4/2010

*Unit: Persons*

| Socio-economic region | Total | Male | Female | Urban | Rural |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Entire country** | **86 747 807** | **42 878 963** | **43 868 844** | **25 923 749** | **60 824 058** |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 11 150 794 | 5 572 048 | 5 578 746 | 1 774 027 | 9 376 767 |
| Red River Delta | 19 729 612 | 9 723 560 | 10 006 052 | 5 833 861 | 13 895 751 |
| North and South Central Coast | 18 911 046 | 9 350 410 | 9 560 636 | 4 576 747 | 14 334 299 |
| Central Highlands | 5 203 606 | 2 634 980 | 2 568 626 | 1 495 834 | 3 707 772 |
| Southeast | 14 484 403 | 7 014 899 | 7 469 504 | 8 264 077 | 6 220 326 |
| Mekong River Delta | 17 268 346 | 8 583 066 | 8 685 280 | 3 979 203 | 13 289 143 |

## 1.3 Population distribution

With population density of 262 persons/km$^2$, Vietnam is one of the most densely populated countries in the region and in the world. Vietnam's population density is the third in Southeast Asia only after the Philippines (313 persons/km$^2$) and Singapore (7,526 persons/km$^2$) and stands 16$^{th}$ out of 51 nations and territories in Asia. Population density of the Red River Delta is the highest in the country at 937 persons/km$^2$, followed by the Southeast with population density of 614 persons/km$^2$. These 2 regions contain 39% of the entire population of the country, but only comprise 13% of total land area. Population density of the Central Highlands is 95 persons/km$^2$, the lowest in the nation. This shows that the Vietnamese population is not evenly distributed and there is large regional variation.

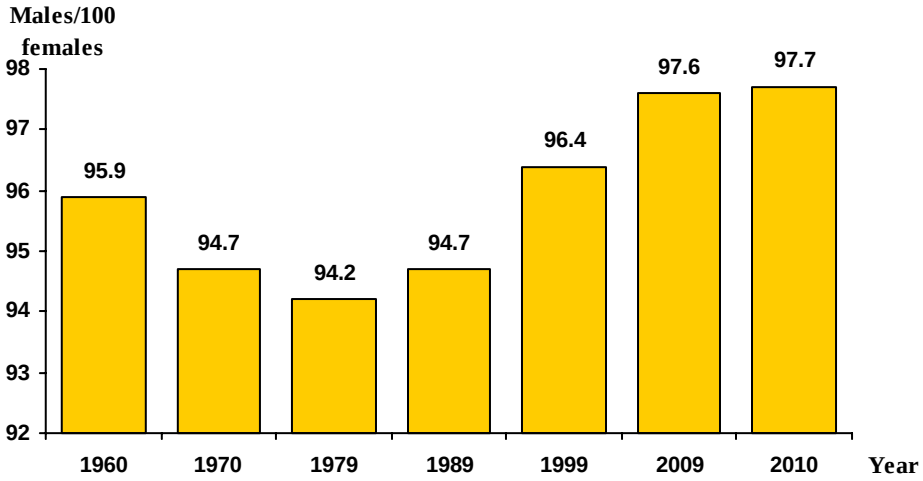
TABLE 1.3: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF LAND AREA, POPULATION AND POPULATION DENSITY BY SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION, 1/4/2010

| Socio-economic region | Area (%) | Population (%) | Population density (Persons/km$^2$) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Entire country** | **100.0** | **100.0** | **262** |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 28.8 | 12.9 | 117 |
| Red River Delta | 6.4 | 22.7 | 937 |
| North and South Central Coast | 29.0 | 21.8 | 197 |
| Central Highlands | 16.5 | 6.0 | 95 |
| Southeast | 7.1 | 16.7 | 614 |
| Mekong River Delta | 12.2 | 19.9 | 426 |

## 1.4 Population structure by sex

Population sex structure is measured by the sex ratio that is defined as the number of males per 100 females. The sex ratio of total Vietnam population has always been less than 100. Apart from main cause (male mortality has exceeded female mortality) this phenomenon of Vietnam has been strongly affected by wars in the 20$^{th}$ century. However, this figure has been gradually increasing since 1975, after Vietnam was unified. Specifically, the sex ratio collected from censuses in 1989, 1999 and 2009 and the 2010 population change survey are 94.7; 96.4; 97.6 and 97.7 males/100 females, respectively.

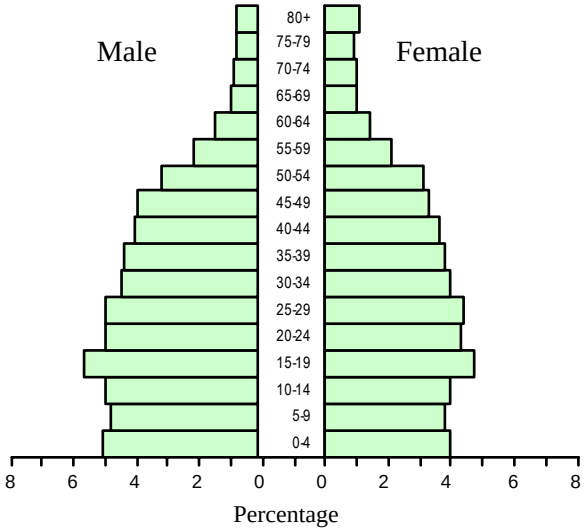
**Figure 1.1: Sex ratio of the Vietnamese Population, 1960 - 2010**




## 1.5 Population structure by age

The sex and age structure of the population reflects an overall picture of fertility, mortality and population increase of the previous birth cohorts up to the point-time of the 2010 survey. One useful tool for describing the age and sex structure of the population is the age pyramid or namely the population pyramid. Figure 1.2 presents the Vietnam Population Pyramid using data from the 2010 population change survey.

**Figure 1.2: Vietnam Population Pyramid, 2010**




As fertility has declined substantially in recent years, while life expectancy at birth continues to increase, Vietnam's population is beginning to age, with the

proportion of the population in young ages declining and the proportion in older groups continuing to increase. The narrowing of three bars at the base of the pyramid for both males and females is evidence that fertility in Vietnam has seen continuous and rapid declines.

TABLE 1.4: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY SEX AND SEX RATIO BY AGE GROUP, 1/4/2010

*Unit: Percent*

| Age group | Overall | Male | Female | Sex ratio |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total** | **100.0** | **100.0** | **100.0** | **97.7** |
| 0-4 | 8.4 | 8.9 | 7.9 | 111.0 |
| 5-9 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 7.5 | 109.8 |
| 10-14 | 8.4 | 8.8 | 7.9 | 108.3 |
| 15-19 | 9.7 | 10.0 | 9.3 | 105.0 |
| 20-24 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 98.2 |
| 25-29 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 97.7 |
| 30-34 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 99.4 |
| 35-39 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 101.0 |
| 40-44 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 97.8 |
| 45-49 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 102.3 |
| 50-54 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 6.2 | 85.1 |
| 55-59 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 87.7 |
| 60-64 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 81.0 |
| 65+ | 6.8 | 5.5 | 8.0 | 66.8 |

The age structure of the population is also used to calculate dependency ratios, indicators of the burden on the population in working ages. These indicators reflect the influence of fertility and mortality on age structure and the labour force. The total dependency ratio represents the number of the population under age 15 (0-14) and age 65 and older per 100 people aged 15-64.

The data show that the total dependency ratio in Vietnam has declined rapidly over time. The total dependency ratio fell from 78% (in 1989) to 64% (in 1999). By 2010, this ratio had continued to decline to 46%. This decline is mainly from the effect of family planning due to reductions in fertility leading to child dependency ratios declining, life expectancy at birth is increased and the elderly live longer. This again confirms that Vietnam's fertility has fallen continuously over the past 20 years. At the same time, this indicates that the burden on the population able to work continues to decline. Due to the results of population ageing, the aged dependency ratio has increased slightly starting in 1989, and hopefully it will continue to increase in the coming years.

TABLE 1.5: DEPENDENCY RATIO, 1989-2010

*Unit: Percent*

| Dependency ratio | 1989 | 1999 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Child dependency ratio (0–14) | 69.8 | 54.2 | 35.4 | 36.1 |
| Aged dependency ratio (65+) | 8.4 | 9.4 | 9.3 | 9.9 |
| Total dependency ratio | 78.2 | 63.6 | 44.7 | 46.0 |

Table 1.6 reflects even more clearly the population ageing trend mentioned above. The share of the population below 15 years of age has declined from 33% in 1999 to 25% in 2010. Average life expectancy at birth of the population continues to increase, raising the proportion of the population aged 65 years and older. In 1999, the proportion of the population aged 65 and older was 6%, while in the 2010 it had increased to nearly 7%.

TABLE 1.6: PROPORTION OF POPULATION AGED UNDER 15, 15-64 AND 65 AND OLDER AND AGEING INDEX, 1989 - 2010

*Unit: Percent*

| | 1989 | 1999 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Proportion of population under 15 years | 39.2 | 33.1 | 24.5 | 24.7 |
| Proportion of population 15–64 years | 56.1 | 61.1 | 69.1 | 68.5 |
| Proportion of population 65 years and older | 4.7 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 6.8 |
| Ageing index | 18.2 | 24.3 | 35.5 | 37.9 |

One of the important indicators to show population ageing is the ageing index, which is the ratio of the number of people aged 60 and older per 100 people aged below 15 years. This indicator reflects the dependency structure of the population. The ageing index has increased from 18% in 1989 to 24% in 1999, and reached 38% in 2010. This shows that population ageing in Vietnam has been taking place very rapidly over the past two decades.

## II. MARITAL STATUS

In the 1/4/2010 population change and family planning sample survey, two questions were used to collect information on current marital status of persons aged 15 years and over: (i) current marital status; and (ii) month and year of the occurrence of that marital status.

A person is considered “married” if that person is recognized by law or by habit, custom as married or currently living with a partner of the opposite sex as

husband or wife. The marital status of a person only belongs to one of the following two categories: ever married, including those who have married at least once; and never married. Ever married persons include those who are currently married, widowed (persons whose husbands or wives have died, but who have not married yet), divorced (persons who have been divorced by law and have not remarried yet) and separated (persons who have been married, but are not currently living with their partner as husband and wife at the time of the survey). The second group only consists of never-married persons at the time of the survey.

### *2.1 Trend in marriage*

Table 2.1 shows the percentage distribution of population aged 15 and over by marital status and age group. Proportion of currently married population aged 15 and over has been relatively high for the past years. Table 2.1 indicates that 68% of males and 64.3% of females are currently married. Proportion of never-married male is 6.6 percentage points higher than that of females (29.0% versus 22.4%).

The survey reveals a difference in nuptiality between urban and rural areas. Proportion of single population aged 15 and over in urban areas is higher than that of rural areas (29% in comparison with 24.1%). Percent of currently married population in rural areas is 67.6%, which is 5 percentage points higher than that of urban areas (62.6%).

TABLE 2.1: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER BY MARITAL STATUS, SEX AND URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, 2010

*Unit: Percent*

| Residence/sex | Marital status | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Never Married | Currently Married | Widowed | Divorced/ Separated |
| **Entire country** | **100.0** | **25.6** | **66.1** | **6.6** | **1.7** |
| Male | 100.0 | 29.0 | 68.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 |
| Female | 100.0 | 22.4 | 64.3 | 11.0 | 2.3 |
| **Urban** | **100.0** | **29.0** | **62.6** | **6.2** | **2.2** |
| Male | 100.0 | 31.7 | 65.3 | 1.7 | 1.3 |
| Female | 100.0 | 26.6 | 60.2 | 10.1 | 3.1 |
| **Rural** | **100.0** | **24.1** | **67.6** | **6.9** | **1.4** |
| Male | 100.0 | 27.9 | 69.2 | 2.0 | 0.9 |
| Female | 100.0 | 20.4 | 66.2 | 11.5 | 1.9 |

In general, in Vietnam, proportion of divorced/separated population is low but there is a differential in divorce by sex and urban, rural areas. Proportion of divorced/separated females is higher than that of males. For both men and women, the

rate of divorced/separated in urban areas is as one point five times as that in rural areas. This may be because economic conditions of urban residents, especially women, are more economically independent that that of rural areas so urban population accepts divorce more easily.

Marriage in Vietnam is found to be nearly universal particularly among males. Nearly all men are ever-married some time in their life. In the age group 50-54, 98.6% of males are ever-married while 5.6% of females are single.

Figure 2.1 shows that, generally females entered into marital union earlier than males although male's marriage is more universal than that of female. Proportion of ever-married females is higher than that of males for ages under 30. In the youngest group 15-19, only over 2% of males are ever-married, while 8.7 out of 100 females are ever-married at these ages. For the 20-24 age group, percentage of ever-married females is twice higher than that of male (49.6% in comparison with 24.6%). After age 35, proportion of ever-married females becomes lower than that of males. For the last age group of reproductive period 45-49, 6.1% of females are still never-married.

In the age group 15-49, 61.3% of males are currently married and that figure of females is 66.2%. Feature of marriage in Vietnam is that proportion of currently married females little by little increases from the age of 15 to 39, but after this age this figure gradually reduces immediately after age 40. Percent of currently married males has only declined after age 60.

**Figure 2.1: Proportion of single population aged 15 and over by age and sex, 2010**

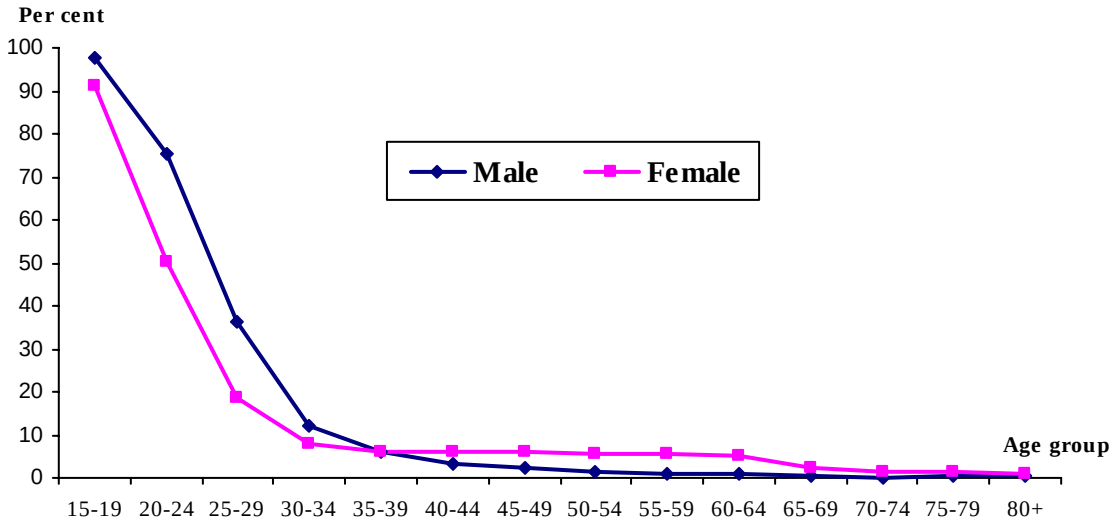


Table 2.2 presents percentage distribution of population aged 15 years and over by marital status and socio-economic regions of the entire country. Proportion of single population is highest in the Southeast in comparison with other regions, followed by the North and South Central Coast. The Southeast includes provinces and cities such as Ho Chi Minh City, Dong Nai, Ba Ria-Vung Tau and Binh Duong, which are rated as areas with dynamic economic activities and therefore attracting most of investment projects in the entire country. Employees who are mainly young workers in its own regions and from neighbouring ones have been attracted to work offered in the Southeast. The majority of these young employees are single because they wish to get a permanent job.

TABLE 2.2: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER BY MARITAL STATUS AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGIONS, 2010

*Unit: Percent*

| Socio-economic region | Marital Status | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Never-Married | Currently-Married | Widowed | Divorced/ Separated |
| **Entire country** | **100.0** | **25.6** | **66.1** | **6.6** | **1.7** |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 100.0 | 21.3 | 71.1 | 6.3 | 1.3 |
| Red River Delta | 100.0 | 23.1 | 68.6 | 7.0 | 1.3 |
| North and South Central Coast | 100.0 | 26.2 | 65.0 | 7.8 | 1.0 |
| Central Highlands | 100.0 | 25.6 | 67.4 | 5.7 | 1.3 |
| Southeast | 100.0 | 32.5 | 59.4 | 5.5 | 2.6 |
| Mekong River Delta | 100.0 | 24.6 | 66.7 | 6.5 | 2.2 |

### *2.2 Singulate mean age at marriage by residence, region and province*

Marriage features of Vietnam population in the period from 1999 to 2010 are presented in Table 2.3, including percentage of ever-married population aged 15-19, 20-24, 45-49 and singulate mean age at marriage (SMAM). Singulate mean age at marriage shows the mean duration (number of years) during which a synthetic cohort of brides and grooms had been single before entering into their first marital union. This indicator is normally calculates separately for males and females.

Percentage of ever-married population in the age group 45-49 shows singleness in relation to human reproduction and the extent of the universality of marriage. This rate of males has been quite stable, standing at 98% over the time. Proportion of ever-married female population in the age group 45-49 stood stably at 92%-94%.

Singulate mean age at marriage is likely to increase for men. In comparison with the 1999 completed census results, SMAM of males increased 0.8 years in 2010, while SMAM of females remained almost unchanged in 2010. In 2010, the difference in SMAM between males and females is likely to increase, to 3.5 years in 2010.

TABLE 2.3: SINGULATE MEAN AGE AT MARRIAGE, PROPORTION OF EVER-MARRIED POPULATION AGED 15-19, 20-24 AND 45-49 BY SEX AND DIFFERENCES IN SMAM, VIETNAM 1999-2010

| Census or survey year | Male | | | | Female | | | | Difference in SMAM between male and female |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | SMAM (years) | Proportion ever-married | | | SMAM (years) | Proportion ever-married | | | |
| | | 15-19 | 20-24 | 45-49 | | 15-19 | 20-24 | 45-49 | |
| 1999 | 25.4 | 2.5 | 30.4 | 98.5 | 22.8 | 9.3 | 54.3 | 94.2 | 2.6 |
| 2000 | 25.7 | 1.8 | 28.0 | 98.5 | 22.9 | 7.2 | 51.9 | 93.4 | 2.8 |
| 2001 | 25.7 | 1.9 | 28.5 | 98.6 | 22.8 | 8.0 | 52.6 | 93.4 | 2.9 |
| 2002 | 26.0 | 1.6 | 24.9 | 98.2 | 22.8 | 7.0 | 48.3 | 91.7 | 3.1 |
| 2003 | 26.2 | 1.6 | 23.4 | 98.5 | 23.1 | 6.6 | 46.2 | 93.1 | 3.1 |
| 2004 | 26.7 | 1.4 | 20.1 | 98.0 | 23.4 | 6.4 | 42.7 | 93.4 | 3.3 |
| 2005 | 26.8 | 1.5 | 19.4 | 98.2 | 23.5 | 6.2 | 42.1 | 93.4 | 3.3 |
| 2006 | 26.6 | 1.6 | 21.1 | 98.0 | 23.2 | 6.1 | 45.4 | 93.7 | 3.4 |
| 2007 | 26.6 | 1.7 | 21.4 | 98.0 | 23.3 | 6.0 | 44.9 | 93.7 | 3.3 |
| 2008 | 26.6 | 1.5 | 22.0 | 97.9 | 23.1 | 6.2 | 47.2 | 93.8 | 3.4 |
| 2009 | 26.2 | 2.2 | 24.4 | 97.9 | 22.8 | 8.5 | 49.2 | 94.4 | 3.4 |
| 2010 | 26.2 | 2.2 | 24.6 | 97.7 | 22.7 | 8.7 | 49.6 | 93.9 | 3.5 |

***Source:***

*- 1999-2008: The 1/4/2008 population change and family planning survey: Major Finding, Table 2.3, Page 41.*

*- 2009: The 2009 Vietnam Population and Housing Census: Major Findings, Table 3.14, Page 48.*

Table 2.4 presents singulate mean age at marriage of males and females by socio-economic regions and urban/rural areas. Singulate mean age at marriage vary from residence to another. For both males and females, SMAM in urban areas is higher than corresponding SMAM in rural areas. In 2010, SMAM of males in urban areas is 2.2 years higher than SMAM of males in rural areas. This differential of females is 2.4 years. This suggests that urban males are likely to marry later than rural males.

Data shows that, SMAM is highest in the Southeast (27.6 years for males and 24.3 years for females), followed by the North and South Central Coast. This SMAM is the lowest in the Northern Midlands and Mountains (24.2 years for males and 21.1 years for females), followed by Central Highlands (25.6 years for males and 21.8 years for females). These two regions have a high proportion of small ethnic groups.

Data also reveal that in the same region the higher SMAM of males is, the higher SMAM of females is. In general, the higher urbanization degree or stronger development is likely to result in later marriage.

TABLE 2.4: SINGULATE MEAN AGE AT MARRIAGE BY SEX, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGIONS, 2010

*Unit: Years*

| Residence/Socio-economic region | SMAM | | Difference in SMAM between male and female |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Male | Female | |
| **Entire country** | **26.2** | **22.7** | **3.5** |
| Urban | 27.8 | 24.3 | 3.5 |
| Rural | 25.6 | 21.9 | 3.7 |
| **Socio-economic region** | | | |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 24.2 | 21.1 | 3.1 |
| Red River Delta | 26.1 | 22.5 | 3.6 |
| North and South Central Coast | 26.6 | 22.7 | 3.9 |
| Central Highlands | 25.6 | 21.8 | 3.8 |
| Southeast | 27.6 | 24.3 | 3.3 |
| Mekong River Delta | 26.3 | 22.6 | 3.7 |

Singulate mean age at marriage of men and women and difference in SMAM between men and women by province/city are presented at the Annex 5. Da Nang has the highest singulate mean age at marriage of men (28.6 years), followed by Ho Chi Minh City (28.5 years) and Thua Thien - Hue (28.3 years). This SMAM is the lowest for Ha Giang (22.3 years), followed by Lai Chau and Son La (22.4 years for both). SMAM of females has the same trend.

Regarding the difference in SMAM between men and women by province, in 1999, there were only 5 provinces whose difference in SMAM was 3.5 years and over but in 2010, this age gap was 4 years and over for 21 provinces. This shows that more and more males get married to females whose ages are much younger than male ages. The gap of SMAM between men and women is highest in Thai Binh (5.4 years), followed by Quang Nam (5.2 years) and Ha Tinh (5 years). The lowest gap belongs to Dien Bien (1.7 years), followed by Binh Duong (1.8 years) and Ha Giang (1.9 years).

### *2.3. Adolescent marriage*

Data from the 1999, 2009 Population and Housing Censuses and annual population change sample surveys showed that marriage at adolescent age is found. In

order to know that trend, Table 2.5 presents percentage of ever-married population aged 15-19 by single year of age and adolescent singulate mean age at marriage.

For men and women, the proportion of adolescent marriage in rural areas is 2.5 times higher than urban areas. Percentage of ever-married females aged 18 is 15.6% in rural areas, which is nearly twice higher at the age of 19 (26.3%). In urban areas, those figures are 3% and 7%, respectively.

TABLE 2.5: PERCENTAGE OF EVER-MARRIED POPULATION AGED 15-19 BY SINGLE YEAR OF AGE, SINGULATE MEAN AGE AT MARRIAGE OF ADOLESCENTS BY SEX, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCES AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGIONS, 2010

| Sex/residence/socio-economic region | Percentage ever-married at age | | | | | | SMAM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 15-19 | |
| **MALE** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **0.7** | **0.7** | **1.5** | **2.5** | **5.8** | **2.2** | **19.0** |
| Urban | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 18.9 |
| Rural | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 3.0 | 7.0 | 2.6 | 19.0 |
| **Socio-economic region** | | | | | | | |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 2.4 | 2.3 | 4.9 | 7.9 | 14.2 | 6.2 | 18.6 |
| Red River Delta | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 19.3 |
| North and South Central Coast | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 5.4 | 1.6 | 19.1 |
| Central Highlands | 0.9 | 0.9 | 2.2 | 3.4 | 7.1 | 2.6 | 19.1 |
| Southeast | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 3.1 | 1.2 | 19.1 |
| Mekong River Delta | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 2.9 | 6.2 | 2.2 | 19.1 |
| **FEMALE** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **1.1** | **2.8** | **6.4** | **12.4** | **21.2** | **8.7** | **18.6** |
| Urban | 0.5 | 1.3 | 3.7 | 5.2 | 10.9 | 4.7 | 18.6 |
| Rural | 1.3 | 3.3 | 7.3 | 15.6 | 26.3 | 10.2 | 18.7 |
| **Socio-economic region** | | | | | | | |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 3.3 | 5.8 | 12.5 | 22.8 | 39.2 | 16.0 | 18.4 |
| Red River Delta | 0.1 | 0.7 | 2.7 | 9.1 | 15.7 | 5.9 | 19.0 |
| North and South Central Coast | 0.9 | 2.4 | 5.3 | 10.0 | 17.8 | 6.5 | 18.8 |
| Central Highlands | 1.4 | 4.7 | 8.4 | 19.3 | 29.1 | 11.1 | 18.5 |
| Southeast | 0.4 | 1.9 | 4.0 | 7.2 | 13.4 | 6.0 | 18.6 |
| Mekong River Delta | 1.3 | 3.3 | 8.6 | 15.8 | 26.2 | 11.1 | 18.5 |

There is a substantial differential in proportion of population aged 15-19 by region. Proportion of ever-married population for both of sexes is highest in the Northern Midlands and Mountains, followed by the Central Highlands. In the Northern Midlands and Mountains, nearly 7 out of 50 males aged 19 are ever-married (14.2%), this figure of females is 2.5 times higher (reaching 39.2%). This region has a fairly high proportion of small ethnic groups. Moreover, in these two regions, the industrialization is lower and the economy is not as developed as other regions, which

can be the reason to cause higher adolescent marriage than the remaining regions. The lowest proportion of ever-married of males aged 15-19 belongs to the Red River Delta (under 1%), and that figure of females is 5.9%.

## III. EDUCATION

Vietnam has achieved considerable success in education, the elimination of illiteracy has been completed, completes generalization of primary and being implementing generalization of lower-secondary education in the entire country. Vietnam's national education system is quite complete, united and plentiful with full degrees, kinds of schools and education levels from pre-school to post-graduate; secondary school, vocational and professional training network that are widely built all over the nation.

To understand more clearly about the current educational status of Vietnam, questions were introduced to collect information on school attendance for each of the household members aged 5 years and over. Like the 2009 Census, these questionnaire included current and previous school attendance, the highest educational level completed and literacy.

### 3.1 School attendance

Current school attendance includes those who are attending one of the schools belonging to our national educational system. Data in Table 3.1 shows that nearly one fourth of the population are attending in some school (24.0%). Over the past 20 years, percent of never-attended population aged 5 years and over has decreased considerably. In 2010 there were only 4.8% of population who are never-attended, which was 0.3 percentage points lower than in 2009.

TABLE 3.1: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION AGED 5 YEARS AND OVER BY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, 1989-2010

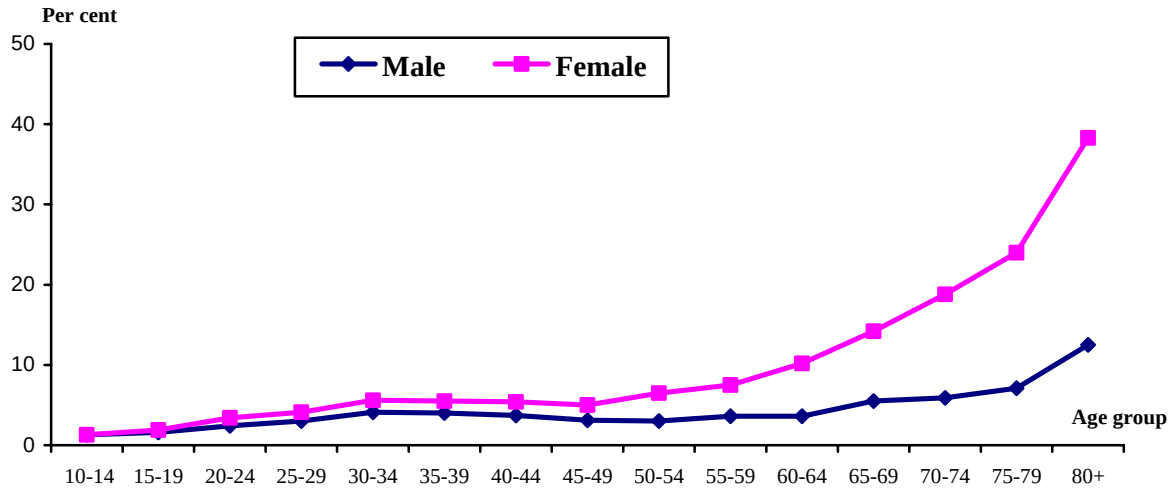
*Unit: Percent*

| School attendance | 1989 | 1999 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total** | **100.0** | **100.0** | **100.0** | **100.0** |
| Currently attending | 23.6 | 27.6 | 24.7 | 24.0 |
| Ever attended | 58.4 | 62.6 | 70.2 | 71.2 |
| Never attended | 18.0 | 9.8 | 5.1 | 4.8 |

***Source:*** *1989, 1999 and 2009: the Central Population and Housing Census Steering Committee, "The 2009 Vietnam Population and Housing Census: Major Findings", 2010, Table 7.1, page 87".*

Figure 3.1 shows that proportion of female never-attended is higher than that of male, in another words, females face more disadvantages in education than males do. However, the fact that the two curves are close at younger age group and more far away from each other at older single years of age indicates that reflects the difference in the proportion of never-attended population by sex was significantly narrowed in the recent years.

**Figure 3.1: Percentage of population aged 10 years and over who never-attended school by sex and age group, 2010**




Issues described above indicate that school attendance in the past is worse than that of in the recent years, and female school attendance is worse than male's. This confirms two concomitant tendencies of Vietnam education is that the improvement of school attendance and reduction of educational gap by sex.

## 3.2. Gross and net enrolment rates

According to Vietnam's Education Law, the general education system in Vietnam is divided into three levels, with varying requirements on duration and ages as follows: (1) primary school: from grade 1 to 5, pupils start grade 1 at age 6 years; (2) lower secondary school: from grade 6 to 9, pupils starting grade 6 must have completed primary school and be at least 11 years of age; (3) upper secondary: from grade 10 to 12, pupils starting grade 10 must have completed lower secondary and be at least 15 years of age. Besides general schooling, there is also tertiary education including junior college, university, Masters and PhD programs; in this analysis of enrolment rates, when discussing tertiary education we will only discuss enrolment

rates among junior college and university, using general duration of schooling at this level from 3 to 4 years, and age at the beginning of this education level set at 18 years.

Enrolment rates are indicators that reflect inputs to education. The gross enrolment rate is the number of pupils/students who are enrolled in a given educational level, regardless of their age, as a percentage of the total population of the official age for that educational level. The net enrolment rate is the number of pupils/students of the official age for a given level of schooling who are enrolled in that level as a percentage of the total population of the official age for that educational level.

Table 3.2 presents gross and net enrolment rates by educational level. The data show that in general, the country has achieved universal primary education. Regarding lower secondary education, Vietnam has achieved a gross enrolment rate of 88.8%. In primary school, there is little difference in the enrolment rate between urban and rural areas (101.3% versus 103.5%). However, the higher the educational level, the greater the disparity in enrolment rates between urban and rural areas, specifically: in lower secondary, the urban-rural gap is 5.7 percentage points; in upper secondary the gap is 18.4 percentage points and at junior college and university levels, the gap is 43.3 percentage points.

TABLE 3.2: GROSS AND NET ENROLMENT RATES BY LEVEL OF SCHOOLING, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION, 2010

*Unit: Percent*

| Residence/socio-economic region | Gross enrolment rate | | | | Net enrolment rate | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Primary | Lower secondary | Upper secondary | Tertiary | Primary | Lower secondary | Upper secondary | Tertiary |
| **Entire country** | **102.9** | **88.8** | **65.0** | **24.8** | **94.9** | **81.9** | **58.1** | **16.9** |
| Urban | 101.3 | 93.1 | 78.8 | 54.4 | 96.4 | 87.8 | 71.2 | 37.4 |
| Rural | 103.5 | 87.4 | 60.4 | 11.1 | 94.4 | 80.0 | 53.7 | 7.5 |
| **Socio-economic region** | | | | | | | | |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 104.0 | 89.3 | 59.0 | 9.9 | 92.7 | 78.7 | 51.1 | 5.9 |
| Red River Delta | 102.6 | 96.7 | 83.1 | 34.9 | 97.0 | 92.2 | 76.6 | 25.9 |
| North and South Central Coast | 103.4 | 91.4 | 66.8 | 20.2 | 96.1 | 84.6 | 60.6 | 13.9 |
| Central Highlands | 104.0 | 84.3 | 59.6 | 11.1 | 93.6 | 76.1 | 51.9 | 6.2 |
| Southeast | 101.1 | 90.0 | 64.8 | 42.5 | 95.7 | 83.5 | 57.0 | 28.3 |
| Mekong River Delta | 102.7 | 77.9 | 48.6 | 13.2 | 93.1 | 71.4 | 41.7 | 8.3 |

Data indicate opposite tendencies in educational enrolments in the two major delta areas of the country. While the Mekong River Delta has the lowest gross enrolment rates in lower secondary and upper secondary (respectively 77.9% and 48.6%), the Red River Delta has the highest rates (respectively 96.7% and 83.1%). This indicates that lower and upper secondary enrolments are a major concern for the Mekong River Delta.

### 3.3 Literacy

Literacy is the ability to read and write a simple passage on everyday activities using the Vietnamese national language, an ethnic minority language or a foreign language. The question on literacy is asked of all people who have not yet completed primary schooling (i.e. not yet completed grade 5), and the assumption is that all people who have education beyond primary school are literate. The literacy rate is one of the most general measures of educational output, and is defined as the percentage of literate people in a given age out of the total population in that age group.

Result of the 1/4/2010 survey shows that literacy rate of population aged 15 years and over is 93.7%. Literacy rates in urban areas are higher than in rural areas due to disparities in level of development between the two areas. Nevertheless, in recent years, because of policies for universal primary education and elimination of illiteracy, the gap in literacy rates between urban and rural areas has fallen quite low - less than 5 percentage points (97.0% in urban areas and 92.3% in rural areas).

TABLE 3.3: LITERACY RATE OF THE POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER BY SEX, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION, 2010

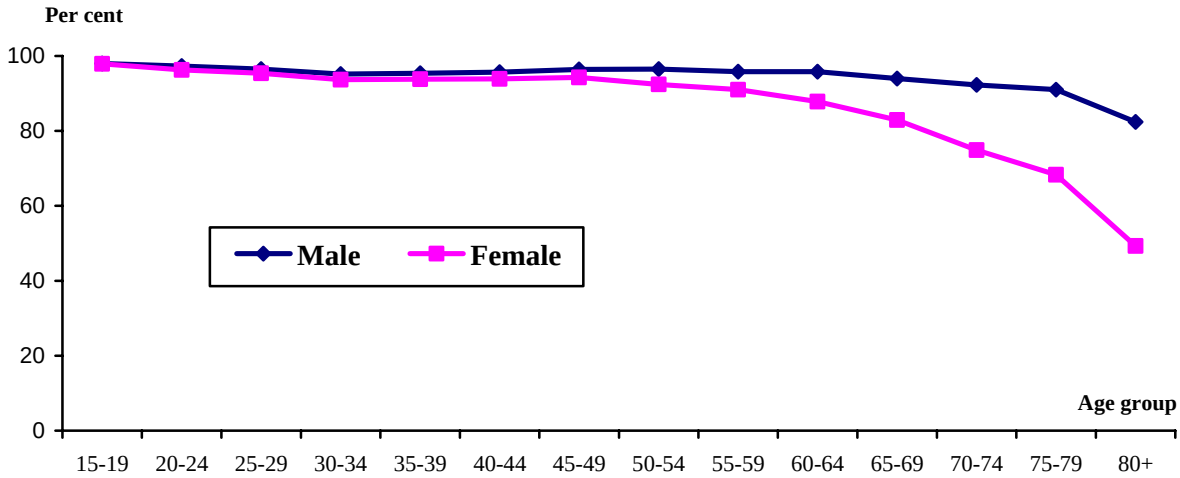
*Unit: Percent*

| Residence/socio-economic region | Total | Urban | Rural | Urban-rural gap |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Entire country** | **93.7** | **97.0** | **92.3** | **4.8** |
| Urban | 95.9 | 98.1 | 95.0 | 3.1 |
| Rural | 91.6 | 96.1 | 89.6 | 6.5 |
| **Socio-economic region** | | | | |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 88.3 | 97.4 | 86.5 | 10.9 |
| Red River Delta | 97.3 | 98.8 | 96.6 | 2.2 |
| North and South Central Coast | 93.3 | 96.4 | 92.3 | 4.2 |
| Central Highlands | 89.9 | 95.5 | 87.5 | 8.0 |
| Southeast | 96.3 | 97.5 | 94.7 | 2.8 |
| Mekong River Delta | 92.2 | 94.5 | 91.6 | 2.9 |

The Red River Delta is the region with the highest literacy rates (97.3%). The lowest literacy rates are found in the Northern Midlands and Mountains (88.3%), this is also the region with the largest urban-rural gap in literacy rates at 10.9 percentage points, followed by the Central Highlands with an urban-rural gap of 8 percentage points. In the other regions the urban-rural gap is only about 3 percentage points (Table 3.3).

Figure 3.2 shows the literacy rates of the population 15 years and older by age group. These data indicate that literacy rates in Vietnam have improved substantially in the past few decades. The younger the age group, the higher the literacy rate, and the narrower the male-female gap of literacy rates in the young age groups. The two curves in the figure, referring to male and female literacy rates by age group in younger ages, are very close together, but become further apart in the age groups starting around 50 years and older, indicating that in the past women were more disadvantaged than men in schooling, but that this inequality has been reduced considerably in recent years. The data above reveal that success of the national education is presented not only in the highly increased literate rate, but also in the achieved equality targets.

**Figure 3.2: Literacy rates of the population aged 15 years and over by age group and sex, 2010**




## 3.4. Educational attainment

Education is one of the important indicators reflecting the quality of the population. Data in the Table 3.4 show that number of population who graduated upper secondary school or above of the entire country constituted 47.5% of total

population aged 5 years and over. There has been a gap between the educational level of urban areas and that of rural areas. In 2010, the proportion of those who graduated upper secondary schools and above of urban areas is 37.8%, 23.9 percentage points higher than that of rural areas.

TABLE 3.4: PROPORTION OF THE POPULATION AGED 5 YEARS AND OVER BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION, 2010

*Unit: Percent*

| Residence/socio-economic region | Total | Never attended | Incomplete primary | Completed primary | Completed lower secondary | Completed upper secondary and higher |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Entire country** | **100.0** | **4.8** | **21.1** | **26.6** | **26.4** | **21.1** |
| Urban | 100.0 | 2.4 | 16.0 | 20.9 | 22.9 | 37.8 |
| Rural | 100.0 | 5.8 | 23.3 | 29.1 | 27.9 | 13.9 |
| **Socio-economic region** | | | | | | |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 100.0 | 9.4 | 20.6 | 24.4 | 26.9 | 18.7 |
| Red River Delta | 100.0 | 1.8 | 14.3 | 17.1 | 36.6 | 30.2 |
| North and South Central Coast | 100.0 | 4.5 | 20.9 | 28.4 | 27.4 | 18.8 |
| Central Highlands | 100.0 | 7.6 | 24.2 | 30.4 | 23.9 | 13.9 |
| Southeast | 100.0 | 3.0 | 18.8 | 26.8 | 22.8 | 28.6 |
| Mekong River Delta | 100.0 | 6.0 | 30.5 | 35.8 | 17.0 | 10.7 |

There are considerable regional disparities in educational attainment. The two regions with the highest levels of socio-economic development are also the locations that strongly attract people with high education, namely the Red River Delta and the Southeast. In these two regions, the number of people who have completed upper secondary and higher account for 30.2% and 28.6% of the population of these regions. The Mekong River Delta and the Central Highlands are the two regions with the highest proportion who have never completed primary education (accounting for 30.5% and 24.2% of their populations respectively). These are also the regions with the lowest proportion completing upper secondary and higher, especially the Mekong River Delta (10.7%, only half the national level).

In summary, it can be seen that Vietnam education has gained considerable achievements in the recent years. Proportion of literate population is fairly high, and still increasing. Almost every person is ever attended school. At the time of survey, nearly one forth of population aged 5 years and over is attending school. However, it is necessary to find more appropriate solutions to solve the current problems. First of all, some provinces in the Northern Midlands and Mountains, Central Highlands and Mekong River Delta are facing difficulties in transportation and economic limitation,

hence there is a small part of the population have not accessed fully to the national education. In those places, the indicators of literate rate and school attendance are far lower than the national average. Secondly, there is a differential in educational indicators by residence and sex, even though it has been narrowed over the time. In detail, these educational indicators of rural areas are lower than that of urban areas, and of females are lower than that of males.

# IV. FAMILY PLANNING AND REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH

## 4.1 Implementation of family planning

### *4.1.1 The Contraceptive Prevalence Rate (CPR)*

Questions on family planning are designed and recorded for currently married women aged 15-49 years. Results of the 1/4/2010 population change and family planning survey show that, the contraceptive prevalence rate is 78%, 1.5 percentage points lower than that collected from the 1/4/2008 survey. In the 21st century, results from the annual 1st April population change and family planning sample surveys reveal that, the contraceptive prevalence rate in Vietnam is increasing. In 2003, the contraceptive prevalence rate decreased 1.6 percentage points in comparison with that in 2002 then gradually increased and reached its peak at the time of 1/4/2008 (79.5%).

TABLE 4.1: CONTRACEPTIVE PREVALENCE RATE IN VIETNAM, 1998-2010

*Unit: Percent*

| Time | Total | | Urban areas | | Rural areas | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Any Method | Modern Method | Any Method | Modern Method | Any Method | Modern Method |
| 1/4/1998 | 71.9 | 57.9 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 1/4/2001 | 73.9 | 61.1 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 1/4/2002 | 76.8 | 64.7 | 76.7 | 59.3 | 76.9 | 66.5 |
| 1/4/2003 | 75.0 | 63.3 | 72.5 | 56.4 | 75.8 | 65.6 |
| 1/4/2004 | 75.7 | 64.6 | 73.5 | 58.3 | 76.4 | 66.9 |
| 1/4/2005 | 76.9 | 65.8 | 74.9 | 59.7 | 77.6 | 67.9 |
| 1/4/2006 | 78.1 | 67.2 | 76.1 | 61.3 | 78.8 | 69.4 |
| 1/4/2007 | 79.0 | 68.2 | 77.3 | 62.9 | 79.6 | 70.1 |
| 1/4/2008 | 79.5 | 68.8 | 76.2 | 62.1 | 80.8 | 71.4 |
| 1/4/2010 | 78.0 | 67.5 | 76.0 | 63.3 | 78.8 | 69.2 |

***Notation:*** *'NA' means no data supplied;*

***Source:*** *1998-2008: General Statistical Office, "Population Change, Labor Force and Family Planning survey 1/4/2008", June 2009, Table 6.1, Page 111.*

The contraceptive prevalence rate of modern method at 1/4/2010 reached 67.5%, 1.3 percentage points lower than that of 1/4/2008 survey result. While the contraceptive prevalence rate of traditional method are still reduced but not many.

The contraceptive prevalence rate of any method in rural areas is 2.8 percentage points higher than that in urban areas. In which, the contraceptive prevalence rate of modern method in rural areas is 5.9 percentage points higher than that in urban areas (69.2% compared to 63.3%), while the contraceptive prevalence rate of tradition method in rural areas is 3.1 percentage points lower than that in urban areas (9.6% compared to 12.7%). This trend kept continued throughout the last century (Annex 7). The data reveal that, in the last decade, family planning programs have been focused on propaganda and efficiently implemented in rural areas, hence the programs have contributed to help decline in fertility rate in rural areas, through which have helped decline in the nation fertility rate over the last 10 years.

The contraceptive prevalence rate of modern method is fairly high in economically difficult areas such as North and South Central Coast (71.0%), Northern Midlands and Mountains (68.7%) and Mekong River Delta (68.3%). These data once again prove that family planning programs were invested and concentrated in implementation over the last 10 years.

TABLE 4.2: CONTRACEPTIVE PREVALENCE RATE BY URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION, 1/4/2010

*Unit: Percent*

| Residence/socio-economic region | Contraceptive Prevalence Rate | In which: | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Modern Method | Traditional Method |
| **Entire country** | **78.0** | **67.5** | **10.5** |
| Urban | 76.0 | 63.3 | 12.7 |
| Rural | 78.8 | 69.2 | 9.6 |
| **Socio-economic region** | | | |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 77.5 | 68.7 | 8.8 |
| Red River Delta | 78.6 | 67.6 | 11.0 |
| North and South Central Coast | 78.9 | 71.0 | 8.0 |
| Central Highlands | 79.4 | 64.6 | 14.8 |
| Southeast | 73.7 | 62.1 | 11.6 |
| Mekong River Delta | 79.8 | 68.3 | 11.5 |

### *4.1.2 Implementation of contraceptive methods by age group of women*

As shown in Table 4.3, age-patterns of using contraceptive methods from 2004 to 2010 are rather similar. The contraceptive prevalence rate of any method increases

gradually from age group 15-19 and reaches a peak at age group 35-39 (Figure 4.1 and 4.2). Data provide over years reveal that the difference of contraceptive prevalence rates between age groups has been narrowed. Comparing the highest contraceptive prevalence rates in the age group 35-39 to the lowest contraceptive prevalence rate in the age group 15-19, it is found that difference in contraceptive prevalence rate between those age groups decreases. In 2002, contraceptive prevalence rate of any method in the age group 35-39 is 3.9 times higher than that of the age group 15-19, however in 2010, this figure is 2.9 times. Similarly, difference in contraceptive prevalence rates of modern methods between age groups has been also narrowed. This proves that there are more and more currently married women aged 15-49 use contraceptive methods, especially modern ones.

**Figure 4.1: Any contraceptive prevalence rate by age, 2002-2010**

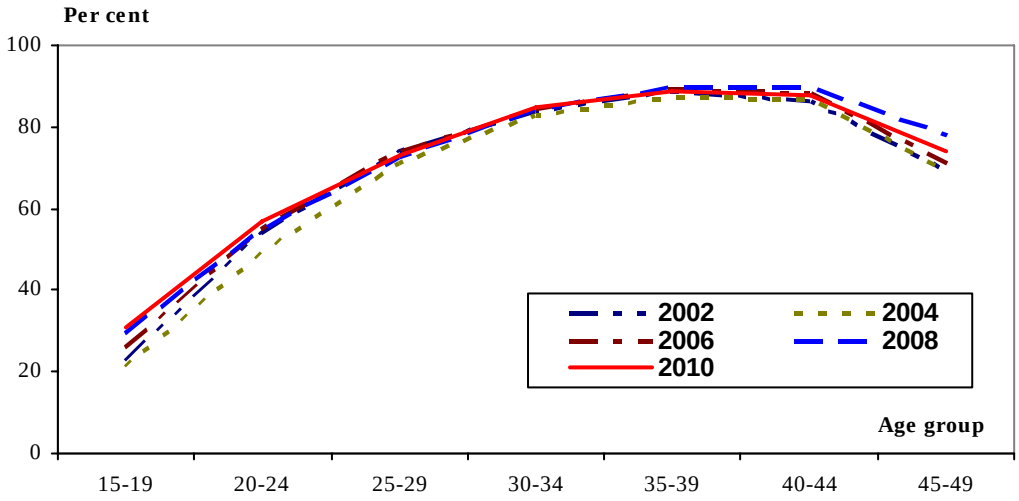
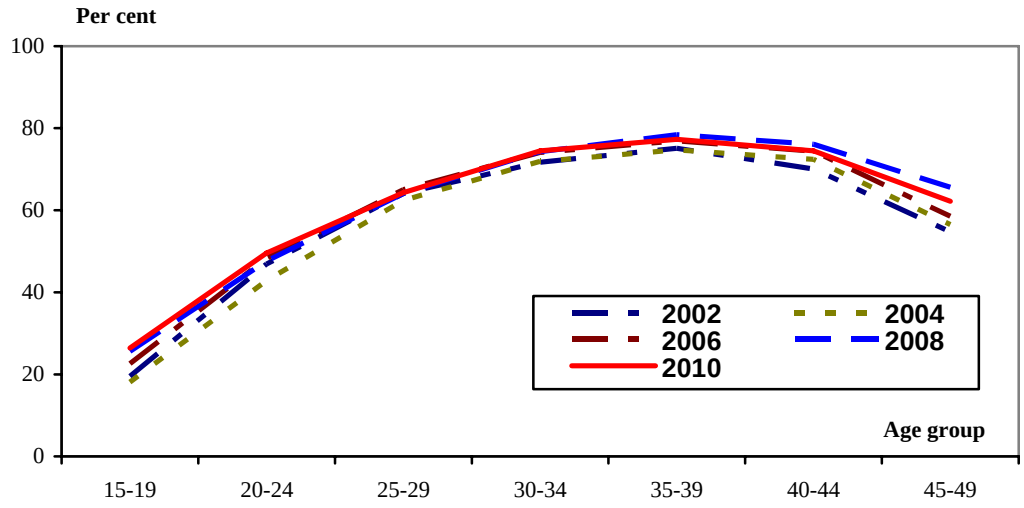



**Figure 4.2: Modern contraceptive prevalence rate by age, 2002-2010**



### *4.1.3 Current use of contraception*

Table 4.3 indicates that the most popular contraceptive method used in Vietnam is intra-uterine device (IUD). The rate of using IUD has fluctuated from 2002 to 2010 but always maintained at a high level of more than 50%. In 2010, among those who use modern contraceptive methods, IUD use rate is more than 60%. The rate of traditional contraceptive use is 13.1%. The percentage of women who use some methods with higher effectiveness, such as pill and condom, has increased.

TABLE 4.3: PROPORTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 YEARS WHO ARE CURRENTLY USING CONTRACEPTION BY METHODS, 2002-2010

*Unit: Percent*

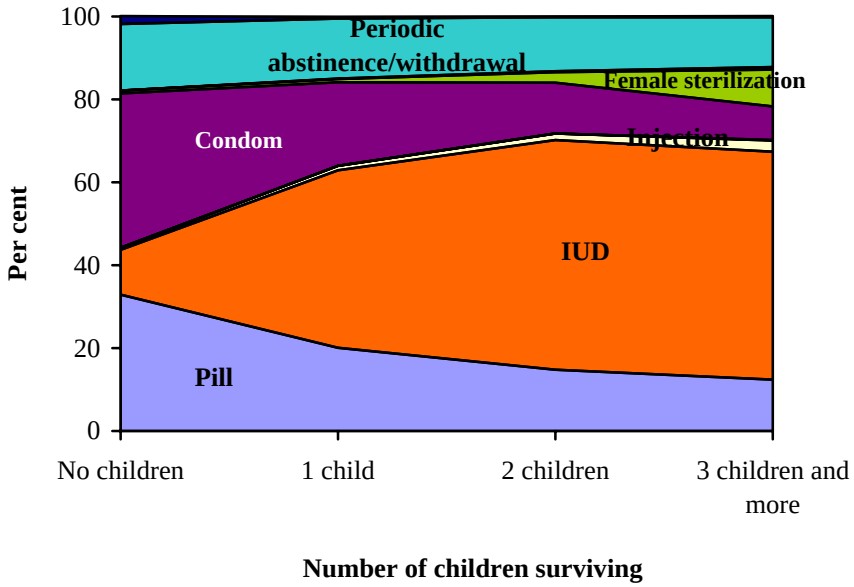
| Contraceptive methods | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Entire country** | **100.0** | **100.0** | **100.0** | **100.0** | **100.0** | **100.0** | **100.0** | **100.0** |
| Pill | 10.5 | 11.4 | 11.9 | 12.5 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 15.5 |
| IUD | 56.5 | 57.0 | 55.9 | 55.3 | 55.4 | 55.3 | 55.8 | 52.1 |
| Injection | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.8 |
| Diaphram, foam, jelly | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Condom | 8.4 | 7.5 | 9.3 | 9.7 | 10.1 | 10.5 | 10.9 | 13.1 |
| Female sterilization | 7.2 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 3.8 |
| Male sterilization | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Implants | | | | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | |
| Periodic abstinence/withdrawal | 15.4 | 14.2 | 13.8 | 13.6 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 13.1 |
| Others | 0.4 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 |

***Source**: Population change and family planning on 1/4/2002, 2003, 2004 and 2005: Major Findings, the Statistics Publishing House, Hanoi 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005.*

### *4.1.4 Number of children surviving and current use of contraception*

Figure 4.3 reflects the proportion of women by number of children surviving and current use of contraception. Group of currently married women with none or only one child surviving mainly uses temporary contraceptive methods such as pill, condom or periodic abstinence/withdrawal in order to lengthen birth interval between 2 births or to delay to choose a more suitable time for giving birth. Group of currently married women with more than three children surviving mainly uses permanent contraceptive methods such as IUD, injection or female sterilization.

**Figure 4.3: Proportion of women currently using contraception by number of children surviving and current contraceptive use, 2010**




Nearly half of those who currently use contraceptive methods have 2 children surviving (49.7%). More than one-forth of women currently using contraceptive methods have 3 children surviving and over. However, the sterilization rate of those who have 3 children surviving and over is still very high, in which male sterilization is 60.9% and female sterilization is 61.5% as compared to total women using the same method.

TABLE 4.4: PROPORTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 YEARS WHO ARE CURRENTLY USING CONTRACEPTION BY CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN SURVIVING, 2010

*Unit: Percent*

| Contraceptive methods | Total | Number of children | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | None | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children |
| **Entire country** | **100.0** | **1.2** | **22.6** | **49.7** | **26.5** |
| Pill | 100.0 | 1.7 | 29.4 | 47.6 | 21.3 |
| IUD | 100.0 | 0.2 | 18.6 | 53.1 | 28.2 |
| Injection | 100.0 | 0.2 | 14.6 | 45.1 | 40.1 |
| Diaphragm, foam, jelly | 100.0 | 0.0 | 24.1 | 42.7 | 33.2 |
| Condom | 100.0 | 2.3 | 34.7 | 46.5 | 16.5 |
| Female sterilization | 100.0 | 0.1 | 4.7 | 33.7 | 61.5 |
| Male sterilization | 100.0 | 0.0 | 6.5 | 32.5 | 60.9 |
| Period abstinence/ withdrawal | 100.0 | 1.0 | 25.1 | 49.6 | 24.3 |
| Others | 100.0 | 5.3 | 26.7 | 38.4 | 29.7 |

### *4.1.5 Reasons of non-use of contraceptive methods*

In the data collected from the 1/4/2010 population change and family planning survey, among women who currently do not use contraceptive methods, reasons of "want (more) children" account for 42.9%, "pregnant" is 12.9% (2.1 percentage points decreased as compared to 2008). Among other reasons (44.2%), non-use of contraception because of "menopause" occupies a rather high proportion (18.1%), especially to elder women. Unawareness or being opposed by husbands occupies a small proportion, with 1.5% and 1.1% respectively.

TABLE 4.5: RATE OF CONTRACEPTIVE NON-USE BY MAIN THREE REASONS, 2001-2010

*Unit: Percent*

| | 2001 | 2002 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total** | **100.0** | **100.0** | **100.0** | **100.0** | **100.0** | **100.0** | **100.0** | **100.0** |
| Pregnant | 12.4 | 12.8 | 11.0 | 11.8 | 13.6 | 14.2 | 15.0 | 12.9 |
| Want more children | 35.9 | 36.7 | 38.4 | 39.2 | 38.4 | 42.3 | 42.0 | 42.9 |
| Others | 51.7 | 50.5 | 50.7 | 49.0 | 48.0 | 43.5 | 43.0 | 44.2 |

As shown in Table 4.6, the rate of contraceptive non-use of urban areas is 2.8 percentage points higher than that of rural areas (24% compared to 21.2%). The rate of contraceptive non-use due to "want (more) children" and "difficulty becoming pregnant/menopausal" differs from urban areas to rural areas. For other reasons such as "pregnant", "unawareness", "others opposed"… there is almost no difference between urban areas and rural areas in terms of contraceptive non-use rate.

Study on the relationship of contraceptive non-use rate according to the reasons of contraceptive non-use and women's age groups, we find opposite two trends. The younger the women are, the higher the rate of contraceptive non-use according to the reasons of "pregnant" and "want (more) children" is. On the contrary, for the reasons of "difficulty becoming pregnant/ menopausal", "weak health", the rate of contraceptive non-use is low at the young age group and increases gradually with age.

The relationship of contraceptive non-use rate according to the reasons of contraceptive non-use and number of children surviving is also similar to the relationship of contraceptive non-use according to the reasons of contraceptive non-use and women's age groups. Contraceptive non-use rate decreases gradually with number of children surviving for the reasons of "pregnant" and "want (more)

children". In contrast, this rate increases with number of children surviving for other reasons such as "difficulty becoming pregnant/ menopausal", "weak health".

TABLE 4.6: RATE OF CONTRACEPTIVE NON-USE BY REASONS, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, AGE GROUP AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN SURVIVING, 2010

*Unit: Percent*

| Characteristics | By reasons for contraceptive non-use | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Pregnant | Want children | Unawareness | Others opposed | High price | Weak health | Difficulty becoming pregnant/ menopausal | Others | Not determined |
| **Entire country** | **22.0** | **2.8** | **9.4** | **0.3** | **0.2** | **0.0** | **1.8** | **4.0** | **3.3** | **0.1** |
| Urban | 24.0 | 2.7 | 10.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 5.1 | 3.3 | 0.1 |
| Rural | 21.2 | 2.9 | 9.0 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 0.1 |
| **Women's age group** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-19 | 69.2 | 14.2 | 42.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 9.9 | 0.5 |
| 20-24 | 43.0 | 9.2 | 23.9 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 7.4 | 0.1 |
| 25-29 | 26.8 | 4.9 | 14.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 4.9 | 0.1 |
| 30-34 | 15.3 | 2.1 | 7.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 2.9 | 0.1 |
| 35-39 | 11.1 | 0.9 | 4.8 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 0.0 |
| 40-44 | 12.1 | 0.2 | 2.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 4.7 | 1.3 | 0.0 |
| 45-49 | 26.2 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 19.1 | 1.7 | 0.2 |
| **Number of children surviving** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 child | 91.2 | 20.7 | 64.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 3.0 | 1.7 | 0.4 |
| 1 child | 29.7 | 4.0 | 15.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 5.8 | 0.1 |
| 2 children | 10.4 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 0.1 |
| 3 children | 12.2 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 5.8 | 2.3 | 0.1 |
| 4 children | 14.9 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 8.2 | 1.8 | 0.0 |
| 5 children and over | 20.8 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 2.9 | 12.3 | 1.8 | 0.1 |

## 4.2 Reproductive health care

### *4.2.1 Induced abortion and menstrual regulation*

Beside contraceptive methods, childbearing would be regulated by induced abortion and menstrual regulation. In Vietnam, abortion and menstrual regulation can be conducted both at public and private facilities. Information on abortion and menstrual regulation has been collected only for currently married women aged 15-49 years.

According to data in Table 4.7, there is an insignificant difference in the rate of currently married women aged 15-49 years who have had abortion or menstrual regulation in 12 months preceding the survey time-point by urban and rural areas. This rate has slightly declined in the recent years. In 2010, it declines 0.2% from the level of 2008. The decline in rural areas is a little bit slower than that of urban areas.

TABLE 4.7: RATE OF ABORTION AND MENSTRUAL REGULATION BY URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, 1998-2010

*Unit: Percent*

| Year | Entire country | Urban | Rural |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1998 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 1.4 |
| 2001 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.2 |
| 2002 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| 2003 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.7 |
| 2004 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| 2005 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 2006 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.9 |
| 2007 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| 2008 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| 2010 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |

In data collected from the 1/4/2010 population change and family planning survey, Northern Midlands and Mountains is the region that has the highest rate of abortion and menstrual regulation (1.2%), followed by Red River Delta (1.1%). The figures of the remaining regions are about the same value (0.5-0.7%).

TABLE 4.8: RATE OF ABORTION AND MENSTRUAL REGULATION BY URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION, 2007-2010

*Unit: Percent*

| Residence/socio-economic region | 2007 | 2008 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Entire country** | **0.7** | **1.0** | **0.79** |
| Urban | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.82 |
| Rural | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.78 |
| **Socio-economic region** | | | |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.25 |
| Red River Delta | 1.3 | 1.9 | 1.11 |
| North and South Central Coast | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.51 |
| Central Highlands | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.50 |
| Southeast | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.53 |
| Mekong River Delta | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.71 |

In general, Northern Midlands and Mountains and Red River Delta are the regions that always have a higher rate of abortion and menstrual regulation than the remaining regions. Central Highlands, North and South Central Coast are two regions that the rate of abortion and menstrual regulation is always at the lowest level.

Study on the rate of abortion and menstrual regulation by sex and number of children surviving shows that, in urban areas this rate of women who have 2 sons is higher than that of women who have 2 daughters (with 1.01% and 0.83% respectively), while there seems to be an opposite trend in rural areas: the rate of abortion and menstrual regulation of women having 2 daughters is higher than those having 2 sons (with 0.79% and 1.12% respectively). It appears that there is a sex selection of the third birth order in regards to women having 2 children with the same sex.

TABLE 4.9: RATE OF ABORTION AND MENSTRUAL REGULATION BY SEX AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN SURVIVING, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION, 2010

*Unit: Percent*

| Residence/socio-economic region | 0 child | 1 son | 1 daughter | 2 sons | 2 daughters | 3 sons | 3 daughters | Others |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Entire country** | **0.41** | **0.92** | **0.81** | **0.85** | **1.07** | **0.43** | **0.63** | **0.77** |
| Urban | 0.27 | 1.01 | 0.83 | 1.01 | 0.98 | 0.48 | 0.52 | 0.77 |
| Rural | 0.49 | 0.87 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 1.12 | 0.42 | 0.67 | 0.77 |
| **Socio-economic region** | | | | | | | | |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 0.66 | 1.69 | 1.13 | 1.26 | 2.05 | 0.77 | 1.17 | 1.12 |
| Red River Delta | 0.23 | 1.45 | 1.19 | 1.24 | 1.66 | 0.07 | 0.76 | 1.03 |
| North and South Central Coast | 0.31 | 0.49 | 0.40 | 0.45 | 0.57 | 0.15 | 0.58 | 0.57 |
| Central Highlands | 0.26 | 0.35 | 0.91 | 0.27 | 0.31 | 0.77 | 0.34 | 0.56 |
| Southeast | 0.25 | 0.62 | 0.41 | 0.84 | 0.49 | 0.41 | 0.15 | 0.55 |
| Mekong River Delta | 0.69 | 0.70 | 0.93 | 0.55 | 0.85 | 0.76 | 0.65 | 0.66 |

Rate of abortion and menstrual regulation of women having 2 daughters surviving in the Northern Midlands and Mountains is particularly high, as twice as the nation average level (2.05% compared to 1.07%).

### *4.2.2 Status of pregnant women care*

For woman who is pregnant, there is nothing more important than taking care for herself and her fetus. All pregnant women in their expecting period need periodical and regular pregnancy check-up. In 2010, rate of at least one pregnancy

check-up for the last birth is 92.6%. This rate in rural areas is 7.5 percentage points lower than that of urban areas.

Due to different abilities in accessing pregnancy tests in different socio-economic regions, rate of at least one pregnancy check-up for the last birth varies greatly among regions, the difference between the highest rate in the Southeast and the lowest rate in the Northern Midlands and Mountains is 19.3 percentage points.

Table 4.10 shows that, compared to 2006, rate of at least one pregnancy check-up for the last birth of the whole country has increased 3.5 percentage points. In which, that rate of rural areas increased more quickly than that of urban areas (3.8 percentage points compared to 1.8 percentage points) although this rate of urban area is higher than that of rural areas. From 2006 to 2010, increase level of rate of at least one pregnancy check-up varies greatly among socio-economic regions. The Central Highlands is the region that has the highest rate (19.7 percentage points).

TABLE 4.10: RATE OF PREGNANCY TEST OF THE LAST BIRTH BY NUMBER OF PRENANCY TESTS, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION, 2006 AND 2010

*Unit: Percent*

| Residence/socio-economic region | 1/4/2006 | | 1/4/2010 | | Increase level from 2006-2010 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 time and over | 3 times and over | 1 time and over | 3 times and over | 1 time and over | 3 times and over |
| **Entire country** | **89.1** | **60.3** | **92.6** | **74.1** | **3.5** | **13.8** |
| Urban | 96.1 | 78.4 | 97.9 | 88.1 | 1.8 | 9.7 |
| Rural | 86.6 | 53.8 | 90.4 | 68.5 | 3.8 | 14.7 |
| **Socio-economic region** | | | | | | |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 73.9 | 40.8 | 78.7 | 54.6 | 4.8 | 13.8 |
| Red River Delta | 92.3 | 63.8 | 97.7 | 81.5 | 5.4 | 17.7 |
| North and South Central Coast | 89.8 | 56.0 | 90.3 | 66.9 | 0.5 | 10.9 |
| Central Highlands | 78.2 | 37.6 | 87.9 | 58.2 | 9.7 | 20.6 |
| Southeast | 96.6 | 84.6 | 98.0 | 90.2 | 1.4 | 5.6 |
| Mekong River Delta | 93.8 | 65.4 | 97.2 | 81.1 | 3.4 | 15.7 |

Study on pregnancy test rate of 3 times and over for the last birth also reveals a similar trend with that test rate of 1 time and over. However, the difference in the rate of 3 times and over pregnancy test varies quite significantly from urban areas to rural areas and among socio-economic regions. This difference between urban areas and rural areas is 19.6 percentage points (while the similar test rate of one time and over is 7.5 percentage points). The difference between the highest rate in the Southeast and the lowest rate in Northern Midlands and Mountain areas is 35.6 percentage points.

From 2006 to 2010, pregnancy test rate of 3 times and over has increased quite greatly both in urban and rural areas as well as socio-economic regions; the increase is especially high in economically difficult regions where people have a limited access to public health care such as: rural areas increase by 14.7 percentage points, Central Highlands increases by 20.6 percentage points, Red River Delta increases by 17.7 percentage points and Mekong River Delta increases by 15.7 percentage points (Table 4.10).

## V. FERTILITY

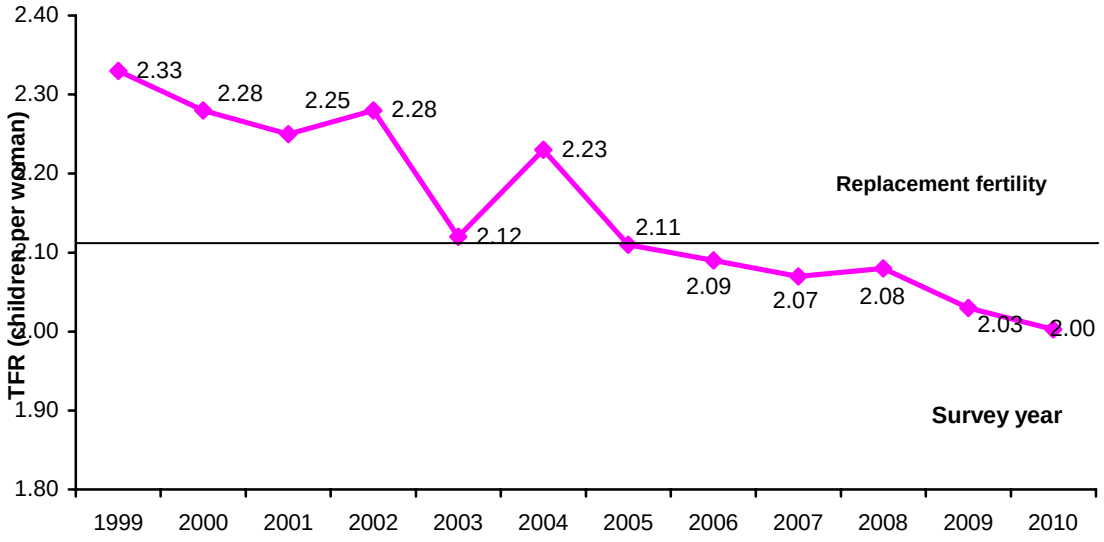
Fertility is a key indicator reflecting population growth and it is also an important tool for launching and implementing the policy of population and family planning. Indicators related to fertility always attract the attention of policy makers, managers and researchers. In Vietnam, because vital registration is still incomplete, indicators reflecting fertility are calculated using survey data. The questionnaire of the 01/4/2010 population change survey collected information of women aged 15 to 49 including: number of children ever born, number of children surviving, number of children deceased, month and year of the last birth, number of male and female children from the last birth. This chapter examines the level and trend in fertility based on fertility's information of women aged 15-49 years, and births which occurred in household during the 12 months prior to the survey point-time. Collected data on births occurring in the last 12 months prior to the survey are subject to various kinds of errors, leading to the under-estimation of fertility. In order to overcome this problem, the indirect estimation has been used.

### 5.1 Total fertility rate

The total fertility rate (TFR) can be understood as the average number of children that would be born to a woman over her lifetime if in her entire reproductive period she experienced the current age-specific fertility rates as observed in the reference period, usually as the 12 months prior to the survey. TFR is one of the main indicators used to measure fertility. TFR is usually estimated indirectly using the Trussell P/F ratio technique with the assumption that the number of children born in the period 12 months prior to the survey among women aged 15 to 49 years is under-reported. This underreporting usually occurs for cases in which the infant dies or does not stay with the parents.

Figure 5.1 describes changes in TFR estimated for Vietnam over the period 1999-2010. TFR dropped rapidly from 2.33 children per woman in 1999 to 2.03 children per woman in 2009, and reached 2.00 children per woman in 2010. TFR in 2004 (fertility during the period 01 April, 2003 to 31 March, 2004) was slightly higher than in 2003 (fertility during the period 1 April, 2002 to 31 March, 2003), which may be due to a preference for having babies in auspicious years (2003 was the Lunar year of the Goat), yet it fell strongly in 2005 (reached the replacement fertility level with TFR = 2.11 children per woman), and has maintained the continuous downward trend for each year from 2006 to 2010 (under the replacement fertility level)[1]. The rapid fall in TFR contributed importantly to reducing population growth over the past 11 years, and is clear evidence of the success in Vietnam's population and family planning program.

**Figure 5.1: Total Fertility Rate in Vietnam, 1999 - 2010**




Fertility level of Vietnam is lower than average fertility level of the countries in Southeast Asia (TFR of Southeast Asia is 2.4 children per woman). TFR of Vietnam is only higher than that of Brunei (1.7 children per woman), Singapore (1.2 children per woman) and Thailand (1.8 children per woman), but much lower than that of remaining countries in the region.

[1] "Replacement fertility" is the fertility level for which an average cohort of women has just enough daughters to "replace" themselves in population reproduction.

TABLE 5.1: TOTAL FERTILITY RATE OF SOUTHEAST ASIA, 2010

*Unit: Children per woman*

| Country | TFR | Country | TFR |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Southeast Asia** | **2.4** | Myanmar | 2.4 |
| Brunei | 1.7 | Philippines | 3.2 |
| Cambodia | 3.3 | Singapore | 1.2 |
| Indonesia | 2.4 | Thailand | 1.8 |
| Laos PDR | 3.5 | Timor Leste | 5.7 |
| Malaysia | 2.6 | Vietnam | 2.0 |

***Source:*** *The 2010 World Population Datasheet on the website: http://www.prb.org.*

Table 5.2 presents the TFR for Vietnam by urban and rural residence for 2005 to 2010. The data of the table indicate that TFR in urban areas in 2010 was 1.77 children per woman, lower than the figure for rural areas at 2.11 children per woman. This differential may be due to more favourable conditions in urban areas compared to rural areas allowing easier access to information, better awareness of the benefits of a small family, and easier access to medical facilities that provide family planning services to help prevent unwanted pregnancies and births. Another reason is that living conditions in urban areas are much better than in rural areas, children in urban areas tend to be better cared for than in rural areas, leading to lower infant and child mortality rates in urban than in rural areas, thus contributing to reducing the need to have more births to replace the children who don't survive.

TABLE 5.2: TOTAL FERTILITY RATE, 2005-2010

*Unit: Children per woman*

| Year | TFR (Children per woman) | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Entire country | Urban | Rural |
| 2005 | 2.11 | 1.73 | 2.28 |
| 2006 | 2.09 | 1.72 | 2.25 |
| 2007 | 2.07 | 1.70 | 2.22 |
| 2008 | 2.08 | 1.83 | 2.22 |
| 2009 | 2.03 | 1.81 | 2.14 |
| 2010 | 2.00 | 1.77 | 2.11 |

Data in Table 5.2 also indicates that TFR in rural areas has fallen relatively rapidly from 2.28 children per woman in 2005 to 2.11 children per woman in 2010, nearly reaching replacement fertility; while in urban areas there has been negligible change, maintaining TFR at 1.80 children per woman from 2005 to 2010. This shows that there have been many positive changes in awareness of the benefits of having fewer children among rural women in the past time.

TABLE 5.3: TOTAL FERTILITY RATE (TFR) BY SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION, 2005-2010

*Unit: Children per woman*

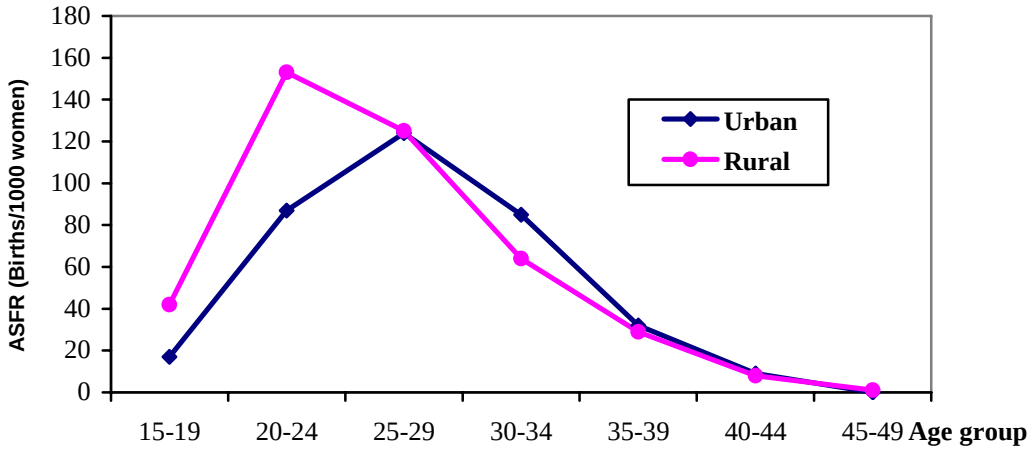
| Year | Socio-economic region | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | North east | North west | Red River Delta | North Central | Central Coast | Central Highlands | South east | Mekong River Delta |
| 2005 | 2.18 | 2.39 | 2.11 | 2.32 | 2.19 | 2.77 | 1,74 | 1,87 |
| 2006 | 3.07 | 3.07 | 2.35 | 2.70 | 2.49 | 3.56 | 2,16 | 2,21 |
| 2007 | 2.27 | 2.27 | 2.14 | 2.55 | 2.40 | 3.15 | 2,03 | 1,99 |
| 2008 | 2.30 | | 2.13 | 2.30 | | 2.68 | 1.73 | 1.87 |
| 2009 | 2.24 | | 2.11 | 2.21 | | 2.65 | 1.69 | 1.84 |
| 2010 | 2.22 | | 2.04 | 2.21 | | 2.63 | 1.68 | 1.80 |

Table 5.3 presents TFR for the period 2005-2010 disaggregated by socio-economic region. The Central Highlands has remained the region with the highest fertility, followed by Northern Midlands and Mountains. The two regions with the lowest fertility are the Southeast and the Mekong River Delta. In recent years, fertility level of these two regions was lower than the replacement level.

## 5.2 Age-specific fertility rates

Age-specific fertility rates (ASFR) indicate the number of births for every 1000 women in a given age (or age group) in a reference period, usually for 12 months prior to the survey time-point. Figure 5.2 describes the age specific fertility rates in Vietnam in 2010 by urban/rural residence. Although both curves have a similar “bell shape”, the line representing urban fertility patterns is not only lower, but also indicates a “longer delay” compared to the line representing rural fertility, which means that urban women give birth later and have fewer children than rural women. In urban areas, fertility is highest among women aged 25-29 with 124 children per 1000 women. In rural areas, on the other hand, fertility is highest in the age group 20-24 years with 153 children per 1000 women. If we compare fertility of women in the age group 20–24 years by residence, we find that rural fertility is almost double urban fertility (153 compared to 87). This may result from rural women having few opportunities to obtain higher qualifications compared to urban women, so they tend to marry and give birth earlier.

**Figure 5.2: Age-specific fertility rates in urban and rural residence, 2010**




## 5.3 Crude Birth Rate

The most common fertility indicator used in practice is the Crude Birth Rate (CBR). It is usually used to calculate a natural increase rate of population. CBR is defined as the average number of births per 1000 population in a reference period, usually for 12 months prior to the survey time-point. Similar to the TFR, because of under-reporting in the number of births, the CBR is calculated indirectly by taking the crude birth rates directly from the survey and multiplying by the Trussell P/F ratio adjustment factor.

Table 5.4 presents the CBR for Vietnam from 2005 to 2010 by urban and rural residence. The CBR for Vietnam in 2010 was 17.1 births per thousand population of which that of urban area was 16.4 births per thousand persons which was lower than in rural area (17.4 births per thousand population). Like TFR, in this period, the common trend of CBR is a gradual reduction. CBR in the 12 months prior to the 1st April 2010 decreased by 0.5 births per thousand population as compared to the same period prior to the 1st April 2009 Census.

TABLE 5.4: CRUDE BIRTH RATE BY URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, 2005-2010

*Unit: Births per 1000 population*

| Year | Entire country | Urban | Rural |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2005 | 18.6 | 15.6 | 19.9 |
| 2006 | 17.4 | 15.3 | 18.2 |
| 2007 | 16.9 | NA | NA |
| 2008 | 16.7 | 15.8 | 17.3 |
| 2009 | 17.6 | 17.3 | 17.8 |
| 2010 | 17.1 | 16.4 | 17.4 |

Table 5.5 presents CBR for the period 2005-2010 disaggregated by socio-economic region. There are considerable differences in fertility among socio-economic regions. Similar to TFR, CBR is usually the highest in the Central Highlands and has the lowest value in the Mekong River Delta. The 1st April 2010 population change survey result indicates that, CBR for 12 months prior to the 1st April, 2010 of the Central Highlands was 21 births per thousand population, which are 6 births per thousand population higher than that of the Mekong River Delta. The North and South Central Coast and Mekong River Delta have been the regions with low fertility.

TABLE 5.5: CRUDE BIRTH RATE BY SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION, 2005-2010

*Unit: Births per thousand population*

| Year | Socio-economic region | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | North east | North west | Red River Delta | North Central | Central Coast | Central Highlands | South east | Mekong River Delta |
| 2005 | 19.2 | 22.5 | 17.2 | 19.6 | 18.4 | 23.9 | 17,3 | 18,1 |
| 2006 | 18.4 | 21.4 | 15.9 | 17.3 | 18.0 | 21.9 | 16,4 | 16,7 |
| 2007 | 17.8 | 21.5 | 16.2 | 15.7 | 17.3 | 21.5 | 16,3 | 16,3 |
| 2008 | 19.1 | | 16.1 | 16.3 | | 21.0 | 16.0 | 15.9 |
| 2009 | 19.6 | | 17.6 | 16.9 | | 21.9 | 17.8 | 16.0 |
| 2010 | 19.3 | | 16.7 | 16.9 | | 20.9 | 16.9 | 15.2 |

## 5.4 Provincial differentials of fertility

All 63 provinces of the country might be divided to 4 groups with various levels of fertility, such as under the replacement level (TFR is under 2.0 children per woman), around the replacement level (TFR is from 2.0 to under 2.2 children per woman), higher than the replacement level (TFR is from 2.2 to under 2.5 children per woman), and high fertility (TFR is equal to or higher than 2.5 children per woman) – look at the Annex 8.

The first group comprises 28 provinces, including some province in the Southeast and the Mekong River Delta: Ho Chi Minh City (1.5), Binh Duong (1.7), Long An (1.9), Tien Giang (1.9), Bac Lieu (1.6), Ca Mau (1.6) … 12 provinces in Mekong River Delta have TFR belonging to this group.

15 provinces belong to the second group, meaning fertility level close to the fertility replacement level, including some provinces in the Red River Delta and North

and South Central Coast. They are Ha Noi (2.0), Thai Binh (2.1), Phu Tho (2.1), Da Nang (2.2), Phu Yen (2.0),…

The third group comprises 10 provinces, including some provinces in North and South Central Coast and Southeast: Quang Nam (2.3), Binh Phuoc (2.4), Dak Lak (2.5)…

There are 10 provinces in the fourth group. They are mainly located in the Central Highlands (3 provinces). There are provinces with very high fertility in this group such as Dak Nong (2.7), Gia Lai (2.9), Kon Tum (3.5). Remaining six provinces of this group are mainly in the Northern Midlands and Mountains, except for Quang Tri (2.8).

## 5.5 Proportion of women having third and higher order births

Table 5.6 presents the proportion of women aged 15-49 years having third and higher order births in Vietnam from 2005 to 2010 by urban and rural residence. Data show that in the past, the proportion of women having third or higher order births overall has fallen from 20.8% in 2005 to 15.1% in 2010. Passing through half a decade, the proportion of women having third or higher order births in rural areas has remained double the proportion in urban areas despite more rapid fertility reductions in rural than urban areas. In other words, the proportion of women who stop giving birth after their first or second child in both urban and rural areas has increased, contributing positively to fertility reduction in Vietnam, and achievement of replacement level fertility. This trend has helped Vietnam have the opportunity to achieve a stable population, reducing the child dependency burden, and creating advantages for Vietnam in implementing goals of sustainable and quality economic development.

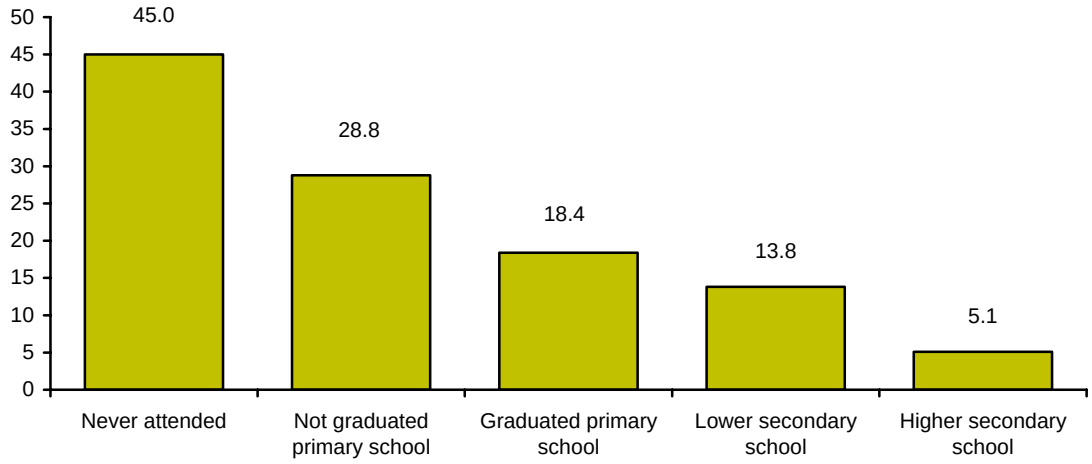
TABLE 5.6: PROPORTION OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 YEARS WHO HAVE A THIRD OR HIGHER ORDER BIRTH BY URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, 2005-2010

*Unit: Percent*

| Residence | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Entire country** | **20.8** | **18.5** | **16.7** | **16.9** | **16.1** | **15.1** |
| Urban | 11.6 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 9.7 | 9.3 | 9.5 |
| Rural | 23.7 | 21.4 | 19.3 | 19.6 | 18.9 | 17.1 |

Annual percentage of women giving birth to three children or more depends much on the education of women. That annual percentage of women who have never-attended school is 45.0%, gradually decreasing to 28.8% among women who haven't graduated primary school, 18.4% among women who have graduated primary school, 13.8% among women who have graduated lower secondary school and only 5.1% among women whose educational attainment is upper secondary school and above (see Figure 5.3).

**Figure 5.3: Percentage of women aged 15-49 have given the birth to 3 children or more by education level, 2010**




Data table indicate that, the proportion of women aged 15-49 having third and higher order births is the highest in the Central Highlands (29%), followed by North and South Central Coast (18%). The Southeast is the region with the lowest rate of women aged 15-49 having third and higher order births (11%). The Central Highlands is also a region with a high concentration of ethnic minority people, approach of contraceptives and communication means on family planning is a bit limited. Therefore, this may be one of causes leading to that the proportion of women aged 15-49 having third and higher order births of this region is the highest among the entire country.

TABLE 5.7: PROPORTION OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 YEARS WHO HAVE A THIRD OR HIGHER ORDER BIRTH BY SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION, 2010

*Unit: Percent*

| Residence/socio-economic region | Proportion of women aged 15-49 having third and higher order births |
|---|---|
| **Entire country** | **15.1** |
| Urban | 9.5 |
| Rural | 17.1 |
| **Socio-economic region** | |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 15.9 |
| Red River Delta | 13.1 |
| North and South Central Coast | 18.0 |
| Central Highlands | 29.0 |
| Southeast | 11.1 |
| Mekong River Delta | 11.4 |

## 5.6 Sex ratio at birth

The sex ratio at birth is determined as the number of boys born per 100 girls born in a given period, usually one calendar year. This ratio is usually about 103 to 107 boys per 100 girls and in general it is quite stable over time and location. Any substantial change in this ratio away from normal biological levels reflects some level of active intervention, and will affect the natural balance, threatening stability of global population. Policy-makers and the media agencies pay much attention to sex ratio at birth. They express their concern about a possibility of increasing sex ratio at birth – that means number of boys is unnaturally higher than that of girls among the newborn babies.

TABLE 5.8: SEX RATIO AT BIRTH, 1999-2010

*Unit: Boys per 100 girls*

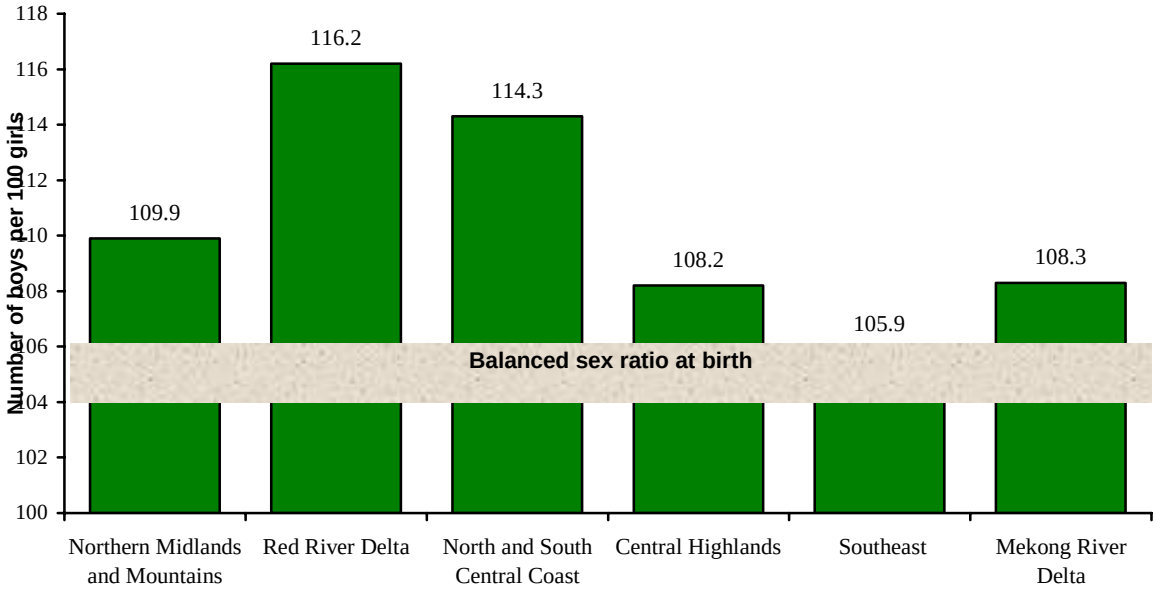
| Year | Sex ratio at birth | Year | Sex ratio at birth |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1999 | 107.0 | | |
| 2001 | 109.0 | 2006 | 109.8 |
| 2002 | 107.0 | 2007 | 111.6 |
| 2003 | 104.0 | 2008 | 112.1 |
| 2004 | 108.0 | 2009 | 110.5 |
| 2005 | 106.0 | 2010 | 111.2 |

Table 5.8 presents the sex ratio at birth in Vietnam from 1999 to 2010. For the period from 1999 to 2005, data in the table indicate no apparent trend in the Vietnam's sex ratio at birth and the ratio varied between 104 and 109 boys for every 100 girls born. However, starting in 2006 and up to the present, the sex ratio at birth

in Vietnam began to show signs of substantial increase. In 2010, the sex ratio at birth remained at a quite high level of 111 boys for every 100 girls. Clearly there is cause for concern about loss of balance in Vietnam's sex ratio at birth. Therefore, the communication education campaigns affirm and raise status of women in the family and society, eliminate the attitude of "respect men and disdain women", opposes the family violence and monitoring execution of the law on prohibition of determination and selection of fetus sex is one of the important missions in order to contribute to balance in the sex ratio at birth.

Figure 5.4 describes the sex ratio at birth in Vietnam for 2010 by socio-economic region. There are very large differentials in sex ratio at birth among regions in Vietnam in 2010. The region with the lowest sex ratio at birth at 106 boys per 100 girls is the Southeast. The region with the highest sex ratio at birth is the Red River Delta (116 boys per 100 girls). This is also a region with relatively low fertility and a dynamic and developed economy. Here, access to medical services and modern equipment is relatively easy, and the people in this region also have higher levels of education and higher living standards, so they are able and willing to pay for early foetal sex determination services.

**Figure 5.4: Sex ratio at birth by socio-economic region, 2010**



## 5.7 Knowing the sex of the fetus before delivery

The questionnaire of the 2010 population change survey comprises questions on women aged 15-49 who gave the last live birth from April 2008 to March 2010. In which, information on status of knowing the sex of the fetus before delivery, knowing the sex as how many weeks of pregnancy and how knowing the sex of the fetus was also collected.

TABLE 5.9: PERCENTAGE RATE OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 WHO HAVE GIVEN THE BIRTH FROM APRIL 2008 TO MARCH 2010 AND KNOW THE SEX OF THE FETUS

| Age group/Education level | Total | Urban | Rural |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total** | **75.2** | **84.5** | **71.5** |
| ***Age group*** | | | |
| 15-19 | 61.2 | 79.1 | 58.3 |
| 20-24 | 72.4 | 84.4 | 69.4 |
| 25-29 | 77.8 | 85.4 | 74.2 |
| 30-34 | 78.5 | 84.7 | 74.7 |
| 35-39 | 77.0 | 82.9 | 73.8 |
| 40-44 | 73.1 | 83.3 | 68.9 |
| 45-49 | 71.6 | 88.4 | 65.7 |
| ***Education level*** | | | |
| Never attended school | 30.1 | 63.2 | 27.7 |
| Some primary | 66.0 | 79.0 | 63.7 |
| Primary | 77.1 | 85.3 | 75.1 |
| Lower-secondary | 76.7 | 84.1 | 74.7 |
| Short-term training | 80.4 | 82.8 | 79.0 |
| Higher-secondary | 81.3 | 85.2 | 78.8 |
| Trade vocational school | 84.9 | 83.3 | 85.9 |
| Vocational school | 82.8 | 86.3 | 80.1 |
| Trade college | 80.9 | 94.4 | 66.9 |
| College | 83.4 | 86.3 | 80.7 |
| University and over | 85.3 | 85.3 | 85.0 |

Table 5.9 shows the percentage rate of women aged 15-49 who gave the birth from April 2008 to March 2010 and knowing the sex of the fetus by some basic characteristics of women. The rate of urban women knew the sex of the fetus before

delivery is 13 percent points higher than that of rural women (85% versus 72%). This rate is gradually increased from age group 15-19, reaches a peak of age group 30-34 and reduces to the end age group 45-49. Similar trend is for urban and rural areas. The proportion of women aware of the sex of their child is at its lowest among those with no or minimal education. Specifically, the proportion of women never attended school aware of the sex of fetus is 30% whereas 85% of women graduated the university and over knew the sex before delivery. Normally, women not aware of the sex of the fetus are persons want more children and do not use contraceptives.

Data in Table 5.10 indicate that majority of the mother know the sex before delivery as fetus is from 15 to 28 weeks (83%). Number of mothers knows the sex before delivery as fetus is 28 weeks and over has the lowest rate (more than 5%). That illustrates that when pregnancy, most of the women want to know early the sex of fetus, especially in the first stage of pregnancy (rate of women knowing the sex as the fetus is under 15 weeks reaches nearly 12%).

TABLE 5.10: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 WHO HAVE GIVEN THE BIRTH FROM APRIL 2008 TO MARCH 2010 BY NUMBER OF WEEKS AS KNOWING THE SEX OF FETUS

| Residence/socio-economic region | Under 15 weeks | From 15 to 28 weeks | More than 28 weeks |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Entire country** | **11.6** | **83.0** | **5.4** |
| Urban | 11.0 | 85.2 | 3.8 |
| Rural | 11.9 | 82.0 | 6.2 |
| **Socio-economic region** | | | |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 15.1 | 79.6 | 5.3 |
| Red River Delta | 24.0 | 72.2 | 3.8 |
| North and South Central Coast | 10.8 | 81.3 | 7.8 |
| Central Highlands | 10.8 | 85.3 | 3.9 |
| Southeast | 5.7 | 89.9 | 4.4 |
| Mekong River Delta | 2.0 | 91.7 | 6.3 |

In entire country, urban/rural residence and 6 socio-economic regions, the rate of women aged 15-49 gave the birth from April 2008 to March 2010 and know the sex of fetus by the ultrasound reaches 99%. This indicates that the ultrasound is a common method to diagnose the sex of fetus. Methods of feeling the pulse, guessing and other occupy very low rates.

TABLE 5.11: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 WHO HAVE GIVEN THE BIRTH FROM APRIL 2008 TO MARCH 2010 BY METHOD OF KNOWING THE SEX OF FETUS

| Residence/socio-economic region | Ultrasound | Feel the pulse | Guess | Other |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Entire country** | **99.1** | **0.3** | **0.5** | **0.1** |
| Urban | 99.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Rural | 99.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.1 |
| **Socio-economic region** | | | | |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 99.0 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.0 |
| Red River Delta | 99.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| North and South Central Coast | 98.6 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.2 |
| Central Highlands | 98.5 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.1 |
| Southeast | 99.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Mekong River Delta | 99.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |

## VI. MORTALITY

Mortality has always been an important topic of research in demography and many other scientific fields related to epidemiology, public health or statistics, etc. The purpose of this research has been to gather scientific knowledge needed to improve lives through appropriate programmes and policies. In demographic research, mortality plays a rather important role, and mortality along with fertility are the two most important factors that determine population growth.

The 2010 Population Change Sample Survey provides data for assessing mortality in Vietnam. Two important measures of mortality, the crude death rate (CDR) and infant mortality rate (IMR) were used to assess mortality. Mortality data collected in the questionnaire of the 2010 Population Change Sample Survey, especially the set of questions on deaths in the household in 12 months prior to the survey, face problems of missing deaths. This problem leads to underestimation of mortality, therefore making it necessary to apply indirect estimation methods used worldwide to adjust. The following data were used from the 2010 Population Change Sample Survey to estimate mortality in the 12 months prior to the time-point survey:

- Current age and sex distribution of the population.
- Age and sex distribution of the deaths.

- Number of women, number of children ever born and number of children surviving of women aged 15-49 by 5-year age group.

## 6.1 Crude death rates

The Brass Growth Balance Method (BGBM) method was used to assess and adjust data on reported deaths. The basic logic of this method is assessment of completeness in death reporting by comparing the age structure of the surviving population with the age distribution of deaths reported.

TABLE 6.1: CRUDE DEATH RATE BY URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, 2005-2010

*Unit: Deaths per 1000 population*

| Year | Entire country | Urban | Rural |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2005 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 5.8 |
| 2006 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 5.5 |
| 2007 | 5.3 | NA | NA |
| 2008 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 5.5 |
| 2009 | 6.8 | 5.5 | 7.4 |
| 2010 | 6.8 | 5.5 | 7.3 |

Crude death rates (CDR) indicates on average, for every 1000 people in the population, how many deaths have occurred in a reference period, usually in the 12 months prior to the survey time-point. Data from Table 6.1 indicate that the CDR for the entire country was 6.8 deaths per 1000 population, while for urban areas it was 5.5 deaths per 1000 population and in rural areas, 7.3 deaths per 1000 population. The CDR of 2010 has changed insignificantly as compared to CDR of 2009 in entire country and 6 socio-economic regions.

TABLE 6.2: CRUDE DEATH RATE BY SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION, 2009 AND 2010

*Unit: Deaths per 1000 population*

| Residence/socio-economic region | 2009 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|
| **Entire country** | **6.8** | **6.8** |
| Urban | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| Rural | 7.4 | 7.3 |
| **Socio-economic region** | | |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 6.6 | 6.6 |
| Red River Delta | 7.2 | 7.1 |
| North and South Central Coast | 7.1 | 7.1 |
| Central Highlands | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| Southeast | 6.3 | 6.3 |
| Mekong River Delta | 6.8 | 6.8 |

By years, CDR of Vietnam has fluctuated slightly. The CDR is affected by the population age and sex structure. When the share of the population under age 5 (with its relatively high mortality rate) declines under conditions of low fertility, the CDR may also decline. However, growth of the aged population (with its higher age-specific mortality rates) will offset the decline in the number of infant and child deaths. The result is that CDRs may not change at all, or may even increase.

## 6.2 Infant mortality

Infant mortality rates (IMR) are estimated as the number of deaths to children under age 1 per 1000 live births in the reference period, usually one year. Reports of deaths to children under 1 year of age tend to be incomplete. This is a sensitive question in surveys because relatives do not want to recall the death, so the extent of underreporting may even be larger than for adult deaths. Therefore, these rates must be estimated indirectly. The QFIVE software was used to estimate mortality rates for children under 1 year of age.

Data in Table 6.3 shows that infant mortality rates have declined considerably from 2005 to 2010. In urban areas, IMR has fallen from 10 in 2005 to 9 infant deaths per thousand live births in 2010, while in rural areas IMR has fallen from 20 in 2005 to 18 infant deaths per thousand live births. IMR has continuously decreased, but the reduction is not considerable due to the very low index of IMRs during recent years.

TABLE 6.3: INFANT MORTALITY RATE BY URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, 2005-2010

*Unit: Infant deaths per 1000 live births*

| Year | Entire country | Urban | Rural |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2005 | 17.8 | 9.7 | 20.4 |
| 2006 | 16.0 | 10.0 | 18.0 |
| 2007 | 16.0 | NA | NA |
| 2008 | 15.0 | 10.0 | 15.0 |
| 2009 | 16.0 | 9.4 | 18.7 |
| 2010 | 15.8 | 9.2 | 18.2 |

Although infant mortality overall has declined considerably, differentials between regions remain large. IMR in the Northern Midlands and Mountains and the Central Highlands, two most difficult regions of Vietnam, quite high at 24 and 27 infant deaths per thousand live births in 2010, respectively.

TABLE 6.4: INFANT MORTALITY RATE BY SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION, 1999, 2009 AND 2010

*Unit: Infant deaths per 1000 live births*

| Residence/socio-economic region | 1999 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Entire country** | **36.7** | **16.0** | **15.8** |
| Urban | 18.3 | 9.4 | 9.2 |
| Rural | 41.0 | 18.7 | 18.2 |
| **Socio-economic region** | | | |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 43.8 | 24.5 | 24.3 |
| Red River Delta | 26.5 | 12.4 | 12.3 |
| North and South Central Coast | 38.4 | 17.2 | 17.1 |
| Central Highlands | 64.4 | 27.3 | 26.8 |
| Southeast | 23.6 | 10.0 | 9.6 |
| Mekong River Delta | 38.0 | 13.3 | 12.6 |

## 6.3 Levels of mortality by province

The Infant Mortality Rates (IMR) and Crude Death Rates (CDR) for provinces were also indirectly estimated using the same procedures as in calculating IMR and CDR for the whole country and regions. Annex 8 presents IMR and CDR which was indirectly estimated from data collected in the 2010 population change and family planning sample survey. It is necessary to note that the sampling error of IMR and CDR was relatively high, especially for provincial level. The indirect estimation can reduce only non-sampling error, but not sampling one.

Data show that, in general, infant mortality rates of cities directly under the Central government were low: Ha Noi (10.4), Hai Phong (11.5), Da Nang (10.1), Ho Chi Minh City (7.7), Can Tho (9.0). On the contrary, provinces in the mountainous areas have high IMR: Kon Tum (38.1), Gia Lai (25.7), Dak Nong (26.6), Ha Giang (37.1), Cao Bang (28.2), Lai Chau (46.1), Dien Bien (37.3)...

## 6.4 Cause of death

In the 2010 population change and family planning survey form, some questions were asked to collect information intended for assessing cause of death (especially deaths due to accidents). If a death had occurred in the household, at the time of the survey, the household head was asked about the cause of death of the deceased. The response was coded according to one of the following categories: illness, work accident, traffic accident, other accident and other causes.

TABLE 6.5: PROPORTION OF DEATHS OCCURRING IN THE 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO THE 01/4/2010 SURVEY BY CAUSE OF DEATH, SEX AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION

*Unit: Percentage*

| Sex/residence/socio-economic region | Total | Cause of death | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Illness | Labour accident | Traffic accident | Other accidents | Other causes | Not specified |
| **OVERALL** | | | | | | | |
| **Entire country** | **100.0** | **82.3** | **1.2** | **4.2** | **1.8** | **10.2** | **0.2** |
| Urban | 100.0 | 82.3 | 1.0 | 4.2 | 2.2 | 10.3 | 0.0 |
| Rural | 100.0 | 82.3 | 1.3 | 4.2 | 1.7 | 10.2 | 0.3 |
| **Socio-economic region** | | | | | | | |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 100.0 | 80.5 | 1.3 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 12.0 | 0.3 |
| Red River Delta | 100.0 | 85.7 | 1.9 | 3.2 | 0.8 | 7.8 | 0.6 |
| North and South Central Coast | 100.0 | 78.3 | 0.4 | 6.0 | 2.1 | 13.1 | 0.1 |
| Central Highlands | 100.0 | 81.0 | 2.7 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 8.3 | 0.0 |
| Southeast | 100.0 | 77.0 | 0.2 | 7.6 | 2.8 | 12.5 | 0.0 |
| Mekong River Delta | 100.0 | 88.1 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 1.0 | 7.0 | 0.0 |
| **MALE** | | | | | | | |
| **Entire country** | **100.0** | **81.6** | **1.7** | **6.0** | **2.1** | **8.4** | **0.3** |
| Urban | 100.0 | 80.7 | 1.5 | 5.3 | 2.9 | 9.6 | 0.0 |
| Rural | 100.0 | 81.9 | 1.8 | 6.2 | 1.8 | 8.0 | 0.4 |
| **Socio-economic region** | | | | | | | |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 100.0 | 80.7 | 1.4 | 4.6 | 3.0 | 10.1 | 0.3 |
| Red River Delta | 100.0 | 83.7 | 2.9 | 4.9 | 0.8 | 7.0 | 0.7 |
| North and South Central Coast | 100.0 | 80.3 | 0.6 | 7.6 | 2.2 | 9.2 | 0.2 |
| Central Highlands | 100.0 | 77.9 | 4.1 | 6.1 | 5.0 | 6.9 | 0.0 |
| Southeast | 100.0 | 73.6 | 0.3 | 12.1 | 2.9 | 11.2 | 0.0 |
| Mekong River Delta | 100.0 | 86.8 | 1.9 | 3.5 | 1.6 | 6.2 | 0.0 |
| **FEMALE** | | | | | | | |
| **Entire country** | **100.0** | **83.5** | **0.5** | **1.4** | **1.4** | **13.0** | **0.2** |
| Urban | 100.0 | 85.2 | 0.1 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 11.6 | 0.0 |
| Rural | 100.0 | 83.0 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 13.3 | 0.2 |
| **Socio-economic region** | | | | | | | |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 100.0 | 80.3 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 15.6 | 0.3 |
| Red River Delta | 100.0 | 88.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 8.9 | 0.5 |
| North and South Central Coast | 100.0 | 75.0 | 0.0 | 3.5 | 2.1 | 19.4 | 0.0 |
| Central Highlands | 100.0 | 87.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 10.9 | 0.0 |
| Southeast | 100.0 | 81.5 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 14.2 | 0.0 |
| Mekong River Delta | 100.0 | 89.7 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 8.0 | 0.0 |

Data indicate that a majority of deaths occurring in the 12 months prior to the survey were due to illness (82.3%). The proportion of deaths from accidents constitutes 7.2%, which is lower than that from other reasons (10.2%). Among deaths due to accidents, traffic accidents accounted for the largest share, three times higher

than work accidents (4.2% versus 1.2%, respectively). The share of deaths due to accidents among males was nearly 3 times higher than among females (9.7% versus 3.4%). In both urban and rural areas, and different socio-economic regions this pattern was generally the same. In the Southeast, the share of deaths due to traffic accidents was the highest (7.6%), and this was also the region with the second highest share of deaths due to any type of accident (10.6%), following the Central Highlands (10.7%).

## VII. MIGRATION AND CHARACTERISTICS OF MIGRANTS

Migration is a change in the place of residence of an individual from one territorial unit to another in a given time period. In other words, this is a change in residence over some period of time. There are many reasons for people to migrate, but data of Vietnam in recent years most of them change the residence to look for jobs. Because migration has a great impact on the socio-economic development, this topic attracts attention not only from managers and policy makers, development programs makers, but also from the whole society.

Among the three factors that affect the population size and growth rate of each province (including fertility, mortality and net migration rate), net migration rate calculation is a very difficult task due to the selection characteristic of migration. In-migration and out-migration flows are normally not similar among localities, they only focus on some localities, some regions with various levels. As sample size only presents for provinces/cities, migration rate also presents for provinces, regions and the whole nation.

Basing on information on migration collected from the surveys and cross tabulation between departure places and destinations, one can calculate number of in-migrants and out-migrants, net-migrants and migration rates in 12 months prior to the time-point of survey for urban/rural areas, socio-economic regions and provinces/cities.

### 7.1 Inter-regional migration

In general, the picture of inter-regional migration is similar to that found in the 2009 Census. In 2010, there were only 2 net in-migration regions (in-migrants exceeded out-migrants), the 4 remaining regions are net out-migration regions (out-migrants exceeded in-migrants). The Southeast continued to attract migrants. The Southeast, which includes Ho Chi Minh City and Binh Duong, is an attractive

destination area for workers throughout the country. It is important to note that in the migration flows to the Southeast, a substantial number of migrants come to pursue their studies or obtain training to improve their qualifications. After completing their studies, they remain to work, satisfying recruitment needs for agencies of the government, organizations, companies, enterprises, and other places in need of highly skilled workers that are still in shortage in the region. If the Central Highlands was a net in-migration region in 5 years preceding the 2009 Census, this region has now begun to have net out-migration (-0.3‰). On the contrary, Red River Delta is a net out-migration region in 5 years preceding the 2009 Census, and it now begins to see net in-migration (0.5‰).

TABLE 7.1: INTER-REGIONAL MIGRATION IN THE 1/4/2010 POPULATION CHANGE AND FAMILY PLANNING SURVEY

| Socio-economic region | Total population on 1/4/2010 | Number of migrants in 12 months before 1/4/2010 | | | Migration rate in 12 months before 1/4/2010 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Number of in-migrants | Number of out-migrants | Net migrants | In-migration rate (‰) | Out-migration rate (‰) | Net migration rate (‰) |
| **Entire country** | **86 747 807** | **574 877** | **574 877** | **0** | | | |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 11 150 794 | 26 181 | 69 406 | -43 224 | 2.3 | 6.2 | -3.9 |
| Red River Delta | 19 729 612 | 68 435 | 59 409 | 9 027 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 0.5 |
| North and South Central Coast | 18 911 046 | 59 569 | 166 648 | -107 078 | 3.1 | 8.8 | -5.7 |
| Central Highlands | 5 203 606 | 29 845 | 31 573 | -1 727 | 5.7 | 6.1 | -0.3 |
| Southeast | 14 484 403 | 359 902 | 71 060 | 288 842 | 24.8 | 4.9 | 19.9 |
| Mekong River Delta | 17 268 346 | 30 943 | 176 782 | -145 839 | 1.8 | 10.2 | -8.4 |

Data in Table 7.2 shows that in entire country, people moving out of their region of residence tend to move to the Southeast, with the exception of people from the Northern Midlands and Mountains. More than a half (35,756 persons, accounting for 51.5% total of people migrating out of this region) choose to go to the Red River Delta, which contains the major city of Hanoi; only more than a forth (18,602 persons, constituted 26.8% of the region's out-migrants) choose the Southeast to come.

Almost all people leaving other regions prefer to go to the Southeast, especially people from the Mekong River Delta. A vast majority of people from this region (97.4%) went to the Southeast.

In 12 months preceding 1/4/2010, nearly 360 thousand persons throughout the country moved to the Southeast. Mekong River Delta has the largest number of persons who moved to the Southeast (172 thousand persons), followed by the North and South Central Coast (127 thousand persons).

TABLE 7.2: PLACE OF USUAL RESIDENCE ON 1/4/2009 AND 1/4/2010 BY SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION

| Place of usual residence on 1/4/2010 | Place of usual residence on 1/4/2009 | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Total** | Northern Midlands and Mountains | Red River Delta | North and South Central Coast | Central Highlands | Southeast | Mekong River Delta |
| **Total** | **574 877** | **69 406** | **59 409** | **166 648** | **31 573** | **71 060** | **176 782** |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | **26 181** | - | 17 869 | 2 448 | 1 973 | 3 618 | 273 |
| Red River Delta | **68 435** | 35 756 | - | 21 092 | 2 271 | 8 018 | 1 298 |
| North and South Central Coast | **59 569** | 4 553 | 9 561 | - | 9 337 | 34 474 | 1 645 |
| Central Highlands | **29 845** | 7 386 | 5 204 | 11 780 | - | 4 139 | 1 336 |
| Southeast | **359 902** | 18 602 | 24 333 | 126 875 | 17 861 | - | 172 231 |
| Mekong River Delta | **30 943** | 3 108 | 2 441 | 4 452 | 131 | 20 811 | - |

Among four regions that had net out-migration (net migration has the negative value), North and South Central Coast and the Mekong River Delta took the largest amount, accounting for 167 and 177 thousand persons respectively. Number of out-migrants of Central Highlands is the lowest.

From the above findings, we can conclude that, the main factor driving the choice of destination region for migrants is employment. The next most important factor is distance as most migrants seem to prefer migrating to neighbouring regions. This is easy to understand because Vietnamese people, when migrating, want to remain close to their origins and relatives. In particular, almost all migrants from the Mekong River Delta chose to migrate to the Southeast.

## 7.2 Inter-provincial migration

Annex 9 presents data of inter-provincial migration for 12 months preceding the 1/4/2010 survey time-point.

For data of the 2010 population change survey, one forth of total provinces (14/63 provinces) has positive net migration rate (number of in-migrants exceeds number of out-migrants), remaining provinces have the negative net migration rate (number of out-migrants exceeds number of in-migrants). Some provinces has the highest positive net migration rate, those are Binh Duong (75 migrants/1000 persons), Da Nang (26 migrants/1000 persons), Ho Chi Minh City (18 migrants/1000 persons), Dong Nai (16 migrants/1000 persons) and Hanoi (6 migrants/1000 persons). Regards to provinces that have high in-migration rate, it is necessary to find appropriate and effective solutions in order to ensure living condition for in-migrants such as housing, employment, schools…

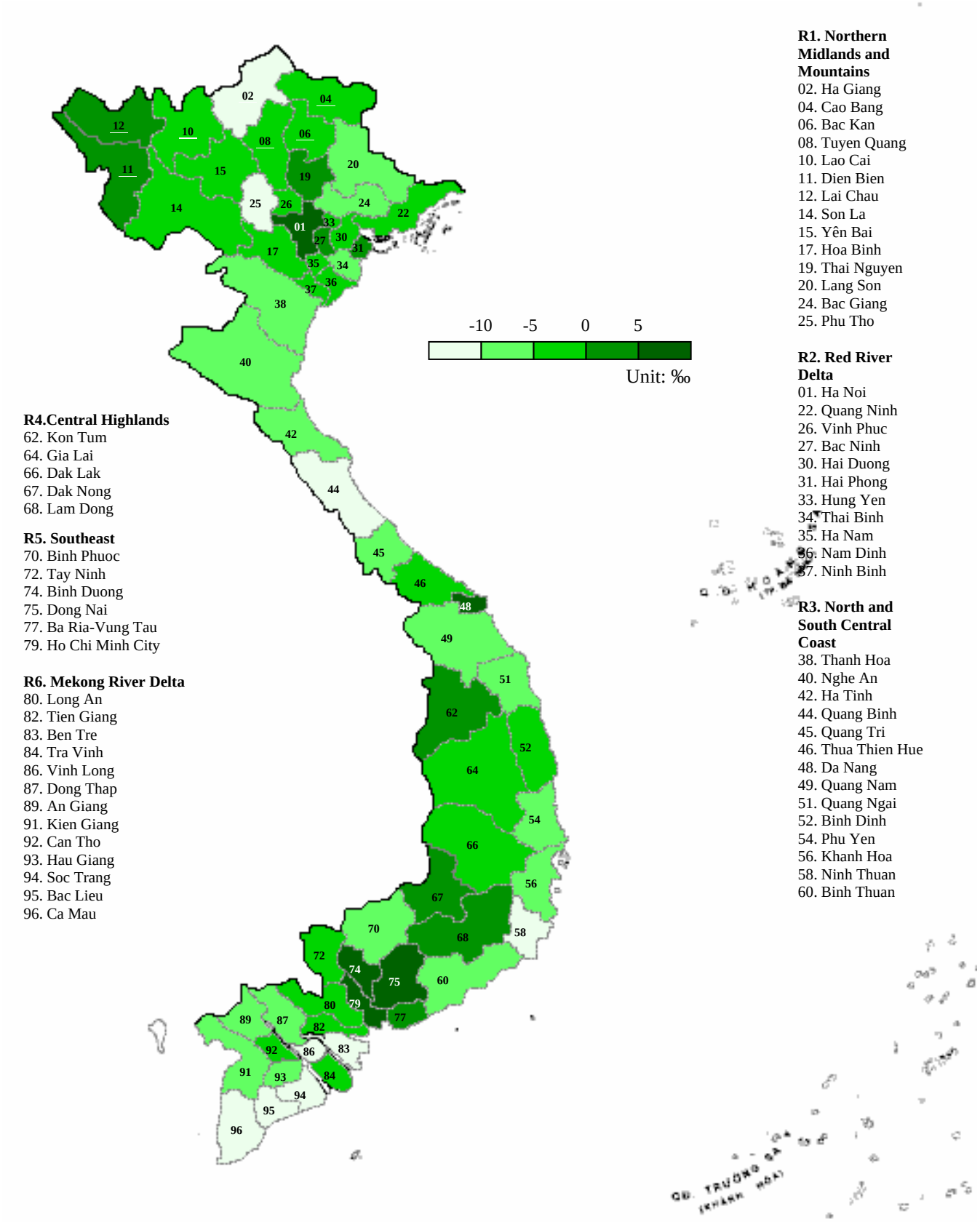
Provinces that have highest negative net migration are Ca Mau (-27 migrants/1000 persons), Ha Giang (-17 migrants/1000 persons), Ninh Thuan (-14 migrants/1000 persons), Vinh Long (-61 migrants/1000 persons), Ca Mau (-57 migrants/1000 persons), Thai Binh (-13 migrants/1000 persons), Ben Tre (-13 migrants/1000 persons), Phu Tho (-12 migrants/1000 persons), Quang Binh and Bac Lieu (-11 migrants/1000 persons) and Soc Trang (-10 migrants/1000 persons).

As mentioned above, the Southeast is a region that has net in-migration. Almost all provinces of this region have positive net migration rate, except for Binh Phuoc and Tay Ninh that have negative net migration rate. Out-migrants were from Binh Phuoc and Tay Ninh who choose more developed provinces in the region to move for their life.

Red River Delta begins to have net in-migration and the two economics leading provinces of the Northern main-point economics region, that is Hanoi and Hai Phong, have positive net migration rates.

All provinces in the Mekong River Delta have negative net migration rate. Migrants of this region mainly choose Ho Chi Minh City and Binh Duong province to come for working and living.

MAP 7.1: INTER-PROVINCIAL NET MIGRATION RATE, 2010



## 7.3 Rural - Urban migration flow

Among migration flows, rural - rural migration is the biggest flow (accounting for 42.1%), replacing the previous flow of rural - urban migration. This change is because in the current years, in rural areas, many industrial zones and export processing zones have been established, attracting a great number of labor force from other regions. Big factories that have great number of employees have been moved gradually from inner to suburbs of the cities.

TABLE 7.3: PLACE OF USUAL RESIDENCE ON 1/4/2009 AND 1/4/2010 BY URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE

| Place of usual residence on 1/4/2010 | Place of usual residence on 1/4/2009 | | | Proportion (%) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Urban | Rural | Total | Urban | Rural |
| **Total** | **2 064 049** | **743 593** | **1 320 456** | **100.0** | **36.0** | **64.0** |
| Urban | **985 014** | 533 497 | 451 517 | **47.7** | 25.8 | 21.9 |
| Rural | **1 079 034** | 210 096 | 868 938 | **52.3** | 10.2 | 42.1 |

It is different from rural - rural migration flow, urban - rural migration flow is always accounting for the smallest percentage with 10.2%, because employment source are always more abundant in urban areas than in rural areas.

In 2007-2009, due to effects of the global economic crisis, many labors have left urban areas, industrial zones and export processing zones to go back to live in their hometown. However, in 2010 economic situation have been improved, when crisis is over, many labors have gone back from rural areas to urban areas, industrial zones to find the work.

TABLE 7.4: IN-MIGRATION RATE BY URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, 2007-2010

| Year | Population | | In-migrants | | In-migration rate (‰) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Urban | Rural | Urban | Rural | Urban | Rural |
| 2007 | 22 800 417 | 61 398 196 | 320 081 | 238 548 | 3.8 | 2.8 |
| 2008 | 23 765 751 | 61 420 415 | 193 882 | 227 905 | 2.3 | 2.7 |
| 2010 | 25 923 749 | 60 824 058 | 451 517 | 210 096 | 5.2 | 2.4 |

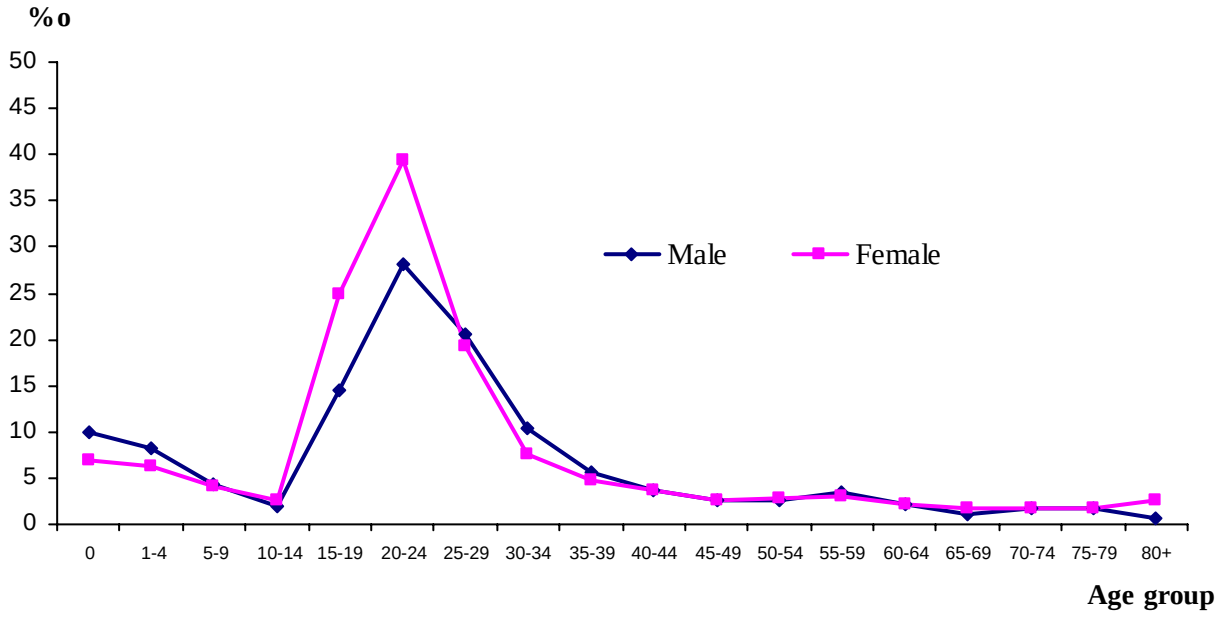
For rural – urban migration flow, number of in-migrants of urban areas is number of out-migration of rural areas, and vice versa. Migration trend of labor in and after the economic crisis is seen clearly through in-migration rates presented in Table 7.4. Particularly, in the period of 2007-2010, in-migration rate of rural areas (or out-

migration rate of urban areas) was highest in 2007 (2.8‰) and in-migration rate of urban areas (or out-migration rate of rural areas) was highest in 2010 (5.2‰).

## 7.4 Major characteristics of migrants

Figure 7.1 presents migration rate by age group and sex. Migration rate of persons aged 15-29 is highest, this is understandable because the age of 15-29 years is when people have to migrate for the sake of study and working, while migration in the age of 0-14 years mainly for following family's movements, and in the age of 30 years and over, almost all population have a stable life thus their migration is more limited. In young age groups (0-9) and main labor age groups (25-39), migration rate of males is higher than that of females. On the contrary, in youth age groups that are attending school (10-24), migration rate of females is higher than that of males. This reveals that males migrate mainly for job sake while almost young females migrate for the reason of study.

**Figure 7.1: Specific migration rate by age and sex, 2010**




Persons who graduated upper secondary schools have highest migration rate (27.7‰), and that rate of females is 10.3‰ points higher than that of males (33.1‰ compared to 22.8‰). Generally, low educational level leads to low migration rate, this can be easily explained because almost every person move for the sake of job just after they graduate from a certain educational level, while number of persons who are still attending some educational level have to move following family's movement is very few.

TABLE 7.5: MIGRATION RATE OF POPULATION AGED 5 YEARS AND OVER IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING THE SURVEY BY SEX AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL, 2010

| Educational level | Total | Male | Female |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total** | **9.9** | **9.1** | **10.6** |
| Never attended | 4.5 | 4.8 | 4.3 |
| Some primary | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.4 |
| Completed primary | 6.9 | 6.0 | 7.7 |
| Completed lower secondary | 8.9 | 8.2 | 9.6 |
| Completed upper secondary | 27.7 | 22.8 | 33.1 |
| Technical qualifications | 14.4 | 13.9 | 15.0 |

The majority of migrants are never-married, the migration rate of never-married persons is highest (22.6‰). Widowed persons have the lowest migration rate (3.4‰). Migration rate by marital status shows that almost migrants for the sake of job, number of migrants for the reason of marriage is not very common.

TABLE 7.6: MIGRATION RATE OF POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING THE SURVEY BY SEX AND MARITAL STATUS, 2010

| Marital status | Total | Male | Female |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total** | **11.3** | **10.5** | **12.1** |
| Never-married | 22.6 | 19.7 | 26.2 |
| Currently married | 7.8 | 6.9 | 8.7 |
| Widowed | 3.4 | 3.0 | 3.5 |
| Divorced/Separated | 8.6 | 6.8 | 9.4 |

# PART III

# TABULATED TABLES

**Table 1**

POPULATION BY URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SEX, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2010

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Total | | | Urban | | | Rural | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| **ENTIRE COUNTRY** | | **86 747 807** | **42 878 963** | **43 868 844** | **25 923 749** | **12 607 584** | **13 316 165** | **60 824 058** | **30 271 379** | **30 552 679** |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 11 150 794 | 5 572 048 | 5 578 746 | 1 774 027 | 865 345 | 908 682 | 9 376 767 | 4 706 703 | 4 670 064 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 19 729 612 | 9 723 560 | 10 006 052 | 5 833 861 | 2 884 031 | 2 949 830 | 13 895 751 | 6 839 529 | 7 056 222 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 18 911 046 | 9 350 410 | 9 560 636 | 4 576 747 | 2 231 072 | 2 345 675 | 14 334 299 | 7 119 338 | 7 214 961 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 5 203 606 | 2 634 980 | 2 568 626 | 1 495 834 | 739 732 | 756 102 | 3 707 772 | 1 895 248 | 1 812 524 |
| R5 | Southeast | 14 484 403 | 7 014 899 | 7 469 504 | 8 264 077 | 3 971 574 | 4 292 503 | 6 220 326 | 3 043 325 | 3 177 001 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 17 268 346 | 8 583 066 | 8 685 280 | 3 979 203 | 1 915 830 | 2 063 373 | 13 289 143 | 6 667 236 | 6 621 907 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 6 539 810 | 3 224 301 | 3 315 509 | 2 700 763 | 1 325 816 | 1 374 947 | 3 839 047 | 1 898 485 | 1 940 562 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 735 096 | 372 358 | 362 738 | 84 769 | 41 751 | 43 018 | 650 327 | 330 607 | 319 720 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 508 978 | 252 461 | 256 517 | 86 344 | 42 420 | 43 924 | 422 634 | 210 041 | 212 593 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 295 412 | 149 273 | 146 139 | 47 662 | 22 782 | 24 880 | 247 750 | 126 491 | 121 259 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 728 795 | 365 021 | 363 774 | 95 309 | 46 772 | 48 537 | 633 486 | 318 249 | 315 237 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 623 097 | 314 088 | 309 009 | 129 262 | 63 152 | 66 110 | 493 835 | 250 936 | 242 899 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 504 363 | 251 562 | 252 801 | 74 839 | 37 470 | 37 369 | 429 524 | 214 092 | 215 432 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 373 845 | 191 369 | 182 476 | 53 343 | 28 289 | 25 054 | 320 502 | 163 080 | 157 422 |
| 14 | Son La | 1 092 656 | 556 441 | 536 215 | 152 544 | 79 423 | 73 121 | 940 112 | 477 018 | 463 094 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 746 271 | 372 772 | 373 499 | 140 402 | 68 623 | 71 779 | 605 869 | 304 149 | 301 720 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 796 242 | 396 930 | 399 312 | 118 695 | 57 080 | 61 615 | 677 547 | 339 850 | 337 697 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 1 130 077 | 558 321 | 571 756 | 293 246 | 139 110 | 154 136 | 836 831 | 419 211 | 417 620 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 734 907 | 366 182 | 368 725 | 140 519 | 67 508 | 73 011 | 594 388 | 298 674 | 295 714 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 1 156 271 | 591 762 | 564 509 | 601 279 | 308 487 | 292 792 | 554 992 | 283 275 | 271 717 |

**Table 1 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Total | | | Urban | | | Rural | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 1 559 680 | 773 623 | 786 057 | 146 433 | 72 333 | 74 100 | 1 413 247 | 701 290 | 711 957 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 1 321 375 | 651 647 | 669 728 | 210 660 | 98 632 | 112 028 | 1 110 715 | 553 015 | 557 700 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 1 008 311 | 497 973 | 510 338 | 231 374 | 115 747 | 115 627 | 776 937 | 382 226 | 394 711 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 1 032 671 | 508 826 | 523 845 | 246 370 | 122 450 | 123 920 | 786 301 | 386 376 | 399 925 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 1 709 690 | 837 782 | 871 908 | 326 548 | 154 511 | 172 037 | 1 383 142 | 683 271 | 699 871 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 1 854 100 | 919 721 | 934 379 | 857 128 | 431 944 | 425 184 | 996 972 | 487 777 | 509 195 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 1 132 242 | 556 683 | 575 559 | 139 522 | 66 803 | 72 719 | 992 720 | 489 880 | 502 840 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 1 782 597 | 860 701 | 921 896 | 173 179 | 82 034 | 91 145 | 1 609 418 | 778 667 | 830 751 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 784 421 | 383 204 | 401 217 | 74 844 | 36 653 | 38 191 | 709 577 | 346 551 | 363 026 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 1 828 958 | 894 779 | 934 179 | 321 734 | 153 295 | 168 439 | 1 507 224 | 741 484 | 765 740 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 900 541 | 447 828 | 452 713 | 161 120 | 86 291 | 74 829 | 739 421 | 361 537 | 377 884 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 3 401 786 | 1 680 606 | 1 721 180 | 352 953 | 175 219 | 177 734 | 3 048 833 | 1 505 387 | 1 543 446 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 2 917 347 | 1 448 062 | 1 469 285 | 376 397 | 185 946 | 190 451 | 2 540 950 | 1 262 116 | 1 278 834 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 1 227 615 | 607 145 | 620 470 | 183 569 | 89 871 | 93 698 | 1 044 046 | 517 274 | 526 772 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 848 974 | 425 770 | 423 204 | 129 119 | 63 935 | 65 184 | 719 855 | 361 835 | 358 020 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 600 458 | 296 691 | 303 767 | 165 884 | 82 405 | 83 479 | 434 574 | 214 286 | 220 288 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 1 090 840 | 540 153 | 550 687 | 393 733 | 187 639 | 206 094 | 697 107 | 352 514 | 344 593 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 909 123 | 442 538 | 466 585 | 790 627 | 383 191 | 407 436 | 118 496 | 59 347 | 59 149 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 1 425 053 | 695 920 | 729 133 | 265 365 | 127 072 | 138 293 | 1 159 688 | 568 848 | 590 840 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 1 218 288 | 600 150 | 618 138 | 178 795 | 85 659 | 93 136 | 1 039 493 | 514 491 | 525 002 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 1 489 524 | 726 541 | 762 983 | 412 817 | 199 406 | 213 411 | 1 076 707 | 527 135 | 549 572 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 868 170 | 434 551 | 433 619 | 191 724 | 94 401 | 97 323 | 676 446 | 340 150 | 336 296 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 1 167 473 | 577 158 | 590 315 | 471 297 | 226 119 | 245 178 | 696 176 | 351 039 | 345 137 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 569 867 | 285 097 | 284 770 | 205 150 | 102 292 | 102 858 | 364 717 | 182 805 | 181 912 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 1 176 528 | 590 028 | 586 500 | 459 317 | 227 917 | 231 400 | 717 211 | 362 111 | 355 100 |

**Table 1 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Total | | | Urban | | | Rural | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 442 955 | 228 000 | 214 955 | 150 639 | 75 352 | 75 287 | 292 316 | 152 648 | 139 668 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 1 300 917 | 656 813 | 644 104 | 382 432 | 190 243 | 192 189 | 918 485 | 466 570 | 451 915 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 1 751 196 | 883 958 | 867 238 | 430 438 | 213 027 | 217 411 | 1 320 758 | 670 931 | 649 827 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 507 270 | 265 887 | 241 383 | 75 835 | 41 175 | 34 660 | 431 435 | 224 712 | 206 723 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 1 201 268 | 600 322 | 600 946 | 456 490 | 219 935 | 236 555 | 744 778 | 380 387 | 364 391 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 893 195 | 450 787 | 442 408 | 146 297 | 72 276 | 74 021 | 746 898 | 378 511 | 368 387 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 1 073 601 | 533 043 | 540 558 | 167 639 | 81 381 | 86 258 | 905 962 | 451 662 | 454 300 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 1 580 727 | 754 461 | 826 266 | 471 902 | 218 461 | 253 441 | 1 108 825 | 536 000 | 572 825 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 2 544 874 | 1 256 188 | 1 288 686 | 850 681 | 408 991 | 441 690 | 1 694 193 | 847 197 | 846 996 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 1 009 719 | 503 500 | 506 219 | 506 073 | 248 143 | 257 930 | 503 646 | 255 357 | 248 289 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 7 382 287 | 3 516 920 | 3 865 367 | 6 121 485 | 2 942 322 | 3 179 163 | 1 260 802 | 574 598 | 686 204 |
| 80 | Long An | 1 445 871 | 718 038 | 727 833 | 255 134 | 119 704 | 135 430 | 1 190 737 | 598 334 | 592 403 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 1 676 825 | 822 959 | 853 866 | 230 882 | 105 736 | 125 146 | 1 445 943 | 717 223 | 728 720 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 1 256 733 | 616 479 | 640 254 | 124 542 | 58 737 | 65 805 | 1 132 191 | 557 742 | 574 449 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 1 005 777 | 495 394 | 510 383 | 154 782 | 75 320 | 79 462 | 850 995 | 420 074 | 430 921 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 1 026 189 | 505 331 | 520 858 | 158 148 | 74 374 | 83 774 | 868 041 | 430 957 | 437 084 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 1 670 399 | 833 294 | 837 105 | 297 392 | 141 568 | 155 824 | 1 373 007 | 691 726 | 681 281 |
| 89 | An Giang | 2 148 240 | 1 067 738 | 1 080 502 | 611 846 | 296 172 | 315 674 | 1 536 394 | 771 566 | 764 828 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 1 703 325 | 862 080 | 841 245 | 469 505 | 234 246 | 235 259 | 1 233 820 | 627 834 | 605 986 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 1 196 694 | 596 009 | 600 685 | 789 209 | 384 531 | 404 678 | 407 485 | 211 478 | 196 007 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 758 746 | 381 584 | 377 162 | 148 628 | 73 380 | 75 248 | 610 118 | 308 204 | 301 914 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 1 300 550 | 644 748 | 655 802 | 258 093 | 121 564 | 136 529 | 1 042 457 | 523 184 | 519 273 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 867 254 | 430 276 | 436 978 | 233 781 | 113 106 | 120 675 | 633 473 | 317 170 | 316 303 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 1 211 743 | 609 136 | 602 607 | 247 261 | 117 392 | 129 869 | 964 482 | 491 744 | 472 738 |

**Table 2**

POPULATION BY URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SEX, AGE GROUP AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION, 1/4/2010

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration/age group | Total | | | Urban | | | Rural | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| **ENTIRE COUNTRY** | | **86 747 807** | **42 878 963** | **43 868 844** | **25 923 749** | **12 607 584** | **13 316 165** | **60 824 058** | **30 271 379** | **30 552 679** |
| | 0 | 1 458 445 | 772 827 | 685 618 | 393 074 | 206 418 | 186 656 | 1 065 371 | 566 409 | 498 962 |
| | 1-4 | 5 810 723 | 3 051 207 | 2 759 516 | 1 649 571 | 871 291 | 778 279 | 4 161 153 | 2 179 916 | 1 981 237 |
| | 5-9 | 6 916 449 | 3 619 101 | 3 297 349 | 1 884 577 | 986 974 | 897 603 | 5 031 873 | 2 632 127 | 2 399 746 |
| | 10-14 | 7 250 548 | 3 769 362 | 3 481 186 | 1 810 182 | 931 703 | 878 479 | 5 440 367 | 2 837 659 | 2 602 708 |
| | 15-17 | 5 172 231 | 2 661 145 | 2 511 087 | 1 287 245 | 652 663 | 634 582 | 3 884 986 | 2 008 482 | 1 876 505 |
| | 18-19 | 3 199 973 | 1 626 803 | 1 573 170 | 967 238 | 467 740 | 499 498 | 2 232 735 | 1 159 063 | 1 073 671 |
| | 20-24 | 7 446 032 | 3 689 616 | 3 756 416 | 2 315 590 | 1 092 438 | 1 223 153 | 5 130 441 | 2 597 178 | 2 533 263 |
| | 25-29 | 7 558 084 | 3 734 452 | 3 823 632 | 2 462 132 | 1 166 261 | 1 295 870 | 5 095 952 | 2 568 190 | 2 527 762 |
| | 30-34 | 6 849 083 | 3 414 391 | 3 434 692 | 2 185 694 | 1 053 345 | 1 132 348 | 4 663 390 | 2 361 046 | 2 302 344 |
| | 35-39 | 6 569 561 | 3 301 692 | 3 267 869 | 2 085 422 | 1 044 991 | 1 040 431 | 4 484 139 | 2 256 701 | 2 227 438 |
| | 40-44 | 6 155 151 | 3 042 896 | 3 112 255 | 1 898 550 | 923 639 | 974 911 | 4 256 601 | 2 119 256 | 2 137 345 |
| | 45-49 | 5 792 064 | 2 928 642 | 2 863 423 | 1 846 793 | 926 391 | 920 402 | 3 945 272 | 2 002 251 | 1 943 021 |
| | 50-54 | 5 011 922 | 2 303 895 | 2 708 027 | 1 671 362 | 785 299 | 886 062 | 3 340 560 | 1 518 596 | 1 821 964 |
| | 55-59 | 3 429 483 | 1 602 824 | 1 826 659 | 1 103 608 | 509 154 | 594 453 | 2 325 876 | 1 093 670 | 1 232 206 |
| | 60-64 | 2 239 652 | 1 002 458 | 1 237 194 | 713 379 | 309 697 | 403 682 | 1 526 273 | 692 761 | 833 512 |
| | 65-69 | 1 585 412 | 685 142 | 900 270 | 491 135 | 216 264 | 274 871 | 1 094 277 | 468 879 | 625 398 |
| | 70-74 | 1 521 061 | 629 492 | 891 569 | 426 763 | 176 742 | 250 021 | 1 094 298 | 452 750 | 641 547 |
| | 75-79 | 1 261 786 | 509 768 | 752 018 | 333 602 | 138 935 | 194 667 | 928 184 | 370 833 | 557 351 |
| | 80-84 | 821 699 | 316 341 | 505 358 | 228 433 | 93 272 | 135 161 | 593 266 | 223 069 | 370 196 |
| | 85 + | 698 448 | 216 910 | 481 538 | 169 401 | 54 366 | 115 035 | 529 047 | 162 544 | 366 503 |

**Table 2 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Age group and administration | Total | | | Urban | | | Rural | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| **R1** | **Northern Midlands and Mountains** | **11 150 794** | **5 572 048** | **5 578 746** | **1 774 027** | **865 345** | **908 682** | **9 376 767** | **4 706 703** | **4 670 064** |
| | 0 | 228 245 | 119 715 | 108 530 | 31 287 | 15 987 | 15 300 | 196 957 | 103 728 | 93 230 |
| | 1-4 | 835 805 | 444 976 | 390 829 | 122 250 | 64 630 | 57 620 | 713 555 | 380 346 | 333 209 |
| | 5-9 | 936 934 | 482 929 | 454 004 | 129 111 | 67 346 | 61 765 | 807 823 | 415 583 | 392 240 |
| | 10-14 | 964 810 | 496 685 | 468 125 | 118 174 | 61 840 | 56 333 | 846 636 | 434 844 | 411 792 |
| | 15-17 | 711 537 | 366 916 | 344 621 | 89 214 | 44 951 | 44 263 | 622 323 | 321 965 | 300 358 |
| | 18-19 | 412 131 | 218 940 | 193 191 | 49 365 | 25 976 | 23 389 | 362 766 | 192 964 | 169 802 |
| | 20-24 | 995 097 | 505 921 | 489 176 | 122 982 | 59 162 | 63 821 | 872 115 | 446 759 | 425 355 |
| | 25-29 | 979 807 | 492 379 | 487 428 | 154 187 | 71 958 | 82 229 | 825 620 | 420 422 | 405 198 |
| | 30-34 | 889 722 | 449 363 | 440 359 | 149 843 | 69 546 | 80 297 | 739 878 | 379 817 | 360 062 |
| | 35-39 | 818 282 | 405 839 | 412 443 | 143 680 | 69 892 | 73 789 | 674 602 | 335 947 | 338 655 |
| | 40-44 | 752 924 | 381 758 | 371 165 | 130 506 | 63 046 | 67 460 | 622 418 | 318 712 | 303 705 |
| | 45-49 | 722 180 | 366 736 | 355 444 | 140 132 | 70 347 | 69 785 | 582 049 | 296 390 | 285 659 |
| | 50-54 | 605 733 | 287 813 | 317 920 | 132 116 | 64 103 | 68 013 | 473 616 | 223 710 | 249 907 |
| | 55-59 | 356 336 | 167 971 | 188 365 | 81 959 | 38 794 | 43 166 | 274 377 | 129 177 | 145 199 |
| | 60-64 | 253 677 | 109 574 | 144 103 | 59 227 | 25 714 | 33 513 | 194 450 | 83 861 | 110 590 |
| | 65-69 | 194 954 | 85 723 | 109 230 | 39 660 | 18 514 | 21 146 | 155 294 | 67 210 | 88 084 |
| | 70-74 | 177 689 | 74 423 | 103 266 | 32 546 | 14 698 | 17 848 | 145 143 | 59 725 | 85 418 |
| | 75-79 | 145 242 | 57 450 | 87 792 | 22 499 | 9 868 | 12 631 | 122 743 | 47 582 | 75 161 |
| | 80-84 | 87 003 | 33 647 | 53 355 | 13 770 | 5 672 | 8 098 | 73 232 | 27 975 | 45 257 |
| | 85 + | 82 687 | 23 288 | 59 399 | 11 519 | 3 303 | 8 216 | 71 169 | 19 985 | 51 183 |

**Table 2 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Age group and administration | Total | | | Urban | | | Rural | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| **R2** | **Red River Delta** | **19 729 612** | **9 723 560** | **10 006 052** | **5 833 861** | **2 884 031** | **2 949 830** | **13 895 751** | **6 839 529** | **7 056 222** |
| | 0 | 329 886 | 179 975 | 149 911 | 94 044 | 50 394 | 43 650 | 235 842 | 129 581 | 106 261 |
| | 1-4 | 1 325 288 | 705 106 | 620 182 | 402 394 | 219 677 | 182 718 | 922 893 | 485 429 | 437 464 |
| | 5-9 | 1 408 442 | 743 917 | 664 524 | 401 004 | 214 374 | 186 630 | 1 007 438 | 529 543 | 477 895 |
| | 10-14 | 1 450 037 | 760 549 | 689 488 | 365 343 | 187 718 | 177 625 | 1 084 694 | 572 831 | 511 863 |
| | 15-17 | 1 045 464 | 535 315 | 510 148 | 250 597 | 129 609 | 120 988 | 794 867 | 405 706 | 389 160 |
| | 18-19 | 717 749 | 359 109 | 358 640 | 212 465 | 103 148 | 109 318 | 505 284 | 255 961 | 249 323 |
| | 20-24 | 1 625 206 | 795 226 | 829 980 | 484 547 | 232 186 | 252 361 | 1 140 659 | 563 040 | 577 619 |
| | 25-29 | 1 670 208 | 824 322 | 845 886 | 546 808 | 260 990 | 285 818 | 1 123 400 | 563 332 | 560 068 |
| | 30-34 | 1 424 025 | 704 477 | 719 548 | 468 331 | 228 259 | 240 072 | 955 694 | 476 218 | 479 476 |
| | 35-39 | 1 423 493 | 707 946 | 715 547 | 437 601 | 220 000 | 217 601 | 985 893 | 487 947 | 497 946 |
| | 40-44 | 1 272 829 | 618 791 | 654 038 | 342 493 | 164 443 | 178 050 | 930 336 | 454 348 | 475 988 |
| | 45-49 | 1 457 596 | 734 126 | 723 469 | 417 389 | 211 862 | 205 527 | 1 040 206 | 522 264 | 517 942 |
| | 50-54 | 1 369 164 | 646 725 | 722 439 | 441 181 | 215 794 | 225 387 | 927 984 | 430 931 | 497 052 |
| | 55-59 | 911 080 | 438 819 | 472 260 | 301 849 | 149 137 | 152 712 | 609 231 | 289 682 | 319 549 |
| | 60-64 | 644 099 | 298 950 | 345 149 | 220 586 | 98 737 | 121 849 | 423 513 | 200 213 | 223 300 |
| | 65-69 | 413 606 | 194 807 | 218 799 | 142 316 | 71 373 | 70 943 | 271 290 | 123 434 | 147 855 |
| | 70-74 | 425 068 | 185 395 | 239 673 | 109 909 | 52 104 | 57 805 | 315 159 | 133 290 | 181 868 |
| | 75-79 | 363 262 | 149 633 | 213 629 | 87 711 | 36 708 | 51 003 | 275 551 | 112 925 | 162 626 |
| | 80-84 | 242 876 | 83 533 | 159 344 | 62 497 | 24 484 | 38 013 | 180 380 | 59 049 | 121 331 |
| | 85 + | 210 237 | 56 840 | 153 397 | 44 797 | 13 036 | 31 761 | 165 439 | 43 804 | 121 636 |

**Table 2 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Age group and administration | Total | | | Urban | | | Rural | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| **R3** | **North and South Central Coast** | **18 911 046** | **9 350 410** | **9 560 636** | **4 576 747** | **2 231 072** | **2 345 675** | **14 334 299** | **7 119 338** | **7 214 961** |
| | 0 | 302 801 | 162 176 | 140 624 | 72 742 | 37 741 | 35 001 | 230 058 | 124 435 | 105 624 |
| | 1-4 | 1 243 605 | 656 441 | 587 165 | 295 081 | 152 821 | 142 260 | 948 524 | 503 620 | 444 905 |
| | 5-9 | 1 535 531 | 812 111 | 723 420 | 350 283 | 183 771 | 166 513 | 1 185 248 | 628 340 | 556 908 |
| | 10-14 | 1 814 452 | 954 721 | 859 731 | 366 971 | 191 633 | 175 338 | 1 447 481 | 763 088 | 684 393 |
| | 15-17 | 1 382 238 | 715 017 | 667 221 | 284 271 | 146 186 | 138 085 | 1 097 967 | 568 831 | 529 136 |
| | 18-19 | 695 028 | 367 368 | 327 660 | 175 709 | 85 706 | 90 003 | 519 319 | 281 661 | 237 657 |
| | 20-24 | 1 417 775 | 709 463 | 708 312 | 365 447 | 175 407 | 190 040 | 1 052 328 | 534 056 | 518 272 |
| | 25-29 | 1 417 760 | 702 815 | 714 946 | 374 582 | 177 364 | 197 218 | 1 043 178 | 525 451 | 517 728 |
| | 30-34 | 1 367 046 | 673 990 | 693 056 | 358 372 | 176 568 | 181 804 | 1 008 674 | 497 422 | 511 252 |
| | 35-39 | 1 395 044 | 699 189 | 695 855 | 366 859 | 182 232 | 184 627 | 1 028 185 | 516 957 | 511 228 |
| | 40-44 | 1 355 209 | 658 231 | 696 977 | 354 001 | 169 567 | 184 434 | 1 001 208 | 488 665 | 512 544 |
| | 45-49 | 1 216 553 | 608 062 | 608 491 | 312 865 | 156 526 | 156 339 | 903 688 | 451 536 | 452 152 |
| | 50-54 | 1 008 944 | 458 173 | 550 772 | 274 875 | 129 154 | 145 721 | 734 069 | 329 018 | 405 051 |
| | 55-59 | 756 490 | 353 723 | 402 767 | 186 692 | 86 424 | 100 268 | 569 798 | 267 298 | 302 500 |
| | 60-64 | 510 743 | 226 252 | 284 490 | 125 789 | 54 759 | 71 030 | 384 954 | 171 493 | 213 461 |
| | 65-69 | 378 150 | 160 308 | 217 842 | 88 750 | 37 241 | 51 509 | 289 401 | 123 067 | 166 333 |
| | 70-74 | 371 430 | 152 080 | 219 350 | 78 362 | 30 492 | 47 870 | 293 068 | 121 588 | 171 480 |
| | 75-79 | 326 308 | 132 222 | 194 086 | 64 553 | 27 206 | 37 347 | 261 754 | 105 016 | 156 739 |
| | 80-84 | 212 224 | 81 093 | 131 131 | 45 467 | 17 987 | 27 480 | 166 758 | 63 106 | 103 652 |
| | 85 + | 203 716 | 66 977 | 136 739 | 35 077 | 12 287 | 22 790 | 168 639 | 54 690 | 113 949 |

**Table 2 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Age group and administration | Total | | | Urban | | | Rural | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| **R4** | **Central Highlands** | **5 203 606** | **2 634 980** | **2 568 626** | **1 495 834** | **739 732** | **756 102** | **3 707 772** | **1 895 248** | **1 812 524** |
| | 0 | 100 929 | 52 643 | 48 285 | 26 973 | 13 803 | 13 170 | 73 956 | 38 840 | 35 115 |
| | 1-4 | 421 414 | 218 419 | 202 995 | 111 143 | 58 070 | 53 073 | 310 271 | 160 349 | 149 922 |
| | 5-9 | 545 816 | 284 041 | 261 775 | 131 738 | 64 687 | 67 051 | 414 079 | 219 354 | 194 724 |
| | 10-14 | 599 459 | 310 694 | 288 764 | 147 055 | 73 945 | 73 110 | 452 403 | 236 749 | 215 655 |
| | 15-17 | 377 919 | 195 510 | 182 409 | 101 954 | 51 149 | 50 805 | 275 965 | 144 361 | 131 604 |
| | 18-19 | 190 257 | 101 085 | 89 172 | 52 459 | 26 808 | 25 651 | 137 798 | 74 277 | 63 522 |
| | 20-24 | 396 715 | 206 027 | 190 688 | 118 300 | 59 154 | 59 146 | 278 415 | 146 873 | 131 542 |
| | 25-29 | 406 455 | 195 588 | 210 867 | 121 667 | 56 680 | 64 987 | 284 788 | 138 907 | 145 880 |
| | 30-34 | 418 167 | 209 581 | 208 586 | 123 050 | 60 553 | 62 498 | 295 117 | 149 028 | 146 089 |
| | 35-39 | 401 257 | 207 707 | 193 549 | 120 457 | 60 885 | 59 572 | 280 800 | 146 822 | 133 977 |
| | 40-44 | 355 830 | 182 446 | 173 384 | 113 239 | 57 600 | 55 640 | 242 590 | 124 846 | 117 744 |
| | 45-49 | 292 026 | 155 252 | 136 774 | 99 983 | 52 689 | 47 294 | 192 043 | 102 563 | 89 480 |
| | 50-54 | 244 036 | 114 677 | 129 359 | 81 011 | 37 959 | 43 052 | 163 024 | 76 718 | 86 307 |
| | 55-59 | 152 119 | 75 429 | 76 689 | 48 408 | 23 859 | 24 549 | 103 710 | 51 570 | 52 140 |
| | 60-64 | 94 868 | 42 508 | 52 360 | 29 308 | 13 567 | 15 741 | 65 560 | 28 941 | 36 619 |
| | 65-69 | 60 321 | 29 535 | 30 786 | 19 779 | 9 120 | 10 659 | 40 542 | 20 415 | 20 127 |
| | 70-74 | 53 887 | 21 343 | 32 545 | 17 476 | 7 411 | 10 065 | 36 411 | 13 932 | 22 480 |
| | 75-79 | 43 621 | 16 069 | 27 552 | 14 561 | 5 803 | 8 758 | 29 060 | 10 266 | 18 795 |
| | 80-84 | 26 810 | 9 787 | 17 023 | 9 930 | 3 756 | 6 174 | 16 880 | 6 031 | 10 849 |
| | 85 + | 21 701 | 6 638 | 15 062 | 7 343 | 2 235 | 5 108 | 14 358 | 4 404 | 9 955 |

**Table 2 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Age group and administration | Total | | | Urban | | | Rural | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| **R5** | **Southeast** | **14 484 403** | **7 014 899** | **7 469 504** | **8 264 077** | **3 971 574** | **4 292 503** | **6 220 326** | **3 043 325** | **3 177 001** |
| | 0 | 218 224 | 113 391 | 104 833 | 109 974 | 59 253 | 50 721 | 108 250 | 54 139 | 54 111 |
| | 1-4 | 907 156 | 471 471 | 435 685 | 481 732 | 252 620 | 229 112 | 425 424 | 218 851 | 206 573 |
| | 5-9 | 1 081 283 | 561 874 | 519 409 | 572 585 | 302 362 | 270 223 | 508 699 | 259 513 | 249 186 |
| | 10-14 | 1 021 652 | 526 417 | 495 235 | 514 706 | 264 630 | 250 075 | 506 946 | 261 786 | 245 160 |
| | 15-17 | 732 752 | 365 044 | 367 708 | 359 308 | 178 391 | 180 917 | 373 444 | 186 653 | 186 791 |
| | 18-19 | 587 185 | 272 770 | 314 415 | 337 341 | 158 160 | 179 181 | 249 844 | 114 610 | 135 234 |
| | 20-24 | 1 538 311 | 715 944 | 822 367 | 881 390 | 402 698 | 478 693 | 656 921 | 313 246 | 343 675 |
| | 25-29 | 1 511 359 | 719 701 | 791 658 | 898 983 | 421 080 | 477 903 | 612 376 | 298 621 | 313 755 |
| | 30-34 | 1 262 363 | 617 252 | 645 112 | 744 719 | 350 616 | 394 103 | 517 644 | 266 635 | 251 009 |
| | 35-39 | 1 186 087 | 595 688 | 590 399 | 692 048 | 351 828 | 340 219 | 494 039 | 243 859 | 250 179 |
| | 40-44 | 1 078 189 | 534 589 | 543 600 | 628 850 | 309 654 | 319 197 | 449 339 | 224 936 | 224 403 |
| | 45-49 | 979 376 | 488 091 | 491 285 | 587 786 | 291 267 | 296 519 | 391 590 | 196 823 | 194 766 |
| | 50-54 | 809 330 | 375 530 | 433 800 | 495 149 | 233 206 | 261 943 | 314 181 | 142 324 | 171 857 |
| | 55-59 | 513 766 | 229 225 | 284 541 | 315 908 | 135 775 | 180 134 | 197 858 | 93 450 | 104 407 |
| | 60-64 | 299 777 | 128 106 | 171 671 | 181 997 | 75 555 | 106 441 | 117 780 | 52 550 | 65 230 |
| | 65-69 | 225 558 | 90 761 | 134 796 | 134 044 | 54 435 | 79 609 | 91 514 | 36 326 | 55 187 |
| | 70-74 | 207 552 | 81 546 | 126 006 | 125 623 | 48 566 | 77 057 | 81 929 | 32 981 | 48 949 |
| | 75-79 | 154 989 | 61 928 | 93 061 | 93 697 | 39 326 | 54 371 | 61 292 | 22 602 | 38 690 |
| | 80-84 | 94 844 | 42 642 | 52 202 | 61 937 | 27 353 | 34 584 | 32 907 | 15 289 | 17 618 |
| | 85 + | 74 650 | 22 928 | 51 721 | 46 301 | 14 800 | 31 501 | 28 349 | 8 128 | 20 221 |

**Table 2 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Age group and administration | Total | | | Urban | | | Rural | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| **R6** | **Mekong River Delta** | **17 268 346** | **8 583 066** | **8 685 280** | **3 979 203** | **1 915 830** | **2 063 373** | **13 289 143** | **6 667 236** | **6 621 907** |
| | 0 | 278 361 | 144 927 | 133 434 | 58 053 | 29 240 | 28 813 | 220 307 | 115 686 | 104 621 |
| | 1-4 | 1 077 455 | 554 794 | 522 661 | 236 971 | 123 474 | 113 496 | 840 485 | 431 320 | 409 165 |
| | 5-9 | 1 408 444 | 734 228 | 674 215 | 299 856 | 154 434 | 145 422 | 1 108 587 | 579 794 | 528 793 |
| | 10-14 | 1 400 139 | 720 297 | 679 842 | 297 934 | 151 936 | 145 998 | 1 102 206 | 568 361 | 533 845 |
| | 15-17 | 922 322 | 483 342 | 438 979 | 201 901 | 102 377 | 99 524 | 720 420 | 380 965 | 339 455 |
| | 18-19 | 597 623 | 307 531 | 290 092 | 139 900 | 67 942 | 71 958 | 457 724 | 239 590 | 218 134 |
| | 20-24 | 1 472 927 | 757 035 | 715 892 | 342 924 | 163 832 | 179 092 | 1 130 003 | 593 203 | 536 800 |
| | 25-29 | 1 572 495 | 799 647 | 772 848 | 365 905 | 178 190 | 187 715 | 1 206 590 | 621 457 | 585 133 |
| | 30-34 | 1 487 761 | 759 729 | 728 032 | 341 379 | 167 803 | 173 575 | 1 146 382 | 591 925 | 554 457 |
| | 35-39 | 1 345 398 | 685 322 | 660 076 | 324 777 | 160 154 | 164 623 | 1 020 621 | 525 168 | 495 453 |
| | 40-44 | 1 340 170 | 667 080 | 673 091 | 329 460 | 159 330 | 170 130 | 1 010 710 | 507 750 | 502 960 |
| | 45-49 | 1 124 334 | 576 375 | 547 958 | 288 638 | 143 700 | 144 938 | 835 696 | 432 675 | 403 021 |
| | 50-54 | 974 715 | 420 977 | 553 738 | 247 029 | 105 083 | 141 947 | 727 685 | 315 894 | 411 791 |
| | 55-59 | 739 693 | 337 658 | 402 036 | 168 791 | 75 166 | 93 625 | 570 902 | 262 491 | 308 411 |
| | 60-64 | 436 489 | 197 068 | 239 421 | 96 473 | 41 365 | 55 108 | 340 016 | 155 702 | 184 313 |
| | 65-69 | 312 823 | 124 007 | 188 816 | 66 587 | 25 582 | 41 005 | 246 236 | 98 425 | 147 811 |
| | 70-74 | 285 435 | 114 706 | 170 729 | 62 847 | 23 472 | 39 376 | 222 588 | 91 234 | 131 353 |
| | 75-79 | 228 363 | 92 465 | 135 898 | 50 581 | 20 023 | 30 558 | 177 783 | 72 443 | 105 340 |
| | 80-84 | 157 942 | 65 640 | 92 302 | 34 833 | 14 021 | 20 813 | 123 108 | 51 619 | 71 489 |
| | 85 + | 105 458 | 40 239 | 65 219 | 24 365 | 8 705 | 15 660 | 81 093 | 31 533 | 49 559 |

**Table 3**

POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER BY CURRENTLY MARITAL STATUS, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2010

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Population aged 15 and over | Marital status | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Single | Married | Widowed | Divorced/ Separated | Not stated |
| **ENTIRE COUNTRY** | | **65 311 641** | **16 713 788** | **43 153 780** | **4 345 790** | **1 083 932** | **14 351** |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 8 185 001 | 1 744 746 | 5 816 047 | 512 798 | 109 372 | 2 039 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 15 215 960 | 3 516 003 | 10 436 225 | 1 064 246 | 196 905 | 2 580 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 14 014 657 | 3 669 182 | 9 101 268 | 1 094 157 | 146 593 | 3 457 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 3 535 988 | 906 626 | 2 382 115 | 202 224 | 45 023 | 0 |
| R5 | Southeast | 11 256 088 | 3 659 392 | 6 684 671 | 618 412 | 290 452 | 3 160 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 13 103 947 | 3 217 839 | 8 733 454 | 853 953 | 295 586 | 3 115 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 5 026 768 | 1 311 300 | 3 349 157 | 300 740 | 64 452 | 1 119 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 512 546 | 102 720 | 375 894 | 29 512 | 4 057 | 363 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 380 174 | 76 244 | 269 844 | 29 642 | 4 438 | 6 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 223 179 | 48 516 | 159 557 | 12 447 | 2 610 | 49 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 548 181 | 121 992 | 382 193 | 33 927 | 10 008 | 61 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 419 541 | 86 933 | 304 026 | 22 491 | 5 831 | 260 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 318 497 | 69 042 | 230 516 | 14 229 | 4 690 | 20 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 244 727 | 47 934 | 180 385 | 13 493 | 2 906 | 9 |
| 14 | Son La | 760 896 | 157 254 | 562 618 | 32 869 | 8 123 | 31 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 534 487 | 109 322 | 385 473 | 33 496 | 6 017 | 179 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 607 771 | 132 118 | 427 575 | 39 447 | 8 520 | 111 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 869 845 | 189 635 | 606 548 | 57 771 | 15 671 | 220 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 561 462 | 132 497 | 381 514 | 41 431 | 5 907 | 114 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 878 817 | 198 641 | 611 625 | 51 256 | 17 050 | 245 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 1 182 879 | 246 288 | 843 589 | 76 699 | 16 048 | 255 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 1 020 816 | 224 251 | 706 314 | 75 344 | 14 546 | 361 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 766 118 | 183 814 | 520 979 | 51 256 | 10 069 | 0 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 763 652 | 148 734 | 554 060 | 51 279 | 9 557 | 22 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 1 338 483 | 288 735 | 931 163 | 98 039 | 20 546 | 0 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 1 459 208 | 338 898 | 985 912 | 107 463 | 26 658 | 277 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 872 882 | 181 496 | 610 580 | 71 368 | 9 413 | 26 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 1 399 444 | 277 183 | 987 862 | 122 906 | 11 182 | 311 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 605 189 | 130 232 | 417 464 | 51 313 | 6 179 | 0 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 1 400 491 | 288 567 | 991 726 | 105 184 | 14 839 | 175 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 704 908 | 168 403 | 475 697 | 53 443 | 6 960 | 405 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 2 598 106 | 598 999 | 1 769 853 | 206 686 | 19 878 | 2 690 |

**Table 3 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Population aged 15 and over | Marital status | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Single | Married | Widowed | Divorced/ Separated | Not stated |
| 40 | Nghe An | 2 180 141 | 524 641 | 1 472 642 | 164 068 | 18 252 | 538 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 919 529 | 218 122 | 611 990 | 82 647 | 6 770 | 0 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 629 555 | 183 343 | 396 805 | 42 810 | 6 597 | 0 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 424 916 | 112 041 | 271 931 | 36 311 | 4 564 | 69 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 795 402 | 240 364 | 487 772 | 60 835 | 6 431 | 0 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 695 276 | 234 542 | 403 195 | 45 756 | 11 733 | 50 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 1 053 812 | 307 492 | 645 080 | 91 020 | 10 197 | 23 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 893 130 | 231 133 | 583 047 | 71 626 | 7 325 | 0 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 1 091 596 | 260 995 | 721 596 | 95 952 | 13 053 | 0 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 634 954 | 165 770 | 414 647 | 46 140 | 8 398 | 0 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 856 219 | 240 671 | 536 221 | 64 098 | 15 179 | 49 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 395 842 | 110 447 | 251 118 | 27 660 | 6 616 | 0 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 846 179 | 240 623 | 535 371 | 58 547 | 11 600 | 39 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 281 595 | 74 058 | 188 749 | 16 062 | 2 725 | 0 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 852 367 | 204 293 | 585 069 | 53 080 | 9 926 | 0 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 1 213 348 | 316 457 | 814 777 | 65 827 | 16 287 | 0 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 328 793 | 78 173 | 233 556 | 13 597 | 3 466 | 0 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 859 885 | 233 645 | 559 964 | 53 658 | 12 619 | 0 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 646 759 | 156 239 | 439 370 | 37 714 | 13 227 | 209 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 813 362 | 212 015 | 522 656 | 52 228 | 26 301 | 161 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 1 243 103 | 390 337 | 768 249 | 54 206 | 30 276 | 34 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 1 906 716 | 609 568 | 1 171 410 | 98 461 | 26 580 | 696 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 749 112 | 209 196 | 473 342 | 49 771 | 16 758 | 45 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 5 897 036 | 2 082 037 | 3 309 644 | 326 031 | 177 309 | 2 014 |
| 80 | Long An | 1 099 375 | 251 930 | 744 760 | 78 175 | 23 939 | 571 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 1 268 130 | 273 937 | 873 926 | 83 397 | 36 708 | 163 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 986 770 | 201 723 | 679 546 | 80 750 | 24 322 | 429 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 755 182 | 173 481 | 503 207 | 53 237 | 25 060 | 197 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 800 144 | 187 825 | 530 467 | 64 796 | 16 957 | 99 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 1 264 867 | 306 854 | 845 806 | 82 790 | 29 372 | 44 |
| 89 | An Giang | 1 609 726 | 389 207 | 1 074 026 | 104 850 | 41 505 | 139 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 1 259 023 | 325 685 | 839 896 | 69 093 | 23 940 | 409 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 934 305 | 262 364 | 596 781 | 57 029 | 17 951 | 180 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 580 721 | 143 632 | 386 999 | 39 869 | 10 222 | 0 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 978 269 | 260 610 | 637 950 | 61 679 | 17 785 | 245 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 664 491 | 201 774 | 414 214 | 35 195 | 13 166 | 141 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 902 945 | 238 817 | 605 876 | 43 093 | 14 660 | 499 |

**Table 3 (Continued)** *Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Population aged 15 and over | Marital status | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Single | Married | Widowed | Divorced/ Separated | Not stated |
| **MALE** | | **31 666 466** | **9 190 391** | **21 527 854** | **624 759** | **317 120** | **6 342** |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 4 027 744 | 1 016 679 | 2 908 207 | 72 440 | 29 468 | 950 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 7 334 013 | 1 909 291 | 5 225 733 | 145 252 | 53 149 | 589 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 6 764 962 | 2 045 131 | 4 526 395 | 152 864 | 39 292 | 1 281 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 1 769 182 | 530 390 | 1 199 073 | 27 712 | 12 007 | 0 |
| R5 | Southeast | 5 341 745 | 1 861 335 | 3 313 541 | 85 919 | 79 158 | 1 791 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 6 428 820 | 1 827 566 | 4 354 904 | 140 572 | 104 046 | 1 732 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 2 413 499 | 684 375 | 1 670 353 | 42 508 | 15 960 | 302 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 258 869 | 60 548 | 189 637 | 6 814 | 1 722 | 147 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 186 849 | 45 958 | 133 852 | 5 187 | 1 845 | 6 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 112 476 | 29 872 | 79 952 | 1 837 | 815 | 0 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 270 242 | 70 965 | 192 114 | 4 590 | 2 511 | 61 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 208 950 | 51 824 | 152 305 | 3 130 | 1 551 | 139 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 156 228 | 38 741 | 114 097 | 2 224 | 1 147 | 20 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 124 806 | 30 022 | 91 534 | 1 969 | 1 271 | 9 |
| 14 | Son La | 382 774 | 91 670 | 283 824 | 5 089 | 2 159 | 31 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 261 977 | 64 947 | 191 608 | 3 976 | 1 289 | 158 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 298 797 | 77 810 | 213 614 | 4 929 | 2 423 | 21 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 425 644 | 110 698 | 304 376 | 6 545 | 3 960 | 65 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 275 379 | 76 144 | 189 535 | 7 901 | 1 755 | 44 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 445 300 | 120 275 | 312 532 | 6 922 | 5 570 | 0 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 575 047 | 142 512 | 419 676 | 8 953 | 3 894 | 11 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 489 707 | 124 967 | 352 084 | 9 296 | 3 125 | 236 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 372 679 | 102 962 | 261 284 | 6 429 | 2 003 | 0 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 364 977 | 81 318 | 274 867 | 6 953 | 1 816 | 22 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 646 222 | 164 352 | 464 709 | 11 080 | 6 082 | 0 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 710 379 | 192 349 | 493 835 | 14 757 | 9 304 | 133 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 417 667 | 100 190 | 305 215 | 9 979 | 2 270 | 14 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 660 066 | 145 489 | 493 446 | 18 647 | 2 366 | 118 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 290 169 | 70 046 | 211 340 | 7 083 | 1 700 | 0 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 666 946 | 153 410 | 495 980 | 12 990 | 4 566 | 0 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 346 109 | 94 524 | 242 171 | 7 903 | 1 511 | 0 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 1 251 412 | 330 447 | 886 803 | 28 796 | 4 462 | 903 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 1 048 449 | 297 556 | 721 112 | 25 612 | 3 880 | 289 |

**Table 3 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Population aged 15 and over | Marital status | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Single | Married | Widowed | Divorced/ Separated | Not stated |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 446 948 | 126 959 | 305 149 | 12 883 | 1 956 | 0 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 309 969 | 104 388 | 197 727 | 5 454 | 2 401 | 0 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 206 138 | 64 758 | 135 823 | 4 204 | 1 354 | 0 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 388 382 | 132 998 | 244 541 | 8 908 | 1 935 | 0 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 328 082 | 121 310 | 199 263 | 5 153 | 2 306 | 50 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 499 556 | 161 484 | 322 060 | 12 638 | 3 375 | 0 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 429 853 | 129 355 | 287 630 | 10 847 | 2 021 | 0 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 515 362 | 141 646 | 358 294 | 12 828 | 2 594 | 0 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 311 381 | 94 684 | 208 130 | 5 924 | 2 644 | 0 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 415 868 | 135 447 | 266 982 | 8 985 | 4 453 | 0 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 194 047 | 62 518 | 125 546 | 3 946 | 2 037 | 0 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 419 514 | 141 581 | 267 336 | 6 686 | 3 873 | 39 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 144 590 | 43 712 | 97 637 | 2 519 | 721 | 0 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 422 867 | 123 135 | 289 985 | 7 195 | 2 552 | 0 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 606 355 | 185 093 | 410 011 | 7 325 | 3 926 | 0 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 170 597 | 46 275 | 120 797 | 2 450 | 1 074 | 0 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 424 774 | 132 175 | 280 643 | 8 222 | 3 734 | 0 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 319 422 | 90 962 | 219 242 | 4 807 | 4 319 | 92 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 401 360 | 117 955 | 266 252 | 7 886 | 9 185 | 82 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 582 974 | 182 661 | 386 902 | 6 301 | 7 110 | 0 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 927 313 | 323 677 | 582 916 | 13 223 | 7 135 | 363 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 367 017 | 118 328 | 236 288 | 7 568 | 4 833 | 0 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 2 743 660 | 1 027 752 | 1 621 942 | 46 134 | 46 577 | 1 255 |
| 80 | Long An | 535 893 | 149 077 | 368 711 | 9 829 | 7 989 | 287 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 617 254 | 155 999 | 435 699 | 12 644 | 12 750 | 163 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 475 486 | 116 712 | 337 369 | 11 727 | 9 477 | 201 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 363 626 | 94 474 | 254 426 | 7 001 | 7 607 | 117 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 387 641 | 104 050 | 265 294 | 11 553 | 6 744 | 0 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 623 695 | 176 176 | 423 266 | 15 154 | 9 055 | 44 |
| 89 | An Giang | 795 819 | 219 820 | 541 523 | 18 335 | 16 002 | 139 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 629 318 | 193 301 | 415 428 | 11 886 | 8 322 | 380 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 458 086 | 142 924 | 297 557 | 11 127 | 6 409 | 70 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 288 355 | 85 393 | 192 181 | 6 626 | 4 155 | 0 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 479 473 | 145 373 | 316 141 | 11 341 | 6 516 | 101 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 326 014 | 112 788 | 203 666 | 6 097 | 3 380 | 83 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 448 161 | 131 480 | 303 643 | 7 251 | 5 641 | 147 |

**Table 3 (Continued)** *Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Population aged 15 and over | Marital status | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Single | Married | Widowed | Divorced/ Separated | Not stated |
| **FEMALE** | | **33 645 175** | **7 523 397** | **21 625 926** | **3 721 031** | **766 812** | **8 009** |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 4 157 257 | 728 067 | 2 907 839 | 440 357 | 79 904 | 1 089 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 7 881 946 | 1 606 713 | 5 210 492 | 918 994 | 143 757 | 1 991 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 7 249 696 | 1 624 051 | 4 574 873 | 941 294 | 107 302 | 2 176 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 1 766 806 | 376 235 | 1 183 042 | 174 512 | 33 016 | 0 |
| R5 | Southeast | 5 914 342 | 1 798 057 | 3 371 130 | 532 493 | 211 294 | 1 369 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 6 675 127 | 1 390 273 | 4 378 550 | 713 381 | 191 540 | 1 383 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 2 613 269 | 626 925 | 1 678 804 | 258 231 | 48 492 | 817 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 253 677 | 42 171 | 186 257 | 22 698 | 2 335 | 216 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 193 325 | 30 286 | 135 992 | 24 455 | 2 592 | 0 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 110 703 | 18 644 | 79 605 | 10 611 | 1 795 | 49 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 277 940 | 51 027 | 190 079 | 29 337 | 7 497 | 0 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 210 591 | 35 109 | 151 721 | 19 360 | 4 279 | 121 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 162 268 | 30 301 | 116 419 | 12 005 | 3 544 | 0 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 119 922 | 17 912 | 88 851 | 11 524 | 1 635 | 0 |
| 14 | Son La | 378 122 | 65 584 | 278 795 | 27 779 | 5 964 | 0 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 272 510 | 44 375 | 193 865 | 29 520 | 4 729 | 21 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 308 974 | 54 308 | 213 961 | 34 519 | 6 097 | 90 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 444 202 | 78 938 | 302 172 | 51 226 | 11 710 | 155 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 286 083 | 56 353 | 191 978 | 33 531 | 4 152 | 69 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 433 517 | 78 366 | 299 093 | 44 333 | 11 480 | 245 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 607 832 | 103 776 | 423 913 | 67 745 | 12 154 | 244 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 531 109 | 99 284 | 354 231 | 66 049 | 11 421 | 125 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 393 439 | 80 852 | 259 694 | 44 827 | 8 066 | 0 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 398 675 | 67 416 | 279 193 | 44 326 | 7 741 | 0 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 692 261 | 124 383 | 466 454 | 86 959 | 14 464 | 0 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 748 829 | 146 549 | 492 077 | 92 706 | 17 354 | 144 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 455 215 | 81 306 | 305 364 | 61 389 | 7 143 | 12 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 739 378 | 131 694 | 494 416 | 104 258 | 8 816 | 193 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 315 020 | 60 187 | 206 124 | 44 230 | 4 479 | 0 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 733 545 | 135 157 | 495 746 | 92 194 | 10 273 | 175 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 358 800 | 73 878 | 233 526 | 45 540 | 5 450 | 405 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 1 346 695 | 268 552 | 883 050 | 177 889 | 15 416 | 1 786 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 1 131 692 | 227 085 | 751 530 | 138 455 | 14 372 | 249 |

**Table 3 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Population aged 15 and over | Marital status | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Single | Married | Widowed | Divorced/ Separated | Not stated |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 472 581 | 91 163 | 306 841 | 69 764 | 4 814 | 0 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 319 586 | 78 955 | 199 078 | 37 357 | 4 196 | 0 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 218 778 | 47 283 | 136 108 | 32 107 | 3 210 | 69 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 407 020 | 107 366 | 243 230 | 51 927 | 4 496 | 0 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 367 194 | 113 232 | 203 932 | 40 603 | 9 427 | 0 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 554 255 | 146 007 | 323 020 | 78 383 | 6 822 | 23 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 463 278 | 101 778 | 295 416 | 60 779 | 5 304 | 0 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 576 234 | 119 349 | 363 302 | 83 124 | 10 459 | 0 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 323 573 | 71 086 | 206 518 | 40 216 | 5 754 | 0 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 440 351 | 105 224 | 269 239 | 55 113 | 10 726 | 49 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 201 795 | 47 929 | 125 573 | 23 714 | 4 579 | 0 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 426 665 | 99 042 | 268 034 | 51 861 | 7 727 | 0 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 137 005 | 30 346 | 91 112 | 13 543 | 2 004 | 0 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 429 500 | 81 157 | 295 083 | 45 885 | 7 374 | 0 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 606 994 | 131 364 | 404 767 | 58 502 | 12 361 | 0 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 158 197 | 31 898 | 112 760 | 11 147 | 2 392 | 0 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 435 111 | 101 470 | 279 320 | 45 436 | 8 885 | 0 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 327 337 | 65 276 | 220 128 | 32 907 | 8 908 | 117 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 412 003 | 94 061 | 256 403 | 44 342 | 17 117 | 79 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 660 128 | 207 676 | 381 347 | 47 905 | 23 166 | 34 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 979 403 | 285 892 | 588 494 | 85 239 | 19 445 | 333 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 382 096 | 90 867 | 237 054 | 42 204 | 11 925 | 45 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 3 153 376 | 1 054 284 | 1 687 703 | 279 897 | 130 733 | 759 |
| 80 | Long An | 563 483 | 102 853 | 376 049 | 68 346 | 15 950 | 284 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 650 876 | 117 938 | 438 228 | 70 752 | 23 958 | 0 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 511 284 | 85 010 | 342 178 | 69 024 | 14 845 | 227 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 391 556 | 79 007 | 248 781 | 46 235 | 17 453 | 80 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 412 503 | 83 775 | 265 173 | 53 243 | 10 213 | 99 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 641 172 | 130 679 | 422 539 | 67 636 | 20 317 | 0 |
| 89 | An Giang | 813 907 | 169 387 | 532 503 | 86 515 | 25 503 | 0 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 629 705 | 132 384 | 424 468 | 57 207 | 15 617 | 29 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 476 219 | 119 441 | 299 224 | 45 902 | 11 542 | 111 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 292 366 | 58 239 | 194 817 | 33 242 | 6 067 | 0 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 498 796 | 115 237 | 321 809 | 50 337 | 11 269 | 144 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 338 476 | 88 986 | 210 548 | 29 098 | 9 786 | 58 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 454 784 | 107 337 | 302 234 | 35 842 | 9 019 | 352 |

**Table 4**

POPULATION AGED 5 AND OVER BY CURRENTLY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, SEX
URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2010

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Population aged 5 and over | | | Currently attending | | | Ever attended | | | Never attended | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| **ENTIRE COUNTRY** | | **79 478 639** | **39 054 929** | **40 423 710** | **19 079 306** | **9 790 295** | **9 289 011** | **56 608 359** | **27 992 662** | **28 615 697** | **3 785 934** | **1 269 311** | **2 516 623** |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 10 086 744 | 5 007 357 | 5 079 387 | 2 399 285 | 1 243 531 | 1 155 754 | 6 742 149 | 3 462 508 | 3 279 641 | 944 528 | 300 767 | 643 760 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 18 074 438 | 8 838 480 | 9 235 959 | 4 353 021 | 2 258 311 | 2 094 710 | 13 386 963 | 6 507 429 | 6 879 534 | 333 070 | 71 474 | 261 597 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 17 364 640 | 8 531 793 | 8 832 847 | 4 586 948 | 2 367 641 | 2 219 307 | 11 988 148 | 5 906 893 | 6 081 255 | 789 123 | 257 229 | 531 894 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 4 681 263 | 2 363 917 | 2 317 346 | 1 378 962 | 703 903 | 675 059 | 2 945 179 | 1 531 322 | 1 413 857 | 357 122 | 128 692 | 228 430 |
| R5 | Southeast | 13 359 023 | 6 430 037 | 6 928 986 | 3 133 503 | 1 571 514 | 1 561 989 | 9 824 967 | 4 715 876 | 5 109 092 | 399 175 | 142 457 | 256 718 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 15 912 530 | 7 883 345 | 8 029 185 | 3 227 586 | 1 645 394 | 1 582 192 | 11 720 952 | 5 868 634 | 5 852 318 | 962 917 | 368 693 | 594 224 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 5 950 793 | 2 911 920 | 3 038 873 | 1 518 994 | 794 061 | 724 933 | 4 337 920 | 2 099 172 | 2 238 748 | 92 778 | 17 587 | 75 191 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 651 467 | 329 055 | 322 412 | 154 005 | 80 492 | 73 513 | 364 486 | 202 574 | 161 912 | 132 907 | 45 925 | 86 982 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 464 977 | 229 513 | 235 464 | 103 514 | 53 213 | 50 301 | 301 596 | 154 908 | 146 688 | 59 868 | 21 392 | 38 476 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 270 334 | 136 813 | 133 521 | 58 957 | 30 056 | 28 901 | 191 826 | 100 100 | 91 726 | 19 515 | 6 621 | 12 894 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 665 816 | 332 648 | 333 169 | 156 472 | 80 429 | 76 043 | 479 300 | 243 845 | 235 455 | 29 972 | 8 374 | 21 598 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 547 651 | 275 020 | 272 631 | 147 201 | 77 962 | 69 239 | 297 346 | 158 058 | 139 288 | 102 929 | 38 825 | 64 104 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 437 150 | 217 301 | 219 849 | 129 977 | 71 394 | 58 583 | 182 110 | 105 775 | 76 335 | 125 063 | 40 132 | 84 931 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 324 970 | 166 433 | 158 537 | 85 717 | 45 730 | 39 987 | 148 831 | 89 698 | 59 133 | 90 418 | 31 005 | 59 413 |
| 14 | Son La | 971 062 | 493 301 | 477 761 | 249 576 | 138 186 | 111 390 | 543 709 | 306 187 | 237 522 | 177 776 | 48 927 | 128 849 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 667 178 | 331 062 | 336 116 | 151 263 | 81 275 | 69 988 | 426 656 | 219 201 | 207 455 | 89 070 | 30 409 | 58 660 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 730 393 | 360 886 | 369 507 | 161 318 | 81 413 | 79 905 | 555 853 | 274 371 | 281 482 | 13 222 | 5 102 | 8 120 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 1 032 839 | 508 205 | 524 634 | 245 462 | 123 186 | 122 276 | 767 332 | 379 313 | 388 019 | 20 003 | 5 683 | 14 320 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 681 200 | 338 003 | 343 198 | 157 372 | 79 927 | 77 445 | 499 121 | 252 472 | 246 649 | 24 630 | 5 526 | 19 104 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 1 059 438 | 538 211 | 521 226 | 246 366 | 124 603 | 121 762 | 786 498 | 405 596 | 380 902 | 26 424 | 7 863 | 18 562 |

**Table 4 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Population aged 5 and over | | | Currently attending | | | Ever attended | | | Never attended | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 1 430 247 | 697 962 | 732 286 | 336 974 | 166 630 | 170 344 | 1 061 024 | 525 015 | 536 008 | 32 249 | 6 316 | 25 934 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 1 211 460 | 591 158 | 620 303 | 261 477 | 133 637 | 127 840 | 922 959 | 450 991 | 471 968 | 26 907 | 6 530 | 20 377 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 912 845 | 446 847 | 465 998 | 224 709 | 115 135 | 109 575 | 673 264 | 327 814 | 345 449 | 14 872 | 3 898 | 10 974 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 929 954 | 450 611 | 479 343 | 230 506 | 115 090 | 115 416 | 676 189 | 330 978 | 345 210 | 23 260 | 4 543 | 18 717 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 1 581 091 | 768 431 | 812 660 | 372 746 | 189 283 | 183 463 | 1 177 516 | 573 119 | 604 397 | 30 829 | 6 029 | 24 800 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 1 704 851 | 841 049 | 863 802 | 403 106 | 214 608 | 188 497 | 1 276 413 | 620 987 | 655 426 | 25 332 | 5 454 | 19 878 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 1 038 812 | 504 966 | 533 846 | 241 721 | 124 221 | 117 500 | 769 856 | 374 021 | 395 836 | 27 235 | 6 725 | 20 510 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 1 659 911 | 797 238 | 862 673 | 367 489 | 191 908 | 175 582 | 1 262 907 | 598 694 | 664 213 | 29 485 | 6 621 | 22 864 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 725 012 | 353 053 | 371 960 | 167 643 | 86 621 | 81 022 | 547 459 | 264 081 | 283 378 | 9 910 | 2 350 | 7 560 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 1 680 049 | 815 849 | 864 201 | 385 403 | 203 034 | 182 369 | 1 260 559 | 605 620 | 654 939 | 34 087 | 7 194 | 26 893 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 831 682 | 410 304 | 421 378 | 194 337 | 99 747 | 94 590 | 618 382 | 307 347 | 311 035 | 18 858 | 3 210 | 15 648 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 3 146 398 | 1 540 572 | 1 605 827 | 737 762 | 380 787 | 356 974 | 2 296 572 | 1 130 617 | 1 165 955 | 111 670 | 29 137 | 82 533 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 2 671 444 | 1 320 313 | 1 351 131 | 674 985 | 361 791 | 313 194 | 1 921 005 | 930 801 | 990 204 | 75 428 | 27 722 | 47 706 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 1 139 316 | 559 989 | 579 327 | 322 493 | 169 498 | 152 994 | 798 858 | 386 850 | 412 008 | 17 965 | 3 641 | 14 324 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 779 919 | 389 259 | 390 660 | 217 241 | 112 215 | 105 027 | 548 500 | 273 597 | 274 903 | 14 178 | 3 448 | 10 731 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 545 408 | 268 267 | 277 140 | 162 285 | 83 280 | 79 005 | 348 188 | 174 230 | 173 958 | 34 935 | 10 757 | 24 178 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 1 004 766 | 494 684 | 510 082 | 298 200 | 150 299 | 147 901 | 642 895 | 328 693 | 314 202 | 63 671 | 15 692 | 47 979 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 830 506 | 401 865 | 428 641 | 253 870 | 130 466 | 123 404 | 562 245 | 267 785 | 294 460 | 14 390 | 3 614 | 10 776 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 1 305 529 | 631 124 | 674 405 | 360 280 | 182 856 | 177 424 | 883 728 | 428 885 | 454 843 | 61 521 | 19 383 | 42 138 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 1 114 046 | 543 869 | 570 177 | 302 170 | 155 359 | 146 810 | 708 245 | 353 670 | 354 575 | 103 632 | 34 840 | 68 792 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 1 362 303 | 660 865 | 701 438 | 371 729 | 194 278 | 177 451 | 932 375 | 450 050 | 482 325 | 58 199 | 16 537 | 41 662 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 798 322 | 397 936 | 400 387 | 209 505 | 107 945 | 101 560 | 563 269 | 282 267 | 281 001 | 25 548 | 7 723 | 17 825 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 1 070 165 | 526 929 | 543 237 | 269 914 | 135 121 | 134 793 | 743 050 | 371 568 | 371 481 | 57 202 | 20 240 | 36 962 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 518 132 | 257 491 | 260 642 | 126 162 | 61 761 | 64 400 | 302 323 | 156 098 | 146 224 | 89 648 | 39 631 | 50 017 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 1 078 385 | 538 630 | 539 755 | 280 353 | 141 983 | 138 370 | 736 897 | 371 781 | 365 115 | 61 135 | 24 865 | 36 270 |

**Table 4 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Population aged 5 and over | | | Currently attending | | | Ever attended | | | Never attended | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 386 425 | 199 112 | 187 313 | 122 480 | 63 468 | 59 013 | 222 093 | 122 178 | 99 915 | 41 851 | 13 467 | 28 385 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 1 158 268 | 582 964 | 575 304 | 317 038 | 164 780 | 152 258 | 685 921 | 359 712 | 326 209 | 155 309 | 58 472 | 96 838 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 1 594 247 | 804 465 | 789 781 | 494 116 | 251 796 | 242 320 | 1 010 891 | 519 295 | 491 596 | 89 240 | 33 374 | 55 866 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 449 725 | 235 953 | 213 772 | 138 980 | 73 732 | 65 247 | 292 642 | 156 002 | 136 640 | 18 103 | 6 219 | 11 885 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 1 092 599 | 541 423 | 551 175 | 306 348 | 150 127 | 156 221 | 733 633 | 374 136 | 359 497 | 52 618 | 17 160 | 35 457 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 810 848 | 404 397 | 406 451 | 201 359 | 102 972 | 98 387 | 571 188 | 288 598 | 282 590 | 38 300 | 12 826 | 25 474 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 983 288 | 486 592 | 496 696 | 190 813 | 92 420 | 98 393 | 719 422 | 364 134 | 355 288 | 73 053 | 30 038 | 43 015 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 1 439 123 | 683 803 | 755 320 | 268 180 | 133 508 | 134 671 | 1 114 244 | 528 375 | 585 868 | 56 675 | 21 919 | 34 756 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 2 334 683 | 1 147 184 | 1 187 498 | 595 907 | 295 124 | 300 783 | 1 677 725 | 830 389 | 847 335 | 60 468 | 21 482 | 38 987 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 930 134 | 461 886 | 468 249 | 245 216 | 124 368 | 120 849 | 657 032 | 326 837 | 330 195 | 27 886 | 10 681 | 17 205 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 6 860 947 | 3 246 175 | 3 614 772 | 1 632 028 | 823 122 | 808 906 | 5 085 357 | 2 377 542 | 2 707 815 | 142 792 | 45 511 | 97 281 |
| 80 | Long An | 1 329 697 | 657 220 | 672 477 | 290 482 | 150 271 | 140 211 | 991 731 | 491 462 | 500 270 | 47 231 | 15 235 | 31 996 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 1 545 261 | 758 609 | 786 653 | 331 700 | 163 543 | 168 157 | 1 163 931 | 577 096 | 586 835 | 49 630 | 17 970 | 31 660 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 1 174 358 | 572 486 | 601 872 | 242 777 | 123 120 | 119 656 | 890 988 | 438 376 | 452 612 | 40 592 | 10 990 | 29 603 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 926 685 | 455 861 | 470 824 | 194 876 | 102 719 | 92 157 | 624 724 | 317 840 | 306 884 | 107 061 | 35 290 | 71 771 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 954 142 | 466 512 | 487 630 | 199 504 | 100 948 | 98 556 | 715 066 | 351 275 | 363 791 | 39 572 | 14 290 | 25 283 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 1 537 049 | 763 810 | 773 240 | 309 293 | 155 587 | 153 706 | 1 127 924 | 569 910 | 558 014 | 99 832 | 38 313 | 61 520 |
| 89 | An Giang | 1 959 155 | 971 203 | 987 952 | 374 157 | 181 310 | 192 847 | 1 401 614 | 714 269 | 687 345 | 183 348 | 75 587 | 107 761 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 1 552 930 | 783 310 | 769 620 | 329 392 | 174 063 | 155 329 | 1 120 699 | 567 840 | 552 859 | 102 552 | 41 317 | 61 235 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 1 108 170 | 549 339 | 558 831 | 221 762 | 115 074 | 106 688 | 843 993 | 418 324 | 425 669 | 42 298 | 15 872 | 26 426 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 695 413 | 350 186 | 345 227 | 134 571 | 72 081 | 62 490 | 526 384 | 264 344 | 262 040 | 34 458 | 13 761 | 20 697 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 1 197 415 | 591 767 | 605 648 | 213 894 | 106 635 | 107 259 | 854 122 | 432 473 | 421 649 | 129 399 | 52 659 | 76 740 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 808 176 | 398 861 | 409 315 | 156 402 | 80 631 | 75 771 | 607 088 | 299 511 | 307 577 | 44 686 | 18 719 | 25 967 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 1 124 078 | 564 181 | 559 897 | 228 776 | 119 412 | 109 364 | 852 688 | 425 914 | 426 774 | 42 258 | 18 692 | 23 566 |

**Table 4 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Population aged 5 and over | | | Currently attending | | | Ever attended | | | Never attended | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| **URBAN** | | **23 881 104** | **11 529 875** | **12 351 230** | **5 887 773** | **2 974 093** | **2 913 680** | **17 429 160** | **8 365 782** | **9 063 377** | **563 127** | **189 513** | **373 614** |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 1 620 489 | 784 728 | 835 761 | 385 655 | 197 279 | 188 376 | 1 201 496 | 578 476 | 623 020 | 33 240 | 8 930 | 24 310 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 5 337 423 | 2 613 961 | 2 723 462 | 1 331 730 | 684 550 | 647 181 | 3 956 343 | 1 916 815 | 2 039 528 | 49 147 | 12 407 | 36 740 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 4 208 924 | 2 040 510 | 2 168 414 | 1 146 334 | 578 622 | 567 712 | 2 953 413 | 1 427 275 | 1 526 138 | 109 093 | 34 582 | 74 510 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 1 357 719 | 667 859 | 689 859 | 390 479 | 190 320 | 200 159 | 918 526 | 460 323 | 458 202 | 48 714 | 17 216 | 31 498 |
| R5 | Southeast | 7 672 370 | 3 659 701 | 4 012 669 | 1 846 613 | 929 647 | 916 966 | 5 665 298 | 2 674 107 | 2 991 192 | 160 167 | 55 948 | 104 219 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 3 684 179 | 1 763 116 | 1 921 064 | 786 962 | 393 675 | 393 287 | 2 734 084 | 1 308 787 | 1 425 297 | 162 766 | 60 430 | 102 336 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 2 464 697 | 1 197 284 | 1 267 414 | 633 515 | 326 198 | 307 317 | 1 814 335 | 866 500 | 947 835 | 16 735 | 4 474 | 12 261 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 76 832 | 37 543 | 39 289 | 18 183 | 9 097 | 9 087 | 54 774 | 27 062 | 27 713 | 3 857 | 1 372 | 2 485 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 79 968 | 39 034 | 40 935 | 16 933 | 8 682 | 8 251 | 60 838 | 29 829 | 31 009 | 2 198 | 523 | 1 675 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 43 801 | 20 869 | 22 932 | 9 791 | 4 733 | 5 058 | 33 157 | 15 890 | 17 267 | 853 | 246 | 607 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 87 716 | 42 822 | 44 894 | 18 252 | 9 194 | 9 058 | 68 227 | 33 316 | 34 911 | 1 236 | 312 | 925 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 117 203 | 56 578 | 60 625 | 28 841 | 14 361 | 14 480 | 86 172 | 41 614 | 44 558 | 2 183 | 595 | 1 588 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 68 216 | 33 886 | 34 330 | 16 230 | 8 421 | 7 809 | 49 928 | 24 982 | 24 946 | 2 058 | 483 | 1 575 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 47 162 | 24 858 | 22 304 | 10 996 | 6 080 | 4 916 | 31 027 | 16 954 | 14 072 | 5 136 | 1 824 | 3 312 |
| 14 | Son La | 138 930 | 71 954 | 66 976 | 34 943 | 19 070 | 15 873 | 101 022 | 52 175 | 48 847 | 2 965 | 709 | 2 256 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 128 033 | 62 241 | 65 792 | 28 600 | 14 567 | 14 033 | 95 272 | 46 828 | 48 444 | 4 148 | 846 | 3 302 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 108 384 | 51 659 | 56 726 | 24 663 | 12 864 | 11 799 | 82 748 | 38 489 | 44 258 | 973 | 305 | 668 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 268 388 | 126 657 | 141 732 | 74 201 | 37 215 | 36 986 | 192 055 | 88 978 | 103 076 | 2 089 | 440 | 1 650 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 129 000 | 61 866 | 67 133 | 29 877 | 15 138 | 14 739 | 97 689 | 46 392 | 51 298 | 1 434 | 337 | 1 097 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 550 935 | 279 890 | 271 045 | 123 233 | 62 541 | 60 692 | 421 782 | 215 770 | 206 013 | 5 859 | 1 518 | 4 340 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 133 173 | 65 011 | 68 162 | 29 630 | 15 701 | 13 930 | 101 543 | 48 861 | 52 682 | 1 999 | 449 | 1 550 |

**Table 4 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Population aged 5 and over | | | Currently attending | | | Ever attended | | | Never attended | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 193 685 | 89 751 | 103 934 | 44 515 | 22 157 | 22 358 | 147 044 | 67 105 | 79 940 | 2 111 | 490 | 1 621 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 210 922 | 104 553 | 106 369 | 55 931 | 29 012 | 26 918 | 153 338 | 75 054 | 78 285 | 1 653 | 487 | 1 166 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 222 613 | 109 204 | 113 409 | 59 178 | 29 355 | 29 822 | 159 513 | 79 171 | 80 343 | 3 922 | 678 | 3 244 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 300 235 | 140 397 | 159 839 | 80 383 | 39 725 | 40 658 | 216 556 | 100 028 | 116 528 | 3 297 | 644 | 2 653 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 786 646 | 394 522 | 392 124 | 183 186 | 96 992 | 86 195 | 595 656 | 295 487 | 300 169 | 7 804 | 2 043 | 5 761 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 126 449 | 59 575 | 66 873 | 34 659 | 17 269 | 17 389 | 90 504 | 42 067 | 48 437 | 1 286 | 239 | 1 047 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 159 875 | 75 278 | 84 597 | 36 069 | 18 347 | 17 721 | 122 306 | 56 573 | 65 732 | 1 471 | 341 | 1 129 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 69 025 | 33 447 | 35 578 | 17 704 | 8 723 | 8 981 | 50 877 | 24 596 | 26 282 | 444 | 128 | 316 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 298 153 | 140 969 | 157 184 | 71 986 | 35 815 | 36 171 | 221 746 | 103 940 | 117 805 | 4 421 | 1 213 | 3 208 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 147 872 | 78 842 | 69 030 | 35 888 | 20 572 | 15 316 | 109 730 | 57 631 | 52 099 | 2 254 | 639 | 1 615 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 323 550 | 159 272 | 164 278 | 73 589 | 38 385 | 35 204 | 244 321 | 119 199 | 125 123 | 5 582 | 1 658 | 3 924 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 347 442 | 170 338 | 177 104 | 94 339 | 47 600 | 46 739 | 250 008 | 121 495 | 128 513 | 3 069 | 1 243 | 1 826 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 168 629 | 82 260 | 86 369 | 45 827 | 23 671 | 22 156 | 121 237 | 58 033 | 63 204 | 1 565 | 556 | 1 009 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 118 589 | 58 575 | 60 014 | 33 910 | 16 737 | 17 173 | 83 396 | 41 400 | 41 996 | 1 284 | 439 | 845 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 150 002 | 73 707 | 76 295 | 44 236 | 22 497 | 21 739 | 102 880 | 50 510 | 52 370 | 2 887 | 700 | 2 187 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 363 969 | 172 591 | 191 377 | 112 767 | 54 346 | 58 421 | 237 375 | 115 119 | 122 256 | 13 827 | 3 127 | 10 700 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 722 492 | 348 263 | 374 229 | 223 838 | 115 071 | 108 766 | 486 023 | 230 005 | 256 018 | 12 631 | 3 187 | 9 444 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 244 511 | 116 286 | 128 225 | 69 537 | 35 211 | 34 327 | 170 598 | 79 833 | 90 764 | 4 376 | 1 242 | 3 134 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 165 230 | 78 929 | 86 301 | 42 283 | 20 605 | 21 678 | 118 548 | 56 825 | 61 722 | 4 399 | 1 499 | 2 900 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 377 760 | 181 633 | 196 127 | 98 934 | 50 036 | 48 898 | 267 137 | 128 658 | 138 479 | 11 690 | 2 939 | 8 751 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 176 454 | 86 265 | 90 189 | 46 246 | 23 508 | 22 738 | 125 539 | 61 265 | 64 274 | 4 669 | 1 493 | 3 177 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 435 651 | 208 298 | 227 352 | 110 339 | 55 390 | 54 949 | 310 503 | 147 538 | 162 965 | 14 808 | 5 370 | 9 438 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 189 491 | 93 738 | 95 753 | 47 481 | 23 852 | 23 629 | 135 366 | 67 464 | 67 902 | 6 644 | 2 422 | 4 222 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 425 154 | 210 354 | 214 800 | 103 009 | 51 715 | 51 294 | 300 483 | 149 931 | 150 553 | 21 662 | 8 709 | 12 954 |

**Table 4 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Population aged 5 and over | | | Currently attending | | | Ever attended | | | Never attended | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 134 779 | 67 285 | 67 495 | 40 861 | 20 352 | 20 509 | 88 338 | 44 903 | 43 435 | 5 580 | 2 030 | 3 550 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 346 430 | 171 557 | 174 872 | 93 223 | 46 431 | 46 791 | 225 882 | 115 038 | 110 844 | 27 325 | 10 088 | 17 237 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 391 759 | 193 013 | 198 747 | 118 074 | 57 536 | 60 538 | 266 512 | 133 020 | 133 492 | 7 174 | 2 457 | 4 717 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 68 375 | 36 938 | 31 438 | 21 150 | 11 327 | 9 823 | 45 594 | 24 883 | 20 711 | 1 631 | 728 | 903 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 416 375 | 199 067 | 217 308 | 117 171 | 54 674 | 62 497 | 292 199 | 142 479 | 149 720 | 7 004 | 1 914 | 5 091 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 132 647 | 64 588 | 68 059 | 33 917 | 17 262 | 16 655 | 95 450 | 46 044 | 49 407 | 3 280 | 1 283 | 1 997 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 154 829 | 74 930 | 79 898 | 33 093 | 17 281 | 15 812 | 114 295 | 54 908 | 59 387 | 7 441 | 2 741 | 4 700 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 434 044 | 200 012 | 234 032 | 94 077 | 45 089 | 48 989 | 328 435 | 150 841 | 177 594 | 11 507 | 4 082 | 7 425 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 776 196 | 370 798 | 405 398 | 197 266 | 95 882 | 101 384 | 562 389 | 268 850 | 293 538 | 16 274 | 6 065 | 10 208 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 466 216 | 227 720 | 238 496 | 114 415 | 57 641 | 56 773 | 339 503 | 164 965 | 174 538 | 12 298 | 5 114 | 7 184 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 5 708 438 | 2 721 653 | 2 986 786 | 1 373 845 | 696 492 | 677 353 | 4 225 226 | 1 988 499 | 2 236 728 | 109 367 | 36 662 | 72 705 |
| 80 | Long An | 236 530 | 110 032 | 126 498 | 55 707 | 27 429 | 28 278 | 175 107 | 80 752 | 94 354 | 5 716 | 1 851 | 3 865 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 215 744 | 98 099 | 117 645 | 46 933 | 22 958 | 23 975 | 163 680 | 73 716 | 89 964 | 5 131 | 1 424 | 3 707 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 116 769 | 54 655 | 62 115 | 23 431 | 11 485 | 11 946 | 90 028 | 42 211 | 47 816 | 3 311 | 958 | 2 352 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 143 780 | 69 545 | 74 235 | 33 095 | 17 080 | 16 014 | 103 497 | 50 309 | 53 188 | 7 163 | 2 143 | 5 020 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 148 523 | 69 381 | 79 143 | 34 680 | 17 229 | 17 451 | 109 822 | 50 726 | 59 096 | 4 021 | 1 426 | 2 596 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 275 004 | 129 616 | 145 388 | 59 876 | 29 426 | 30 449 | 202 265 | 95 685 | 106 580 | 12 863 | 4 505 | 8 358 |
| 89 | An Giang | 563 764 | 272 171 | 291 593 | 117 209 | 56 607 | 60 602 | 406 021 | 199 670 | 206 351 | 40 497 | 15 856 | 24 641 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 429 178 | 213 375 | 215 803 | 92 010 | 47 754 | 44 256 | 314 914 | 156 424 | 158 491 | 22 082 | 9 109 | 12 973 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 733 395 | 355 303 | 378 093 | 153 760 | 79 252 | 74 508 | 555 840 | 267 538 | 288 302 | 23 677 | 8 443 | 15 235 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 136 953 | 67 196 | 69 758 | 28 823 | 14 758 | 14 066 | 102 184 | 50 225 | 51 959 | 5 946 | 2 213 | 3 733 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 239 142 | 111 883 | 127 259 | 45 497 | 22 508 | 22 990 | 179 195 | 84 170 | 95 025 | 14 449 | 5 205 | 9 244 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 216 710 | 104 019 | 112 692 | 44 047 | 22 004 | 22 042 | 161 207 | 77 392 | 83 815 | 11 457 | 4 622 | 6 835 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 228 686 | 107 843 | 120 844 | 51 893 | 25 183 | 26 710 | 170 324 | 79 968 | 90 356 | 6 453 | 2 676 | 3 778 |

**Table 4 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Population aged 5 and over | | | Currently attending | | | Ever attended | | | Never attended | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| **RURAL** | | **55 597 535** | **27 525 054** | **28 072 480** | **13 191 532** | **6 816 201** | **6 375 331** | **39 179 199** | **19 626 880** | **19 552 319** | **3 222 807** | **1 079 798** | **2 143 009** |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 8 466 255 | 4 222 629 | 4 243 625 | 2 013 630 | 1 046 252 | 967 378 | 5 540 653 | 2 884 032 | 2 656 621 | 911 287 | 291 837 | 619 450 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 12 737 016 | 6 224 519 | 6 512 497 | 3 021 290 | 1 573 761 | 1 447 529 | 9 430 621 | 4 590 614 | 4 840 007 | 283 924 | 59 067 | 224 857 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 13 155 716 | 6 491 283 | 6 664 433 | 3 440 614 | 1 789 019 | 1 651 595 | 9 034 735 | 4 479 618 | 4 555 116 | 680 030 | 222 646 | 457 384 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 3 323 545 | 1 696 058 | 1 627 487 | 988 484 | 513 584 | 474 900 | 2 026 653 | 1 070 999 | 955 654 | 308 408 | 111 476 | 196 932 |
| R5 | Southeast | 5 686 652 | 2 770 335 | 2 916 317 | 1 286 891 | 641 867 | 645 023 | 4 159 669 | 2 041 769 | 2 117 900 | 239 008 | 86 509 | 152 499 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 12 228 351 | 6 120 230 | 6 108 121 | 2 440 624 | 1 251 719 | 1 188 905 | 8 986 869 | 4 559 848 | 4 427 021 | 800 151 | 308 263 | 491 887 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 3 486 096 | 1 714 637 | 1 771 459 | 885 479 | 467 863 | 417 616 | 2 523 585 | 1 232 672 | 1 290 914 | 76 043 | 13 113 | 62 929 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 574 635 | 291 511 | 283 123 | 135 822 | 71 395 | 64 427 | 309 712 | 175 513 | 134 200 | 129 050 | 44 553 | 84 497 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 385 009 | 190 479 | 194 529 | 86 581 | 44 531 | 42 050 | 240 758 | 125 079 | 115 679 | 57 670 | 20 869 | 36 801 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 226 533 | 115 943 | 110 589 | 49 166 | 25 323 | 23 843 | 158 669 | 84 210 | 74 460 | 18 662 | 6 375 | 12 287 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 578 101 | 289 826 | 288 275 | 138 220 | 71 235 | 66 984 | 411 072 | 210 528 | 200 544 | 28 735 | 8 062 | 20 673 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 430 448 | 218 442 | 212 006 | 118 360 | 63 601 | 54 759 | 211 174 | 116 444 | 94 730 | 100 746 | 38 230 | 62 516 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 368 934 | 183 415 | 185 519 | 113 747 | 62 973 | 50 774 | 132 182 | 80 793 | 51 389 | 123 005 | 39 648 | 83 356 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 277 808 | 141 575 | 136 233 | 74 721 | 39 650 | 35 071 | 117 805 | 72 743 | 45 061 | 85 282 | 29 181 | 56 101 |
| 14 | Son La | 832 132 | 421 347 | 410 786 | 214 633 | 119 116 | 95 517 | 442 687 | 254 012 | 188 675 | 174 812 | 48 218 | 126 594 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 539 145 | 268 821 | 270 324 | 122 663 | 66 708 | 55 955 | 331 384 | 172 373 | 159 011 | 84 922 | 29 563 | 55 359 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 622 008 | 309 227 | 312 781 | 136 655 | 68 548 | 68 106 | 473 105 | 235 881 | 237 224 | 12 249 | 4 797 | 7 451 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 764 451 | 381 549 | 382 902 | 171 260 | 85 971 | 85 289 | 575 277 | 290 334 | 284 943 | 17 913 | 5 243 | 12 670 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 552 201 | 276 137 | 276 064 | 127 496 | 64 789 | 62 706 | 401 431 | 206 080 | 195 351 | 23 196 | 5 189 | 18 007 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 508 503 | 258 321 | 250 182 | 123 133 | 62 062 | 61 070 | 364 716 | 189 826 | 174 890 | 20 566 | 6 344 | 14 222 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 1 297 075 | 632 950 | 664 124 | 307 344 | 150 930 | 156 414 | 959 481 | 476 155 | 483 326 | 30 250 | 5 866 | 24 384 |

**Table 4 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Population aged 5 and over | | | Currently attending | | | Ever attended | | | Never attended | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 1 017 776 | 501 407 | 516 369 | 216 963 | 111 480 | 105 482 | 775 914 | 383 886 | 392 028 | 24 796 | 6 040 | 18 755 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 701 923 | 342 294 | 359 629 | 168 779 | 86 122 | 82 656 | 519 925 | 252 761 | 267 164 | 13 219 | 3 411 | 9 808 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 707 341 | 341 407 | 365 934 | 171 328 | 85 734 | 85 594 | 516 675 | 251 808 | 264 868 | 19 338 | 3 865 | 15 473 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 1 280 856 | 628 034 | 652 822 | 292 364 | 149 558 | 142 806 | 960 960 | 473 091 | 487 869 | 27 532 | 5 385 | 22 147 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 918 205 | 446 527 | 471 677 | 219 919 | 117 616 | 102 303 | 680 757 | 325 500 | 355 257 | 17 528 | 3 411 | 14 117 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 912 363 | 445 391 | 466 972 | 207 062 | 106 951 | 100 111 | 679 352 | 331 954 | 347 398 | 25 949 | 6 486 | 19 463 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 1 500 037 | 721 961 | 778 076 | 331 421 | 173 560 | 157 860 | 1 140 601 | 542 121 | 598 481 | 28 015 | 6 279 | 21 735 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 655 987 | 319 606 | 336 381 | 149 940 | 77 898 | 72 041 | 496 582 | 239 485 | 257 096 | 9 466 | 2 222 | 7 244 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 1 381 897 | 674 880 | 707 017 | 313 417 | 167 219 | 146 198 | 1 038 814 | 501 680 | 537 134 | 29 666 | 5 981 | 23 685 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 683 809 | 331 462 | 352 347 | 158 449 | 79 175 | 79 274 | 508 652 | 249 716 | 258 936 | 16 604 | 2 571 | 14 033 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 2 822 849 | 1 381 300 | 1 441 548 | 664 173 | 342 402 | 321 771 | 2 052 251 | 1 011 419 | 1 040 832 | 106 088 | 27 480 | 78 608 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 2 324 002 | 1 149 975 | 1 174 027 | 580 645 | 314 191 | 266 454 | 1 670 997 | 809 306 | 861 691 | 72 359 | 26 479 | 45 881 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 970 687 | 477 729 | 492 957 | 276 666 | 145 828 | 130 838 | 677 621 | 328 817 | 348 804 | 16 400 | 3 085 | 13 315 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 661 330 | 330 684 | 330 647 | 183 332 | 95 478 | 87 854 | 465 104 | 232 197 | 232 907 | 12 894 | 3 009 | 9 885 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 395 406 | 194 560 | 200 845 | 118 049 | 60 783 | 57 266 | 245 308 | 123 720 | 121 588 | 32 048 | 10 057 | 21 991 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 640 797 | 322 092 | 318 705 | 185 433 | 95 953 | 89 479 | 405 520 | 213 574 | 191 946 | 49 844 | 12 565 | 37 279 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 108 014 | 53 602 | 54 412 | 30 032 | 15 395 | 14 638 | 76 223 | 37 781 | 38 442 | 1 759 | 427 | 1 332 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 1 061 018 | 514 838 | 546 180 | 290 742 | 147 645 | 143 097 | 713 130 | 349 052 | 364 078 | 57 146 | 18 141 | 39 005 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 948 816 | 464 940 | 483 876 | 259 887 | 134 754 | 125 132 | 589 697 | 296 845 | 292 852 | 99 233 | 33 341 | 65 892 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 984 543 | 479 232 | 505 310 | 272 796 | 144 243 | 128 553 | 665 238 | 321 391 | 343 846 | 46 509 | 13 598 | 32 911 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 621 869 | 311 671 | 310 198 | 163 259 | 84 438 | 78 821 | 437 730 | 221 003 | 216 728 | 20 879 | 6 230 | 14 649 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 634 515 | 318 630 | 315 884 | 159 575 | 79 731 | 79 844 | 432 547 | 224 031 | 208 516 | 42 394 | 14 869 | 27 524 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 328 641 | 163 752 | 164 888 | 78 681 | 37 909 | 40 771 | 166 957 | 88 634 | 78 323 | 83 003 | 37 209 | 45 795 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 653 231 | 328 276 | 324 955 | 177 345 | 90 269 | 87 076 | 436 414 | 221 851 | 214 563 | 39 473 | 16 157 | 23 316 |

**Table 4 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Population aged 5 and over | | | Currently attending | | | Ever attended | | | Never attended | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 251 646 | 131 828 | 119 818 | 81 619 | 43 116 | 38 503 | 133 755 | 77 274 | 56 481 | 36 272 | 11 437 | 24 835 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 811 838 | 411 406 | 400 432 | 223 816 | 118 349 | 105 467 | 460 038 | 244 674 | 215 365 | 127 984 | 48 384 | 79 600 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 1 202 487 | 611 453 | 591 034 | 376 042 | 194 260 | 181 782 | 744 379 | 386 276 | 358 103 | 82 066 | 30 917 | 51 149 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 381 350 | 199 015 | 182 335 | 117 830 | 62 405 | 55 424 | 247 047 | 131 118 | 115 929 | 16 472 | 5 491 | 10 981 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 676 224 | 342 357 | 333 867 | 189 177 | 95 453 | 93 724 | 441 433 | 231 656 | 209 777 | 45 613 | 15 247 | 30 366 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 678 201 | 339 808 | 338 393 | 167 442 | 85 710 | 81 732 | 475 738 | 242 555 | 233 183 | 35 020 | 11 544 | 23 477 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 828 459 | 411 662 | 416 798 | 157 720 | 75 139 | 82 581 | 605 127 | 309 226 | 295 901 | 65 612 | 27 297 | 38 315 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 1 005 079 | 483 791 | 521 288 | 174 103 | 88 420 | 85 683 | 785 808 | 377 534 | 408 274 | 45 168 | 17 837 | 27 331 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 1 558 487 | 776 387 | 782 100 | 398 641 | 199 242 | 199 399 | 1 115 336 | 561 539 | 553 797 | 44 195 | 15 416 | 28 778 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 463 918 | 234 165 | 229 753 | 130 801 | 66 726 | 64 075 | 317 529 | 161 872 | 155 657 | 15 588 | 5 567 | 10 021 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 1 152 508 | 524 522 | 627 986 | 258 183 | 126 630 | 131 553 | 860 131 | 389 043 | 471 087 | 33 425 | 8 848 | 24 576 |
| 80 | Long An | 1 093 167 | 547 187 | 545 979 | 234 775 | 122 842 | 111 933 | 816 625 | 410 709 | 405 915 | 41 515 | 13 384 | 28 131 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 1 329 518 | 660 510 | 669 007 | 284 767 | 140 585 | 144 183 | 1 000 251 | 503 380 | 496 871 | 44 499 | 16 546 | 27 954 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 1 057 589 | 517 832 | 539 757 | 219 346 | 111 635 | 107 711 | 800 961 | 396 165 | 404 796 | 37 282 | 10 031 | 27 251 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 782 906 | 386 316 | 396 590 | 161 781 | 85 638 | 76 143 | 521 227 | 267 531 | 253 697 | 99 897 | 33 147 | 66 750 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 805 619 | 397 131 | 408 487 | 164 823 | 83 718 | 81 105 | 605 245 | 300 549 | 304 695 | 35 551 | 12 864 | 22 687 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 1 262 046 | 634 194 | 627 852 | 249 418 | 126 161 | 123 257 | 925 659 | 474 225 | 451 434 | 86 969 | 33 808 | 53 162 |
| 89 | An Giang | 1 395 391 | 699 032 | 696 359 | 256 947 | 124 703 | 132 245 | 995 593 | 514 599 | 480 994 | 142 850 | 59 731 | 83 120 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 1 123 752 | 569 935 | 553 817 | 237 382 | 126 309 | 111 073 | 805 784 | 411 417 | 394 368 | 80 470 | 32 209 | 48 262 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 374 775 | 194 037 | 180 738 | 68 001 | 35 822 | 32 180 | 288 153 | 150 786 | 137 367 | 18 621 | 7 429 | 11 192 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 558 459 | 282 991 | 275 469 | 105 748 | 57 323 | 48 424 | 424 200 | 214 119 | 210 081 | 28 512 | 11 548 | 16 964 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 958 273 | 479 884 | 478 389 | 168 397 | 84 127 | 84 270 | 674 926 | 348 303 | 326 623 | 114 949 | 47 453 | 67 496 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 591 466 | 294 843 | 296 623 | 112 355 | 58 627 | 53 729 | 445 881 | 222 119 | 223 763 | 33 229 | 14 098 | 19 132 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 895 392 | 456 339 | 439 054 | 176 883 | 94 228 | 82 654 | 682 364 | 345 946 | 336 418 | 35 804 | 16 016 | 19 789 |

**Table 5**

POPULATION IN THE AGES OF PRIMARY SCHOOL ATTENDING PRIMARY SCHOOL
BY SEX, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2010

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1999-2003 | | | Population attending primary | | | Be born in 1999-2003 attending primary | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| **ENTIRE COUNTRY** | | **6 871 018** | **3 591 161** | **3 279 857** | **7 069 322** | **3 716 781** | **3 352 541** | **6 523 866** | **3 412 399** | **3 111 467** |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 919 989 | 475 785 | 444 204 | 957 164 | 503 454 | 453 711 | 853 204 | 445 963 | 407 241 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 1 385 683 | 723 585 | 662 099 | 1 421 578 | 749 486 | 672 093 | 1 343 964 | 703 654 | 640 310 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 1 557 433 | 822 158 | 735 274 | 1 610 408 | 850 136 | 760 272 | 1 496 594 | 789 339 | 707 255 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 555 301 | 291 492 | 263 808 | 577 518 | 306 878 | 270 640 | 519 862 | 272 977 | 246 885 |
| R5 | Southeast | 1 061 113 | 557 765 | 503 349 | 1 072 904 | 565 544 | 507 359 | 1 015 430 | 532 358 | 483 073 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 1 391 500 | 720 376 | 671 124 | 1 429 750 | 741 283 | 688 467 | 1 294 813 | 668 109 | 626 703 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 454 197 | 242 073 | 212 124 | 466 726 | 254 412 | 212 314 | 437 359 | 235 202 | 202 157 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 69 861 | 35 657 | 34 203 | 71 168 | 37 919 | 33 249 | 61 773 | 32 333 | 29 440 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 38 672 | 19 060 | 19 612 | 40 102 | 20 374 | 19 728 | 33 504 | 16 603 | 16 901 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 22 814 | 11 800 | 11 014 | 24 532 | 12 978 | 11 554 | 21 317 | 10 928 | 10 389 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 56 324 | 30 038 | 26 285 | 58 090 | 31 073 | 27 016 | 53 442 | 28 756 | 24 686 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 61 060 | 31 359 | 29 701 | 64 584 | 34 124 | 30 460 | 55 117 | 28 574 | 26 543 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 57 934 | 29 953 | 27 981 | 62 157 | 32 987 | 29 169 | 51 375 | 27 088 | 24 287 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 41 212 | 20 900 | 20 312 | 44 126 | 22 450 | 21 676 | 37 165 | 19 006 | 18 159 |
| 14 | Son La | 102 910 | 54 447 | 48 464 | 108 633 | 60 593 | 48 040 | 91 036 | 49 423 | 41 613 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 66 213 | 34 023 | 32 189 | 64 426 | 34 584 | 29 842 | 57 830 | 30 534 | 27 296 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 57 794 | 30 002 | 27 792 | 60 162 | 31 002 | 29 160 | 55 821 | 28 904 | 26 917 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 79 397 | 42 067 | 37 330 | 81 117 | 43 212 | 37 905 | 77 793 | 41 383 | 36 410 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 57 419 | 29 735 | 27 684 | 60 111 | 31 113 | 28 998 | 55 026 | 28 413 | 26 612 |

**Table 5 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1999-2003 | | | Population attending primary | | | Be born in 1999-2003 attending primary | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 87 345 | 45 292 | 42 054 | 89 626 | 45 879 | 43 747 | 84 824 | 43 775 | 41 049 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 116 009 | 57 477 | 58 532 | 120 596 | 59 378 | 61 218 | 112 952 | 56 107 | 56 845 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 92 371 | 49 267 | 43 104 | 97 360 | 51 666 | 45 694 | 89 053 | 47 911 | 41 142 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 69 727 | 34 836 | 34 890 | 72 208 | 36 299 | 35 909 | 67 426 | 33 933 | 33 493 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 81 688 | 42 788 | 38 900 | 82 734 | 43 380 | 39 353 | 80 484 | 42 174 | 38 310 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 115 751 | 59 667 | 56 084 | 120 725 | 62 397 | 58 328 | 112 808 | 58 253 | 54 556 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 119 431 | 62 604 | 56 827 | 123 084 | 65 101 | 57 983 | 115 245 | 60 432 | 54 813 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 77 405 | 41 094 | 36 311 | 79 557 | 42 881 | 36 676 | 75 507 | 40 069 | 35 438 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 124 191 | 61 750 | 62 441 | 126 271 | 62 546 | 63 725 | 120 285 | 59 404 | 60 881 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 57 170 | 30 723 | 26 447 | 57 796 | 30 828 | 26 968 | 55 734 | 29 882 | 25 852 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 137 955 | 72 378 | 65 576 | 141 467 | 74 671 | 66 796 | 135 482 | 70 928 | 64 555 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 60 825 | 30 381 | 30 444 | 61 385 | 31 091 | 30 294 | 58 809 | 29 602 | 29 207 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 254 853 | 134 988 | 119 865 | 265 763 | 141 200 | 124 563 | 244 742 | 130 073 | 114 670 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 213 697 | 118 526 | 95 171 | 224 273 | 123 085 | 101 188 | 205 616 | 113 895 | 91 721 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 95 628 | 50 144 | 45 484 | 101 504 | 53 612 | 47 892 | 92 739 | 48 508 | 44 232 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 67 570 | 35 955 | 31 615 | 68 721 | 36 801 | 31 920 | 64 820 | 34 823 | 29 997 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 57 168 | 29 415 | 27 753 | 59 037 | 30 401 | 28 636 | 54 232 | 27 848 | 26 384 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 99 742 | 51 107 | 48 635 | 103 562 | 53 257 | 50 306 | 97 371 | 49 864 | 47 507 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 65 650 | 36 051 | 29 598 | 66 572 | 36 162 | 30 410 | 64 410 | 35 272 | 29 138 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 117 261 | 60 653 | 56 608 | 121 405 | 62 140 | 59 265 | 113 194 | 58 486 | 54 708 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 99 610 | 52 019 | 47 592 | 105 447 | 55 773 | 49 674 | 94 375 | 49 294 | 45 081 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 129 751 | 68 085 | 61 665 | 133 222 | 69 689 | 63 533 | 125 637 | 66 189 | 59 448 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 80 874 | 42 339 | 38 534 | 83 370 | 44 846 | 38 524 | 78 688 | 41 347 | 37 341 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 107 474 | 55 742 | 51 732 | 109 469 | 56 508 | 52 961 | 103 363 | 53 174 | 50 188 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 58 733 | 29 757 | 28 976 | 57 146 | 28 612 | 28 534 | 51 315 | 25 349 | 25 967 |

**Table 5 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1999-2003 | | | Population attending primary | | | Be born in 1999-2003 attending primary | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 109 423 | 57 376 | 52 046 | 110 916 | 58 051 | 52 866 | 106 092 | 55 218 | 50 874 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 52 890 | 28 472 | 24 418 | 54 711 | 29 873 | 24 839 | 50 270 | 27 051 | 23 219 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 149 870 | 78 840 | 71 030 | 154 665 | 82 569 | 72 096 | 133 228 | 70 697 | 62 531 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 176 763 | 95 238 | 81 525 | 184 208 | 99 335 | 84 874 | 167 563 | 89 697 | 77 866 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 62 868 | 34 114 | 28 755 | 68 343 | 37 486 | 30 858 | 59 796 | 32 591 | 27 205 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 112 910 | 54 829 | 58 081 | 115 590 | 57 616 | 57 974 | 109 004 | 52 940 | 56 064 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 82 122 | 41 861 | 40 261 | 85 749 | 43 929 | 41 820 | 79 099 | 40 168 | 38 932 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 86 239 | 44 795 | 41 443 | 89 417 | 45 806 | 43 611 | 82 081 | 42 056 | 40 024 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 97 190 | 51 562 | 45 628 | 93 711 | 50 498 | 43 213 | 87 732 | 47 232 | 40 499 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 206 860 | 109 575 | 97 286 | 211 886 | 112 351 | 99 535 | 197 454 | 104 014 | 93 440 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 90 422 | 46 847 | 43 575 | 94 324 | 49 370 | 44 954 | 87 892 | 45 387 | 42 505 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 498 280 | 263 124 | 235 156 | 497 816 | 263 590 | 234 227 | 481 173 | 253 500 | 227 672 |
| 80 | Long An | 113 729 | 60 123 | 53 606 | 118 480 | 63 484 | 54 996 | 111 343 | 58 863 | 52 480 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 137 643 | 71 057 | 66 586 | 140 232 | 72 871 | 67 361 | 134 336 | 69 503 | 64 833 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 94 258 | 47 637 | 46 621 | 97 895 | 49 775 | 48 121 | 91 281 | 46 008 | 45 273 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 84 468 | 44 237 | 40 231 | 84 499 | 44 565 | 39 934 | 79 140 | 41 253 | 37 888 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 76 897 | 39 403 | 37 494 | 78 179 | 40 360 | 37 819 | 74 191 | 38 086 | 36 105 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 136 829 | 71 235 | 65 594 | 133 780 | 70 087 | 63 693 | 122 457 | 63 566 | 58 891 |
| 89 | An Giang | 165 502 | 82 064 | 83 438 | 167 438 | 82 852 | 84 586 | 149 648 | 74 086 | 75 562 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 145 962 | 75 879 | 70 083 | 154 637 | 81 502 | 73 135 | 136 671 | 71 157 | 65 514 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 84 313 | 44 456 | 39 857 | 84 580 | 44 938 | 39 643 | 79 347 | 41 917 | 37 430 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 54 907 | 28 229 | 26 679 | 61 255 | 32 085 | 29 170 | 52 223 | 26 818 | 25 405 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 111 354 | 60 050 | 51 304 | 112 106 | 57 900 | 54 206 | 94 132 | 48 942 | 45 189 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 72 764 | 37 079 | 35 685 | 76 068 | 38 509 | 37 558 | 66 523 | 33 601 | 32 922 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 112 874 | 58 928 | 53 947 | 120 601 | 62 354 | 58 247 | 103 521 | 54 309 | 49 212 |

**Table 5 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1999-2003 | | | Population attending primary | | | Be born in 1999-2003 attending primary | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| **URBAN** | | **1 846 079** | **964 799** | **881 280** | **1 870 393** | **978 251** | **892 142** | **1 778 920** | **927 151** | **851 769** |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 122 669 | 64 804 | 57 865 | 124 608 | 66 209 | 58 399 | 118 216 | 62 691 | 55 525 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 388 623 | 206 488 | 182 135 | 393 276 | 209 347 | 183 929 | 377 959 | 200 684 | 177 274 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 345 320 | 181 146 | 164 174 | 351 486 | 183 765 | 167 721 | 334 660 | 174 965 | 159 695 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 134 472 | 66 320 | 68 152 | 137 581 | 68 012 | 69 569 | 129 362 | 63 514 | 65 848 |
| R5 | Southeast | 559 279 | 294 549 | 264 730 | 563 016 | 296 889 | 266 127 | 539 629 | 282 764 | 256 865 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 295 717 | 151 492 | 144 225 | 300 425 | 154 028 | 146 397 | 279 096 | 142 533 | 136 562 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 175 126 | 95 767 | 79 358 | 175 689 | 96 430 | 79 259 | 169 626 | 92 791 | 76 835 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 6 821 | 3 407 | 3 414 | 7 063 | 3 529 | 3 534 | 6 530 | 3 241 | 3 288 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 5 198 | 2 919 | 2 278 | 5 265 | 2 936 | 2 330 | 4 979 | 2 826 | 2 153 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 2 807 | 1 512 | 1 295 | 2 989 | 1 612 | 1 377 | 2 697 | 1 457 | 1 240 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 6 599 | 3 393 | 3 206 | 6 675 | 3 465 | 3 210 | 6 441 | 3 309 | 3 132 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 9 963 | 4 994 | 4 969 | 10 176 | 5 124 | 5 051 | 9 501 | 4 786 | 4 715 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 5 354 | 2 808 | 2 546 | 5 582 | 2 958 | 2 624 | 5 227 | 2 749 | 2 478 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 4 364 | 2 386 | 1 978 | 4 350 | 2 417 | 1 933 | 4 007 | 2 202 | 1 805 |
| 14 | Son La | 11 510 | 6 556 | 4 954 | 11 665 | 6 714 | 4 951 | 11 155 | 6 398 | 4 756 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 9 658 | 5 118 | 4 539 | 9 839 | 5 252 | 4 587 | 9 346 | 4 998 | 4 348 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 8 687 | 4 681 | 4 006 | 8 661 | 4 680 | 3 981 | 8 404 | 4 516 | 3 889 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 18 160 | 9 549 | 8 610 | 18 385 | 9 689 | 8 696 | 17 845 | 9 429 | 8 416 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 9 313 | 4 676 | 4 636 | 9 410 | 4 692 | 4 717 | 8 911 | 4 482 | 4 429 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 44 128 | 22 851 | 21 277 | 44 100 | 22 601 | 21 499 | 43 318 | 22 314 | 21 003 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 9 918 | 5 488 | 4 429 | 9 868 | 5 514 | 4 353 | 9 584 | 5 307 | 4 277 |

**Table 5 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1999-2003 | | | Population attending primary | | | Be born in 1999-2003 attending primary | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 14 318 | 7 315 | 7 003 | 14 680 | 7 626 | 7 054 | 13 588 | 6 990 | 6 598 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 14 177 | 7 312 | 6 865 | 14 839 | 7 701 | 7 138 | 13 669 | 7 009 | 6 660 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 18 675 | 10 102 | 8 573 | 18 853 | 10 173 | 8 681 | 18 411 | 9 966 | 8 446 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 21 689 | 11 297 | 10 391 | 21 992 | 11 338 | 10 654 | 20 954 | 10 937 | 10 017 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 53 956 | 28 083 | 25 872 | 55 878 | 29 392 | 26 485 | 52 228 | 27 192 | 25 035 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 10 024 | 5 138 | 4 886 | 10 224 | 5 226 | 4 998 | 9 762 | 5 020 | 4 743 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 11 731 | 6 363 | 5 369 | 11 929 | 6 464 | 5 465 | 11 476 | 6 218 | 5 259 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 5 509 | 2 900 | 2 608 | 5 610 | 2 893 | 2 716 | 5 405 | 2 826 | 2 579 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 24 184 | 11 353 | 12 830 | 24 765 | 11 808 | 12 958 | 23 896 | 11 198 | 12 697 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 9 426 | 5 321 | 4 105 | 9 397 | 5 320 | 4 076 | 9 213 | 5 213 | 4 001 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 23 623 | 12 600 | 11 023 | 24 380 | 12 896 | 11 484 | 22 675 | 11 940 | 10 735 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 23 522 | 12 478 | 11 044 | 24 212 | 12 750 | 11 461 | 22 585 | 11 907 | 10 678 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 13 308 | 7 165 | 6 142 | 13 598 | 7 288 | 6 310 | 12 859 | 6 913 | 5 946 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 8 695 | 4 399 | 4 296 | 8 958 | 4 520 | 4 437 | 8 404 | 4 253 | 4 152 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 14 075 | 7 429 | 6 645 | 14 578 | 7 651 | 6 926 | 13 487 | 7 114 | 6 373 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 29 826 | 15 143 | 14 683 | 30 692 | 15 578 | 15 114 | 29 286 | 14 854 | 14 432 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 56 170 | 30 982 | 25 188 | 56 844 | 30 974 | 25 870 | 55 189 | 30 352 | 24 837 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 20 112 | 10 275 | 9 836 | 20 754 | 10 574 | 10 179 | 19 305 | 9 880 | 9 424 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 12 123 | 6 472 | 5 651 | 12 379 | 6 609 | 5 771 | 11 663 | 6 220 | 5 443 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 31 292 | 16 136 | 15 156 | 31 671 | 16 359 | 15 312 | 30 200 | 15 658 | 14 543 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 15 626 | 7 654 | 7 972 | 15 992 | 7 862 | 8 129 | 15 401 | 7 540 | 7 861 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 41 239 | 21 556 | 19 683 | 40 656 | 21 125 | 19 531 | 39 629 | 20 410 | 19 219 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 17 487 | 8 802 | 8 685 | 18 136 | 9 169 | 8 967 | 16 889 | 8 458 | 8 431 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 38 223 | 20 053 | 18 170 | 38 638 | 20 408 | 18 230 | 37 087 | 19 466 | 17 621 |

**Table 5 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1999-2003 | | | Population attending primary | | | Be born in 1999-2003 attending primary | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 14 186 | 7 402 | 6 784 | 14 317 | 7 422 | 6 895 | 13 689 | 7 063 | 6 626 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 36 599 | 17 908 | 18 692 | 37 113 | 18 205 | 18 907 | 34 142 | 16 581 | 17 561 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 37 415 | 18 244 | 19 171 | 39 096 | 19 238 | 19 858 | 36 562 | 17 756 | 18 806 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 7 670 | 4 106 | 3 564 | 7 961 | 4 265 | 3 697 | 7 312 | 3 919 | 3 393 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 38 602 | 18 660 | 19 941 | 39 094 | 18 882 | 20 212 | 37 656 | 18 195 | 19 461 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 12 482 | 6 450 | 6 032 | 12 736 | 6 566 | 6 169 | 12 126 | 6 223 | 5 903 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 12 687 | 6 596 | 6 091 | 12 956 | 6 782 | 6 174 | 12 226 | 6 388 | 5 837 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 25 587 | 14 252 | 11 335 | 25 020 | 13 817 | 11 203 | 23 871 | 13 273 | 10 599 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 67 481 | 34 163 | 33 318 | 68 841 | 34 793 | 34 048 | 63 791 | 32 187 | 31 604 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 41 279 | 20 919 | 20 360 | 43 184 | 22 303 | 20 880 | 40 066 | 20 379 | 19 687 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 399 763 | 212 169 | 187 593 | 400 280 | 212 627 | 187 653 | 387 549 | 204 314 | 183 235 |
| 80 | Long An | 18 663 | 9 499 | 9 163 | 18 926 | 9 809 | 9 117 | 18 179 | 9 268 | 8 910 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 16 286 | 8 101 | 8 185 | 16 509 | 8 196 | 8 314 | 15 929 | 7 897 | 8 032 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 8 667 | 4 439 | 4 227 | 8 698 | 4 451 | 4 247 | 8 283 | 4 236 | 4 047 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 11 331 | 6 093 | 5 238 | 11 442 | 6 102 | 5 340 | 10 864 | 5 828 | 5 036 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 10 787 | 5 201 | 5 586 | 10 937 | 5 300 | 5 637 | 10 569 | 5 091 | 5 479 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 23 396 | 12 279 | 11 117 | 23 713 | 12 484 | 11 229 | 21 784 | 11 452 | 10 332 |
| 89 | An Giang | 43 167 | 21 497 | 21 670 | 43 526 | 21 254 | 22 272 | 40 002 | 19 421 | 20 581 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 39 535 | 20 580 | 18 955 | 40 448 | 21 415 | 19 033 | 37 271 | 19 539 | 17 732 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 54 085 | 28 819 | 25 267 | 54 115 | 29 012 | 25 103 | 51 703 | 27 606 | 24 097 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 10 961 | 5 545 | 5 416 | 11 488 | 5 798 | 5 690 | 10 383 | 5 188 | 5 195 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 19 663 | 9 777 | 9 885 | 20 296 | 10 033 | 10 264 | 18 272 | 8 984 | 9 288 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 18 481 | 9 434 | 9 047 | 18 550 | 9 438 | 9 112 | 16 748 | 8 436 | 8 312 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 20 694 | 10 227 | 10 468 | 21 777 | 10 735 | 11 042 | 19 108 | 9 587 | 9 521 |

**Table 5 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1999-2003 | | | Population attending primary | | | Be born in 1999-2003 attending primary | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| **RURAL** | | **5 024 940** | **2 626 362** | **2 398 577** | **5 198 928** | **2 738 530** | **2 460 399** | **4 744 945** | **2 485 248** | **2 259 697** |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 797 320 | 410 981 | 386 339 | 832 556 | 437 245 | 395 312 | 734 988 | 383 272 | 351 716 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 997 060 | 517 096 | 479 964 | 1 028 302 | 540 139 | 488 164 | 966 005 | 502 969 | 463 036 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 1 212 113 | 641 013 | 571 100 | 1 258 922 | 666 370 | 592 551 | 1 161 934 | 614 374 | 547 560 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 420 828 | 225 172 | 195 656 | 439 936 | 238 866 | 201 071 | 390 500 | 209 463 | 181 037 |
| R5 | Southeast | 501 835 | 263 216 | 238 619 | 509 888 | 268 655 | 241 232 | 475 801 | 249 593 | 226 208 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 1 095 783 | 568 884 | 526 900 | 1 129 324 | 587 255 | 542 070 | 1 015 717 | 525 576 | 490 141 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 279 071 | 146 305 | 132 766 | 291 037 | 157 982 | 133 055 | 267 733 | 142 412 | 125 322 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 63 040 | 32 251 | 30 789 | 64 105 | 34 390 | 29 715 | 55 243 | 29 091 | 26 152 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 33 475 | 16 141 | 17 334 | 34 837 | 17 438 | 17 399 | 28 525 | 13 777 | 14 748 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 20 007 | 10 287 | 9 720 | 21 543 | 11 366 | 10 177 | 18 620 | 9 471 | 9 148 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 49 724 | 26 645 | 23 079 | 51 415 | 27 609 | 23 806 | 47 000 | 25 446 | 21 554 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 51 098 | 26 365 | 24 732 | 54 408 | 28 999 | 25 409 | 45 616 | 23 788 | 21 829 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 52 580 | 27 145 | 25 435 | 56 574 | 30 029 | 26 545 | 46 147 | 24 338 | 21 809 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 36 847 | 18 514 | 18 334 | 39 776 | 20 032 | 19 743 | 33 158 | 16 804 | 16 354 |
| 14 | Son La | 91 400 | 47 890 | 43 510 | 96 968 | 53 879 | 43 089 | 79 881 | 43 025 | 36 857 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 56 555 | 28 905 | 27 650 | 54 587 | 29 333 | 25 254 | 48 483 | 25 536 | 22 948 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 49 107 | 25 321 | 23 786 | 51 501 | 26 322 | 25 179 | 47 417 | 24 389 | 23 028 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 61 237 | 32 517 | 28 719 | 62 732 | 33 523 | 29 210 | 59 948 | 31 954 | 27 994 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 48 106 | 25 059 | 23 048 | 50 701 | 26 420 | 24 281 | 46 115 | 23 931 | 22 183 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 43 217 | 22 440 | 20 777 | 45 526 | 23 278 | 22 248 | 41 507 | 21 461 | 20 046 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 106 091 | 51 989 | 54 102 | 110 728 | 53 864 | 56 865 | 103 368 | 50 800 | 52 568 |

**Table 5 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1999-2003 | | | Population attending primary | | | Be born in 1999-2003 attending primary | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 78 053 | 41 952 | 36 101 | 82 680 | 44 040 | 38 639 | 75 465 | 40 921 | 34 544 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 55 550 | 27 525 | 28 025 | 57 369 | 28 597 | 28 772 | 53 757 | 26 924 | 26 833 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 63 013 | 32 686 | 30 327 | 63 880 | 33 208 | 30 673 | 62 073 | 32 208 | 29 865 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 94 062 | 48 370 | 45 693 | 98 733 | 51 059 | 47 674 | 91 854 | 47 315 | 44 539 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 65 475 | 34 520 | 30 955 | 67 207 | 35 709 | 31 498 | 63 018 | 33 240 | 29 778 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 67 381 | 35 956 | 31 426 | 69 332 | 37 655 | 31 678 | 65 744 | 35 049 | 30 695 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 112 460 | 55 388 | 57 072 | 114 342 | 56 082 | 58 260 | 108 808 | 53 186 | 55 622 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 51 661 | 27 822 | 23 839 | 52 187 | 27 935 | 24 252 | 50 328 | 27 055 | 23 273 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 113 771 | 61 025 | 52 746 | 116 701 | 62 863 | 53 838 | 111 586 | 59 729 | 51 857 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 51 399 | 25 060 | 26 339 | 51 988 | 25 771 | 26 217 | 49 596 | 24 389 | 25 206 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 231 230 | 122 388 | 108 842 | 241 383 | 128 304 | 113 079 | 222 067 | 118 132 | 103 935 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 190 175 | 106 047 | 84 127 | 200 061 | 110 334 | 89 727 | 183 031 | 101 989 | 81 043 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 82 321 | 42 979 | 39 342 | 87 905 | 46 323 | 41 582 | 79 880 | 41 594 | 38 286 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 58 875 | 31 556 | 27 319 | 59 763 | 32 281 | 27 483 | 56 415 | 30 570 | 25 845 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 43 093 | 21 986 | 21 107 | 44 459 | 22 749 | 21 710 | 40 745 | 20 734 | 20 011 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 69 916 | 35 964 | 33 952 | 72 870 | 37 678 | 35 192 | 68 085 | 35 010 | 33 076 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 9 479 | 5 069 | 4 410 | 9 729 | 5 189 | 4 540 | 9 221 | 4 920 | 4 301 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 97 150 | 50 378 | 46 772 | 100 652 | 51 566 | 49 086 | 93 890 | 48 606 | 45 283 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 87 487 | 45 547 | 41 941 | 93 068 | 49 164 | 43 903 | 82 712 | 43 074 | 39 638 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 98 459 | 51 949 | 46 510 | 101 551 | 53 330 | 48 221 | 95 437 | 50 532 | 44 905 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 65 248 | 34 685 | 30 563 | 67 378 | 36 984 | 30 395 | 63 287 | 33 807 | 29 480 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 66 235 | 34 186 | 32 049 | 68 813 | 35 383 | 33 430 | 63 733 | 32 764 | 30 969 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 41 246 | 20 955 | 20 291 | 39 010 | 19 442 | 19 568 | 34 427 | 16 891 | 17 536 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 71 200 | 37 324 | 33 876 | 72 278 | 37 642 | 34 636 | 69 005 | 35 752 | 33 253 |

**Table 5 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1999-2003 | | | Population attending primary | | | Be born in 1999-2003 attending primary | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 38 704 | 21 070 | 17 634 | 40 394 | 22 451 | 17 943 | 36 581 | 19 987 | 16 594 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 113 271 | 60 932 | 52 339 | 117 552 | 64 363 | 53 189 | 99 086 | 54 116 | 44 970 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 139 347 | 76 994 | 62 353 | 145 113 | 80 097 | 65 016 | 131 001 | 71 942 | 59 060 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 55 198 | 30 008 | 25 190 | 60 382 | 33 221 | 27 161 | 52 484 | 28 672 | 23 812 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 74 309 | 36 169 | 38 140 | 76 495 | 38 734 | 37 761 | 71 348 | 34 746 | 36 603 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 69 640 | 35 411 | 34 229 | 73 014 | 37 363 | 35 651 | 66 973 | 33 944 | 33 029 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 73 552 | 38 199 | 35 352 | 76 461 | 39 024 | 37 437 | 69 855 | 35 668 | 34 187 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 71 603 | 37 310 | 34 293 | 68 691 | 36 681 | 32 010 | 63 860 | 33 960 | 29 901 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 139 379 | 75 411 | 63 968 | 143 045 | 77 558 | 65 487 | 133 664 | 71 828 | 61 836 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 49 143 | 25 928 | 23 215 | 51 141 | 27 067 | 24 074 | 47 825 | 25 007 | 22 818 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 98 518 | 50 955 | 47 563 | 97 537 | 50 963 | 46 574 | 93 623 | 49 186 | 44 437 |
| 80 | Long An | 95 066 | 50 623 | 44 443 | 99 554 | 53 675 | 45 879 | 93 165 | 49 594 | 43 570 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 121 357 | 62 956 | 58 401 | 123 722 | 64 675 | 59 047 | 118 407 | 61 606 | 56 801 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 85 591 | 43 197 | 42 394 | 89 198 | 45 324 | 43 874 | 82 998 | 41 772 | 41 226 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 73 137 | 38 143 | 34 993 | 73 057 | 38 463 | 34 594 | 68 276 | 35 425 | 32 852 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 66 109 | 34 202 | 31 907 | 67 241 | 35 060 | 32 182 | 63 621 | 32 996 | 30 626 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 113 433 | 58 956 | 54 476 | 110 067 | 57 604 | 52 463 | 100 673 | 52 115 | 48 558 |
| 89 | An Giang | 122 334 | 60 566 | 61 768 | 123 912 | 61 598 | 62 314 | 109 645 | 54 665 | 54 980 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 106 428 | 55 300 | 51 128 | 114 188 | 60 086 | 54 102 | 99 400 | 51 618 | 47 782 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 30 228 | 15 638 | 14 590 | 30 465 | 15 925 | 14 540 | 27 644 | 14 311 | 13 333 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 43 946 | 22 684 | 21 263 | 49 767 | 26 286 | 23 481 | 41 840 | 21 630 | 20 210 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 91 691 | 50 273 | 41 418 | 91 810 | 47 868 | 43 942 | 75 860 | 39 958 | 35 902 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 54 283 | 27 645 | 26 638 | 57 517 | 29 072 | 28 446 | 49 775 | 25 165 | 24 610 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 92 180 | 48 701 | 43 479 | 98 825 | 51 619 | 47 205 | 84 414 | 44 722 | 39 691 |

**Table 6**

POPULATION IN THE AGES OF LOWER-SECONDARY SCHOOL ATTENDING LOWER-SECONDARY SCHOOL BY SEX, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2010

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1995-1998 | | | Population attending lower-secondary | | | Be born in 1995-1998 attending lower-secondary | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| **ENTIRE COUNTRY** | | **5 951 716** | **3 089 741** | **2 861 975** | **5 286 648** | **2 726 126** | **2 560 522** | **4 877 152** | **2 495 461** | **2 381 691** |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 795 561 | 411 157 | 384 403 | 710 150 | 375 179 | 334 972 | 626 467 | 324 812 | 301 655 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 1 188 097 | 624 260 | 563 837 | 1 149 368 | 599 750 | 549 618 | 1 095 485 | 571 487 | 523 999 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 1 512 757 | 795 149 | 717 608 | 1 381 934 | 722 852 | 659 082 | 1 279 053 | 665 041 | 614 011 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 491 546 | 254 504 | 237 043 | 414 429 | 209 228 | 205 201 | 373 845 | 186 046 | 187 799 |
| R5 | Southeast | 828 885 | 422 091 | 406 794 | 746 284 | 374 146 | 372 138 | 692 496 | 344 022 | 348 475 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 1 134 869 | 582 580 | 552 289 | 884 482 | 444 972 | 439 510 | 809 805 | 404 054 | 405 752 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 366 695 | 197 270 | 169 425 | 353 327 | 187 259 | 166 068 | 336 291 | 180 480 | 155 811 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 53 732 | 27 133 | 26 599 | 43 569 | 22 651 | 20 918 | 36 347 | 18 630 | 17 716 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 38 757 | 20 577 | 18 180 | 31 540 | 16 876 | 14 663 | 26 612 | 14 110 | 12 502 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 19 830 | 10 417 | 9 413 | 17 349 | 9 260 | 8 089 | 15 140 | 7 784 | 7 356 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 51 019 | 27 133 | 23 886 | 48 537 | 25 730 | 22 807 | 43 924 | 22 981 | 20 943 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 53 174 | 27 480 | 25 694 | 42 347 | 22 659 | 19 688 | 37 173 | 19 389 | 17 784 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 48 112 | 25 007 | 23 104 | 39 171 | 22 413 | 16 758 | 30 587 | 17 300 | 13 287 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 28 723 | 15 107 | 13 616 | 22 805 | 12 473 | 10 332 | 17 882 | 9 705 | 8 177 |
| 14 | Son La | 85 040 | 43 921 | 41 118 | 73 248 | 40 699 | 32 548 | 56 820 | 30 271 | 26 549 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 54 066 | 28 713 | 25 352 | 45 405 | 25 228 | 20 177 | 39 853 | 21 550 | 18 303 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 52 427 | 25 852 | 26 575 | 50 052 | 25 625 | 24 428 | 45 999 | 22 947 | 23 052 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 67 997 | 33 262 | 34 735 | 67 089 | 32 869 | 34 220 | 62 836 | 30 082 | 32 754 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 52 955 | 27 785 | 25 169 | 50 066 | 26 222 | 23 844 | 43 629 | 22 581 | 21 048 |

**Table 6 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1995-1998 | | | Population attending lower-secondary | | | Be born in 1995-1998 attending lower-secondary | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 74 940 | 37 677 | 37 263 | 70 258 | 34 878 | 35 380 | 66 761 | 33 023 | 33 738 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 111 937 | 55 984 | 55 953 | 107 302 | 53 428 | 53 874 | 102 398 | 50 633 | 51 764 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 77 793 | 42 784 | 35 009 | 71 672 | 39 047 | 32 625 | 67 267 | 36 847 | 30 420 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 62 403 | 32 144 | 30 259 | 60 359 | 31 677 | 28 682 | 56 753 | 29 304 | 27 450 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 67 513 | 34 087 | 33 425 | 65 334 | 32 662 | 32 672 | 63 160 | 31 228 | 31 932 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 106 997 | 51 599 | 55 398 | 102 600 | 50 129 | 52 470 | 98 537 | 47 366 | 51 171 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 100 790 | 54 390 | 46 399 | 99 388 | 53 049 | 46 339 | 93 608 | 50 171 | 43 436 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 72 559 | 37 167 | 35 392 | 69 960 | 35 706 | 34 254 | 65 655 | 32 604 | 33 051 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 110 678 | 60 444 | 50 234 | 110 456 | 59 957 | 50 499 | 104 573 | 57 039 | 47 534 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 51 915 | 26 812 | 25 102 | 49 001 | 25 087 | 23 914 | 47 869 | 24 384 | 23 485 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 120 013 | 63 787 | 56 225 | 115 633 | 60 963 | 54 670 | 112 295 | 58 914 | 53 381 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 53 596 | 28 882 | 24 714 | 53 053 | 28 383 | 24 670 | 49 982 | 26 974 | 23 008 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 258 527 | 133 358 | 125 169 | 232 227 | 118 194 | 114 034 | 216 379 | 109 851 | 106 529 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 235 059 | 127 812 | 107 247 | 215 716 | 119 152 | 96 563 | 198 645 | 109 980 | 88 665 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 106 885 | 54 443 | 52 442 | 101 494 | 51 898 | 49 596 | 95 972 | 47 843 | 48 128 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 70 791 | 37 169 | 33 622 | 68 810 | 36 444 | 32 365 | 63 798 | 33 123 | 30 675 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 53 012 | 27 758 | 25 254 | 49 163 | 26 246 | 22 917 | 45 501 | 23 833 | 21 668 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 93 855 | 48 051 | 45 804 | 85 716 | 44 231 | 41 485 | 80 060 | 40 965 | 39 095 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 54 475 | 29 895 | 24 579 | 53 921 | 29 205 | 24 716 | 50 712 | 27 332 | 23 379 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 116 888 | 61 606 | 55 282 | 113 720 | 60 273 | 53 447 | 103 431 | 54 580 | 48 850 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 99 990 | 51 149 | 48 840 | 92 122 | 46 288 | 45 834 | 82 595 | 41 186 | 41 409 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 116 688 | 63 684 | 53 004 | 112 773 | 61 846 | 50 926 | 102 792 | 56 261 | 46 531 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 66 291 | 35 247 | 31 044 | 59 690 | 30 301 | 29 388 | 56 231 | 28 373 | 27 857 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 87 393 | 46 373 | 41 020 | 76 093 | 39 477 | 36 616 | 71 642 | 37 380 | 34 262 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 52 976 | 28 434 | 24 542 | 35 739 | 17 852 | 17 887 | 31 778 | 15 741 | 16 037 |

**Table 6 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1995-1998 | | | Population attending lower-secondary | | | Be born in 1995-1998 attending lower-secondary | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 99 929 | 50 170 | 49 759 | 84 751 | 41 445 | 43 307 | 79 517 | 38 592 | 40 925 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 41 193 | 21 099 | 20 094 | 35 576 | 17 514 | 18 062 | 30 724 | 14 808 | 15 916 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 121 699 | 63 078 | 58 621 | 82 562 | 41 547 | 41 015 | 74 148 | 36 466 | 37 681 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 177 378 | 89 248 | 88 129 | 159 893 | 80 100 | 79 793 | 144 814 | 70 769 | 74 044 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 47 536 | 25 609 | 21 928 | 40 766 | 21 161 | 19 605 | 35 483 | 18 339 | 17 144 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 103 741 | 55 470 | 48 270 | 95 633 | 48 906 | 46 727 | 88 677 | 45 664 | 43 014 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 66 787 | 35 729 | 31 058 | 59 437 | 32 221 | 27 215 | 52 918 | 28 113 | 24 806 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 70 265 | 34 537 | 35 727 | 55 714 | 26 400 | 29 314 | 53 192 | 25 379 | 27 813 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 72 655 | 36 745 | 35 910 | 59 853 | 30 408 | 29 445 | 52 691 | 26 508 | 26 183 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 181 388 | 90 925 | 90 463 | 168 400 | 81 881 | 86 519 | 154 164 | 73 044 | 81 120 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 74 862 | 39 577 | 35 285 | 68 550 | 35 714 | 32 836 | 62 685 | 32 365 | 30 320 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 362 929 | 184 578 | 178 351 | 334 331 | 167 521 | 166 810 | 316 847 | 158 614 | 158 233 |
| 80 | Long An | 92 618 | 47 441 | 45 177 | 82 821 | 39 967 | 42 854 | 78 619 | 37 440 | 41 179 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 115 112 | 57 526 | 57 586 | 101 532 | 49 778 | 51 754 | 97 670 | 47 267 | 50 403 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 74 923 | 39 314 | 35 608 | 65 941 | 35 266 | 30 675 | 62 171 | 32 966 | 29 205 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 69 307 | 38 563 | 30 744 | 52 485 | 27 868 | 24 617 | 49 303 | 26 470 | 22 833 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 62 912 | 32 392 | 30 520 | 57 626 | 29 204 | 28 422 | 53 997 | 26 996 | 27 001 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 110 399 | 55 377 | 55 021 | 82 928 | 41 029 | 41 899 | 77 103 | 37 944 | 39 159 |
| 89 | An Giang | 144 968 | 71 629 | 73 339 | 102 950 | 47 864 | 55 087 | 94 362 | 44 186 | 50 177 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 119 249 | 62 819 | 56 430 | 92 575 | 47 317 | 45 258 | 80 994 | 40 630 | 40 364 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 71 828 | 38 037 | 33 791 | 58 947 | 30 558 | 28 389 | 54 693 | 28 244 | 26 449 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 46 903 | 24 983 | 21 920 | 35 576 | 18 819 | 16 758 | 30 780 | 16 246 | 14 534 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 85 608 | 41 918 | 43 690 | 51 125 | 23 811 | 27 314 | 43 676 | 20 114 | 23 562 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 54 354 | 27 340 | 27 014 | 39 177 | 20 366 | 18 811 | 34 138 | 17 633 | 16 505 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 86 690 | 45 241 | 41 449 | 60 799 | 33 126 | 27 673 | 52 298 | 27 917 | 24 381 |

**Table 6 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1995-1998 | | | Population attending lower-secondary | | | Be born in 1995-1998 attending lower-secondary | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| **URBAN** | | **1 470 057** | **753 668** | **716 389** | **1 368 834** | **696 597** | **672 237** | **1 290 894** | **653 731** | **637 163** |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 97 522 | 50 283 | 47 239 | 95 537 | 49 303 | 46 234 | 89 821 | 45 989 | 43 832 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 294 252 | 149 299 | 144 953 | 287 979 | 145 790 | 142 189 | 278 805 | 140 875 | 137 929 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 302 041 | 158 366 | 143 674 | 287 356 | 150 355 | 137 001 | 269 998 | 140 074 | 129 925 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 120 814 | 60 824 | 59 991 | 111 285 | 55 623 | 55 662 | 103 966 | 51 239 | 52 727 |
| R5 | Southeast | 413 308 | 210 596 | 202 713 | 385 134 | 193 421 | 191 713 | 361 580 | 181 398 | 180 182 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 242 119 | 124 301 | 117 818 | 201 543 | 102 106 | 99 437 | 186 723 | 94 155 | 92 568 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 126 879 | 62 607 | 64 273 | 124 369 | 62 025 | 62 345 | 121 179 | 60 315 | 60 864 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 4 786 | 2 593 | 2 193 | 4 562 | 2 580 | 1 982 | 4 113 | 2 264 | 1 849 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 5 122 | 2 633 | 2 489 | 5 093 | 2 577 | 2 516 | 4 717 | 2 365 | 2 352 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 2 743 | 1 293 | 1 450 | 2 480 | 1 164 | 1 316 | 2 322 | 1 082 | 1 240 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 4 823 | 2 429 | 2 394 | 4 616 | 2 325 | 2 292 | 4 501 | 2 255 | 2 246 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 7 348 | 3 698 | 3 650 | 7 080 | 3 634 | 3 446 | 6 501 | 3 238 | 3 263 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 4 598 | 2 315 | 2 283 | 4 446 | 2 218 | 2 228 | 4 195 | 2 100 | 2 095 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 3 236 | 1 851 | 1 385 | 2 978 | 1 722 | 1 256 | 2 613 | 1 486 | 1 126 |
| 14 | Son La | 8 995 | 5 007 | 3 988 | 8 901 | 4 835 | 4 066 | 8 443 | 4 567 | 3 876 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 7 375 | 3 716 | 3 659 | 7 454 | 3 793 | 3 661 | 6 831 | 3 432 | 3 399 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 7 060 | 3 528 | 3 532 | 7 070 | 3 549 | 3 521 | 6 769 | 3 386 | 3 384 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 14 168 | 7 273 | 6 895 | 14 270 | 7 214 | 7 056 | 13 674 | 6 932 | 6 742 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 7 941 | 3 992 | 3 949 | 7 792 | 3 941 | 3 851 | 7 307 | 3 705 | 3 602 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 31 355 | 15 453 | 15 902 | 31 159 | 15 093 | 16 067 | 29 693 | 14 263 | 15 429 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 8 681 | 4 541 | 4 140 | 8 438 | 4 435 | 4 003 | 8 206 | 4 281 | 3 925 |

**Table 6 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1995-1998 | | | Population attending lower-secondary | | | Be born in 1995-1998 attending lower-secondary | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 10 646 | 5 414 | 5 233 | 10 356 | 5 316 | 5 040 | 9 629 | 4 896 | 4 733 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 12 917 | 6 905 | 6 012 | 12 602 | 6 709 | 5 893 | 11 924 | 6 330 | 5 594 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 14 912 | 7 956 | 6 955 | 14 438 | 7 608 | 6 830 | 14 168 | 7 440 | 6 728 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 18 163 | 8 850 | 9 313 | 17 382 | 8 625 | 8 757 | 17 033 | 8 376 | 8 656 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 41 341 | 22 118 | 19 224 | 40 578 | 21 175 | 19 404 | 38 497 | 20 286 | 18 210 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 7 795 | 3 851 | 3 945 | 7 649 | 3 841 | 3 808 | 7 339 | 3 669 | 3 670 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 10 076 | 5 112 | 4 963 | 9 751 | 4 951 | 4 799 | 9 595 | 4 860 | 4 735 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 4 166 | 2 036 | 2 130 | 4 083 | 1 989 | 2 094 | 3 966 | 1 913 | 2 053 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 17 791 | 9 587 | 8 204 | 17 060 | 8 923 | 8 137 | 16 866 | 8 798 | 8 068 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 8 856 | 4 823 | 4 033 | 8 907 | 4 851 | 4 056 | 8 546 | 4 625 | 3 921 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 19 153 | 10 123 | 9 030 | 17 812 | 9 407 | 8 405 | 16 683 | 8 814 | 7 870 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 23 466 | 11 941 | 11 524 | 22 909 | 11 737 | 11 172 | 21 717 | 11 074 | 10 643 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 12 574 | 6 794 | 5 781 | 12 525 | 6 770 | 5 755 | 11 762 | 6 257 | 5 505 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 8 467 | 4 326 | 4 141 | 8 179 | 4 194 | 3 985 | 7 770 | 3 934 | 3 836 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 13 369 | 7 123 | 6 246 | 12 971 | 6 934 | 6 037 | 12 020 | 6 350 | 5 670 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 28 824 | 14 388 | 14 436 | 27 512 | 13 853 | 13 659 | 26 165 | 12 967 | 13 197 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 44 658 | 24 538 | 20 121 | 44 341 | 24 029 | 20 311 | 41 626 | 22 492 | 19 134 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 18 455 | 9 509 | 8 946 | 18 689 | 9 573 | 9 116 | 17 323 | 8 876 | 8 447 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 10 885 | 5 490 | 5 395 | 10 225 | 5 194 | 5 031 | 9 761 | 4 861 | 4 900 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 27 858 | 14 887 | 12 971 | 26 991 | 14 571 | 12 421 | 24 969 | 13 266 | 11 703 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 12 469 | 6 815 | 5 653 | 11 602 | 6 447 | 5 156 | 10 972 | 6 045 | 4 926 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 30 841 | 16 496 | 14 345 | 29 468 | 15 600 | 13 868 | 27 998 | 14 780 | 13 218 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 15 852 | 8 493 | 7 359 | 13 713 | 7 060 | 6 653 | 12 781 | 6 587 | 6 194 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 35 168 | 17 443 | 17 725 | 30 419 | 14 987 | 15 432 | 28 451 | 13 770 | 14 681 |

**Table 6 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1995-1998 | | | Population attending lower-secondary | | | Be born in 1995-1998 attending lower-secondary | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 11 815 | 6 212 | 5 603 | 10 951 | 5 670 | 5 281 | 10 072 | 5 177 | 4 895 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 33 362 | 17 003 | 16 359 | 27 425 | 13 759 | 13 666 | 25 643 | 12 637 | 13 006 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 35 785 | 18 081 | 17 703 | 34 606 | 17 470 | 17 136 | 31 991 | 15 896 | 16 095 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 6 410 | 3 600 | 2 810 | 6 258 | 3 520 | 2 738 | 5 507 | 3 064 | 2 444 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 33 443 | 15 927 | 17 516 | 32 044 | 15 203 | 16 841 | 30 753 | 14 465 | 16 288 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 9 578 | 5 022 | 4 556 | 8 848 | 4 574 | 4 273 | 8 199 | 4 199 | 4 000 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 11 122 | 6 050 | 5 072 | 10 027 | 5 524 | 4 504 | 9 658 | 5 318 | 4 341 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 17 863 | 9 509 | 8 354 | 16 089 | 8 496 | 7 593 | 14 538 | 7 859 | 6 679 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 49 894 | 24 501 | 25 393 | 48 270 | 23 553 | 24 716 | 42 960 | 20 503 | 22 457 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 32 991 | 17 259 | 15 732 | 29 999 | 15 497 | 14 503 | 27 701 | 14 117 | 13 584 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 291 862 | 148 254 | 143 607 | 271 901 | 135 777 | 136 124 | 258 524 | 129 402 | 129 122 |
| 80 | Long An | 16 131 | 8 053 | 8 078 | 15 257 | 7 284 | 7 973 | 14 789 | 7 035 | 7 753 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 13 231 | 6 768 | 6 463 | 12 223 | 6 204 | 6 019 | 11 717 | 6 019 | 5 697 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 6 772 | 3 373 | 3 400 | 5 985 | 3 003 | 2 981 | 5 654 | 2 789 | 2 864 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 9 004 | 4 789 | 4 215 | 7 978 | 4 249 | 3 729 | 7 512 | 3 935 | 3 577 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 8 405 | 4 450 | 3 955 | 7 800 | 4 026 | 3 774 | 7 498 | 3 853 | 3 645 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 17 911 | 8 901 | 9 010 | 14 794 | 7 402 | 7 392 | 13 890 | 6 892 | 6 998 |
| 89 | An Giang | 39 637 | 19 994 | 19 643 | 30 628 | 14 846 | 15 782 | 28 431 | 13 634 | 14 797 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 30 642 | 16 080 | 14 562 | 24 975 | 12 957 | 12 018 | 22 500 | 11 502 | 10 998 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 46 659 | 24 197 | 22 462 | 40 383 | 20 552 | 19 831 | 38 119 | 19 446 | 18 673 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 8 523 | 4 573 | 3 950 | 7 423 | 3 923 | 3 501 | 6 489 | 3 435 | 3 054 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 15 503 | 8 016 | 7 487 | 11 435 | 6 138 | 5 297 | 10 214 | 5 394 | 4 820 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 13 911 | 7 357 | 6 555 | 10 324 | 5 490 | 4 833 | 9 338 | 5 020 | 4 318 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 15 788 | 7 749 | 8 039 | 12 339 | 6 032 | 6 307 | 10 574 | 5 202 | 5 372 |

**Table 6 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1995-1998 | | | Population attending lower-secondary | | | Be born in 1995-1998 attending lower-secondary | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| **RURAL** | | **4 481 659** | **2 336 073** | **2 145 586** | **3 917 814** | **2 029 529** | **1 888 285** | **3 586 258** | **1 841 730** | **1 744 527** |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 698 039 | 360 874 | 337 165 | 614 613 | 325 876 | 288 738 | 536 646 | 278 822 | 257 823 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 893 845 | 474 961 | 418 884 | 861 389 | 453 960 | 407 429 | 816 681 | 430 611 | 386 070 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 1 210 717 | 636 783 | 573 934 | 1 094 578 | 572 497 | 522 081 | 1 009 054 | 524 967 | 484 087 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 370 732 | 193 680 | 177 052 | 303 144 | 153 605 | 149 539 | 269 879 | 134 807 | 135 072 |
| R5 | Southeast | 415 577 | 211 495 | 204 081 | 361 150 | 180 725 | 180 425 | 330 916 | 162 624 | 168 292 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 892 750 | 458 279 | 434 471 | 682 939 | 342 866 | 340 073 | 623 082 | 309 898 | 313 184 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 239 816 | 134 663 | 105 152 | 228 958 | 125 234 | 103 724 | 215 113 | 120 165 | 94 948 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 48 946 | 24 540 | 24 406 | 39 006 | 20 071 | 18 936 | 32 234 | 16 367 | 15 867 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 33 635 | 17 945 | 15 690 | 26 446 | 14 299 | 12 147 | 21 896 | 11 746 | 10 150 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 17 087 | 9 124 | 7 963 | 14 868 | 8 095 | 6 773 | 12 817 | 6 702 | 6 115 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 46 196 | 24 703 | 21 493 | 43 921 | 23 405 | 20 516 | 39 423 | 20 726 | 18 697 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 45 826 | 23 783 | 22 043 | 35 267 | 19 025 | 16 242 | 30 671 | 16 151 | 14 520 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 43 514 | 22 692 | 20 822 | 34 725 | 20 195 | 14 531 | 26 392 | 15 200 | 11 192 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 25 488 | 13 256 | 12 231 | 19 827 | 10 751 | 9 076 | 15 270 | 8 219 | 7 051 |
| 14 | Son La | 76 045 | 38 914 | 37 131 | 64 347 | 35 865 | 28 482 | 48 377 | 25 704 | 22 673 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 46 690 | 24 997 | 21 693 | 37 951 | 21 435 | 16 516 | 33 022 | 18 118 | 14 904 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 45 368 | 22 324 | 23 043 | 42 982 | 22 075 | 20 907 | 39 230 | 19 562 | 19 668 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 53 829 | 25 990 | 27 840 | 52 819 | 25 655 | 27 163 | 49 162 | 23 150 | 26 013 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 45 013 | 23 793 | 21 220 | 42 274 | 22 281 | 19 993 | 36 322 | 18 876 | 17 446 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 43 585 | 22 224 | 21 362 | 39 098 | 19 785 | 19 313 | 37 068 | 18 760 | 18 309 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 103 256 | 51 443 | 51 813 | 98 864 | 48 992 | 49 871 | 94 192 | 46 352 | 47 840 |

**Table 6 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1995-1998 | | | Population attending lower-secondary | | | Be born in 1995-1998 attending lower-secondary | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 67 146 | 37 370 | 29 776 | 61 316 | 33 731 | 27 585 | 57 637 | 31 951 | 25 687 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 49 485 | 25 239 | 24 247 | 47 757 | 24 968 | 22 789 | 44 829 | 22 974 | 21 856 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 52 601 | 26 131 | 26 470 | 50 896 | 25 054 | 25 842 | 48 992 | 23 788 | 25 204 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 88 834 | 42 749 | 46 085 | 85 218 | 41 504 | 43 713 | 81 504 | 38 990 | 42 515 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 59 448 | 32 273 | 27 176 | 58 809 | 31 874 | 26 935 | 55 111 | 29 885 | 25 226 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 64 764 | 33 316 | 31 447 | 62 311 | 31 865 | 30 447 | 58 316 | 28 935 | 29 381 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 100 602 | 55 331 | 45 271 | 100 705 | 55 006 | 45 700 | 94 978 | 52 179 | 42 799 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 47 749 | 24 776 | 22 973 | 44 918 | 23 098 | 21 820 | 43 904 | 22 471 | 21 432 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 102 221 | 54 200 | 48 021 | 98 573 | 52 040 | 46 533 | 95 429 | 50 116 | 45 313 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 44 740 | 24 059 | 20 681 | 44 146 | 23 532 | 20 614 | 41 436 | 22 349 | 19 087 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 239 373 | 123 234 | 116 139 | 214 415 | 108 786 | 105 629 | 199 696 | 101 037 | 98 659 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 211 593 | 115 871 | 95 722 | 192 806 | 107 415 | 85 391 | 176 929 | 98 906 | 78 022 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 94 311 | 47 649 | 46 661 | 88 969 | 45 128 | 43 841 | 84 210 | 41 586 | 42 624 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 62 323 | 32 843 | 29 480 | 60 631 | 32 251 | 28 380 | 56 028 | 29 189 | 26 838 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 39 643 | 20 635 | 19 008 | 36 192 | 19 312 | 16 880 | 33 481 | 17 483 | 15 998 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 65 031 | 33 664 | 31 367 | 58 204 | 30 378 | 27 826 | 53 896 | 27 997 | 25 898 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 9 816 | 5 358 | 4 458 | 9 581 | 5 176 | 4 405 | 9 086 | 4 840 | 4 246 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 98 433 | 52 097 | 46 336 | 95 031 | 50 699 | 44 332 | 86 107 | 45 704 | 40 403 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 89 105 | 45 660 | 43 445 | 81 897 | 41 094 | 40 803 | 72 834 | 36 325 | 36 509 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 88 830 | 48 797 | 40 033 | 85 781 | 47 276 | 38 506 | 77 823 | 42 995 | 34 828 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 53 822 | 28 432 | 25 390 | 48 088 | 23 855 | 24 233 | 45 259 | 22 328 | 22 931 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 56 552 | 29 877 | 26 675 | 46 625 | 23 878 | 22 748 | 43 644 | 22 600 | 21 044 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 37 124 | 19 941 | 17 183 | 22 026 | 10 791 | 11 235 | 18 997 | 9 154 | 9 843 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 64 761 | 32 727 | 32 034 | 54 333 | 26 458 | 27 875 | 51 066 | 24 822 | 26 244 |

**Table 6 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1995-1998 | | | Population attending lower-secondary | | | Be born in 1995-1998 attending lower-secondary | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 29 378 | 14 887 | 14 491 | 24 625 | 11 844 | 12 781 | 20 652 | 9 631 | 11 021 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 88 337 | 46 075 | 42 262 | 55 137 | 27 788 | 27 349 | 48 505 | 23 830 | 24 675 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 141 593 | 71 167 | 70 426 | 125 287 | 62 631 | 62 657 | 112 823 | 54 873 | 57 950 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 41 126 | 22 009 | 19 118 | 34 508 | 17 641 | 16 867 | 29 976 | 15 276 | 14 700 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 70 298 | 39 543 | 30 755 | 63 588 | 33 702 | 29 886 | 57 924 | 31 198 | 26 726 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 57 209 | 30 707 | 26 502 | 50 589 | 27 647 | 22 942 | 44 719 | 23 914 | 20 805 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 59 142 | 28 487 | 30 655 | 45 687 | 20 877 | 24 810 | 43 534 | 20 061 | 23 473 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 54 792 | 27 236 | 27 556 | 43 764 | 21 912 | 21 852 | 38 153 | 18 649 | 19 504 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 131 494 | 66 424 | 65 071 | 120 130 | 58 328 | 61 802 | 111 204 | 52 540 | 58 663 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 41 871 | 22 318 | 19 553 | 38 550 | 20 217 | 18 333 | 34 984 | 18 248 | 16 736 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 71 067 | 36 323 | 34 744 | 62 430 | 31 744 | 30 686 | 58 323 | 29 212 | 29 111 |
| 80 | Long An | 76 487 | 39 388 | 37 099 | 67 565 | 32 683 | 34 881 | 63 830 | 30 405 | 33 426 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 101 881 | 50 758 | 51 123 | 89 309 | 43 574 | 45 735 | 85 954 | 41 247 | 44 706 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 68 150 | 35 941 | 32 209 | 59 956 | 32 262 | 27 694 | 56 518 | 30 177 | 26 341 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 60 303 | 33 773 | 26 529 | 44 507 | 23 619 | 20 888 | 41 791 | 22 536 | 19 255 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 54 506 | 27 942 | 26 564 | 49 826 | 25 178 | 24 648 | 46 499 | 23 144 | 23 356 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 92 487 | 46 476 | 46 011 | 68 134 | 33 627 | 34 507 | 63 214 | 31 052 | 32 162 |
| 89 | An Giang | 105 331 | 51 635 | 53 696 | 72 323 | 33 018 | 39 305 | 65 931 | 30 552 | 35 380 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 88 607 | 46 738 | 41 868 | 67 600 | 34 360 | 33 241 | 58 495 | 29 129 | 29 366 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 25 168 | 13 839 | 11 329 | 18 563 | 10 006 | 8 557 | 16 573 | 8 798 | 7 775 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 38 381 | 20 410 | 17 970 | 28 153 | 14 896 | 13 257 | 24 291 | 12 811 | 11 479 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 70 105 | 33 902 | 36 203 | 39 690 | 17 673 | 22 017 | 33 462 | 14 720 | 18 742 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 40 443 | 19 984 | 20 459 | 28 853 | 14 876 | 13 978 | 24 800 | 12 613 | 12 187 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 70 902 | 37 492 | 33 410 | 48 460 | 27 094 | 21 366 | 41 724 | 22 715 | 19 009 |

**Table 7**

POPULATION IN THE AGES OF HIGHER-SECONDARY SCHOOL ATTENDING HIGHER-SECONDARY SCHOOL BY SEX, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2010

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1992-1994 | | | Population attending higher-secondary | | | Be born in 1992-1994 attending higher-secondary | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| **ENTIRE COUNTRY** | | **5 179 935** | **2 655 374** | **2 524 562** | **3 367 610** | **1 644 918** | **1 722 692** | **3 007 313** | **1 441 698** | **1 565 614** |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 712 959 | 364 982 | 347 976 | 420 770 | 208 214 | 212 556 | 364 394 | 172 060 | 192 334 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 1 059 967 | 545 474 | 514 492 | 880 481 | 442 943 | 437 538 | 812 128 | 403 464 | 408 664 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 1 375 541 | 709 365 | 666 176 | 919 147 | 445 991 | 473 157 | 833 861 | 400 310 | 433 551 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 376 352 | 193 902 | 182 450 | 224 216 | 105 911 | 118 304 | 195 235 | 91 049 | 104 186 |
| R5 | Southeast | 730 517 | 359 105 | 371 412 | 473 499 | 222 986 | 250 512 | 416 571 | 190 903 | 225 668 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 924 600 | 482 544 | 442 055 | 449 497 | 218 873 | 230 624 | 385 123 | 183 913 | 201 211 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 303 150 | 151 585 | 151 565 | 274 744 | 137 172 | 137 571 | 246 985 | 120 672 | 126 313 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 49 441 | 26 532 | 22 909 | 23 369 | 12 170 | 11 199 | 17 964 | 8 785 | 9 179 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 31 418 | 17 043 | 14 376 | 20 609 | 10 901 | 9 708 | 15 650 | 7 811 | 7 839 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 18 460 | 9 741 | 8 720 | 9 930 | 4 474 | 5 456 | 8 469 | 3 678 | 4 791 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 51 002 | 25 605 | 25 397 | 33 584 | 15 589 | 17 996 | 30 150 | 13 917 | 16 233 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 40 392 | 20 944 | 19 447 | 17 132 | 9 265 | 7 867 | 14 571 | 7 506 | 7 065 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 31 759 | 15 866 | 15 893 | 12 027 | 7 186 | 4 841 | 8 356 | 4 540 | 3 816 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 23 499 | 13 516 | 9 983 | 8 572 | 5 194 | 3 378 | 6 320 | 3 689 | 2 631 |
| 14 | Son La | 79 837 | 42 344 | 37 493 | 39 137 | 21 994 | 17 143 | 29 462 | 14 974 | 14 488 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 49 104 | 24 048 | 25 056 | 23 306 | 11 751 | 11 555 | 20 750 | 9 763 | 10 986 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 48 047 | 25 191 | 22 856 | 32 804 | 15 818 | 16 986 | 29 129 | 13 642 | 15 487 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 60 190 | 30 732 | 29 458 | 45 084 | 21 394 | 23 690 | 40 488 | 18 921 | 21 567 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 51 694 | 26 251 | 25 444 | 31 509 | 14 117 | 17 392 | 26 566 | 11 760 | 14 807 |

**Table 7 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1992-1994 | | | Population attending higher-secondary | | | Be born in 1992-1994 attending higher-secondary | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 69 278 | 34 669 | 34 609 | 52 720 | 26 037 | 26 683 | 50 899 | 24 838 | 26 060 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 98 331 | 50 597 | 47 734 | 71 610 | 34 514 | 37 095 | 68 496 | 32 031 | 36 464 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 79 783 | 36 573 | 43 210 | 52 097 | 23 846 | 28 251 | 48 022 | 21 044 | 26 978 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 59 736 | 31 055 | 28 682 | 48 230 | 24 394 | 23 837 | 44 281 | 22 141 | 22 140 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 60 981 | 31 709 | 29 272 | 45 898 | 21 874 | 24 023 | 43 422 | 20 627 | 22 795 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 94 597 | 49 100 | 45 497 | 78 850 | 40 832 | 38 018 | 71 661 | 36 859 | 34 802 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 97 040 | 51 482 | 45 558 | 84 144 | 43 607 | 40 537 | 78 906 | 41 366 | 37 540 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 68 829 | 35 736 | 33 093 | 51 937 | 25 106 | 26 832 | 47 796 | 22 236 | 25 560 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 94 277 | 49 840 | 44 437 | 82 538 | 44 240 | 38 299 | 77 403 | 41 227 | 36 176 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 48 539 | 24 473 | 24 066 | 37 333 | 18 582 | 18 751 | 34 265 | 16 533 | 17 731 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 109 286 | 57 971 | 51 315 | 79 420 | 39 526 | 39 894 | 75 459 | 37 223 | 38 235 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 54 252 | 27 853 | 26 399 | 44 667 | 21 573 | 23 094 | 41 053 | 19 741 | 21 312 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 251 285 | 127 145 | 124 140 | 156 363 | 72 871 | 83 493 | 141 188 | 66 156 | 75 032 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 222 580 | 113 995 | 108 585 | 136 186 | 67 244 | 68 942 | 125 459 | 61 504 | 63 955 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 98 927 | 53 230 | 45 696 | 87 655 | 46 718 | 40 936 | 80 682 | 42 451 | 38 230 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 67 278 | 35 491 | 31 787 | 50 037 | 24 180 | 25 857 | 45 542 | 21 898 | 23 644 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 47 289 | 24 805 | 22 483 | 35 646 | 17 420 | 18 226 | 32 281 | 15 579 | 16 701 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 74 265 | 38 629 | 35 635 | 50 678 | 24 207 | 26 471 | 45 957 | 22 012 | 23 945 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 51 847 | 25 874 | 25 973 | 42 071 | 19 832 | 22 239 | 39 359 | 18 304 | 21 055 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 104 251 | 51 701 | 52 550 | 71 874 | 34 070 | 37 804 | 64 677 | 29 262 | 35 414 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 86 273 | 45 144 | 41 129 | 59 146 | 30 347 | 28 798 | 51 336 | 25 965 | 25 371 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 108 651 | 55 919 | 52 732 | 78 530 | 37 938 | 40 592 | 69 889 | 33 531 | 36 358 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 59 485 | 31 601 | 27 884 | 35 457 | 16 763 | 18 694 | 32 694 | 15 181 | 17 512 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 74 081 | 37 294 | 36 786 | 47 179 | 21 154 | 26 025 | 43 613 | 19 095 | 24 518 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 43 361 | 21 864 | 21 497 | 19 355 | 8 638 | 10 717 | 16 518 | 7 170 | 9 348 |

**Table 7 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1992-1994 | | | Population attending higher-secondary | | | Be born in 1992-1994 attending higher-secondary | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 85 968 | 46 670 | 39 298 | 48 970 | 24 608 | 24 361 | 44 668 | 22 202 | 22 466 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 29 280 | 15 066 | 14 214 | 12 650 | 6 547 | 6 103 | 10 802 | 5 332 | 5 469 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 88 590 | 47 180 | 41 410 | 39 849 | 19 684 | 20 165 | 34 952 | 17 229 | 17 723 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 138 512 | 71 183 | 67 329 | 97 734 | 45 426 | 52 308 | 84 965 | 39 021 | 45 945 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 35 753 | 18 226 | 17 527 | 17 570 | 8 583 | 8 987 | 14 184 | 6 912 | 7 272 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 84 216 | 42 246 | 41 970 | 56 412 | 25 671 | 30 741 | 50 331 | 22 555 | 27 777 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 56 644 | 29 160 | 27 484 | 32 072 | 15 174 | 16 898 | 27 096 | 12 498 | 14 598 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 59 187 | 30 439 | 28 747 | 29 202 | 13 517 | 15 685 | 26 568 | 11 971 | 14 597 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 80 928 | 36 659 | 44 269 | 34 374 | 14 627 | 19 747 | 29 989 | 12 274 | 17 715 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 155 532 | 78 680 | 76 852 | 101 892 | 45 646 | 56 246 | 89 284 | 39 793 | 49 490 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 66 053 | 32 625 | 33 427 | 45 057 | 20 383 | 24 674 | 40 792 | 18 225 | 22 567 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 312 174 | 151 543 | 160 632 | 230 903 | 113 640 | 117 263 | 202 841 | 96 141 | 106 700 |
| 80 | Long An | 78 039 | 44 620 | 33 419 | 47 061 | 25 216 | 21 845 | 43 321 | 22 989 | 20 332 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 85 136 | 43 898 | 41 238 | 47 413 | 20 143 | 27 270 | 43 409 | 18 148 | 25 260 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 60 597 | 32 384 | 28 214 | 42 751 | 20 730 | 22 020 | 36 917 | 17 907 | 19 010 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 47 485 | 23 910 | 23 575 | 23 326 | 11 582 | 11 744 | 20 134 | 10 271 | 9 863 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 49 071 | 25 818 | 23 252 | 30 075 | 14 491 | 15 585 | 26 868 | 12 583 | 14 285 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 98 628 | 48 844 | 49 784 | 48 540 | 20 841 | 27 699 | 43 404 | 18 573 | 24 831 |
| 89 | An Giang | 113 036 | 59 404 | 53 632 | 46 558 | 21 941 | 24 617 | 39 932 | 18 441 | 21 491 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 98 654 | 52 359 | 46 295 | 47 637 | 25 457 | 22 180 | 38 298 | 19 202 | 19 096 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 60 682 | 31 620 | 29 062 | 30 278 | 15 026 | 15 252 | 26 579 | 12 802 | 13 776 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 39 870 | 20 803 | 19 067 | 16 416 | 8 595 | 7 820 | 13 144 | 6 997 | 6 147 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 72 637 | 35 503 | 37 135 | 25 560 | 12 045 | 13 516 | 18 665 | 8 865 | 9 800 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 49 340 | 26 395 | 22 946 | 17 340 | 9 304 | 8 036 | 14 252 | 7 516 | 6 736 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 71 422 | 36 986 | 34 436 | 26 541 | 13 501 | 13 040 | 20 203 | 9 619 | 10 584 |

**Table 7 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1992-1994 | | | Population attending higher-secondary | | | Be born in 1992-1994 attending higher-secondary | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| **URBAN** | | **1 290 517** | **652 029** | **638 488** | **1 016 624** | **502 258** | **514 365** | **919 180** | **448 426** | **470 754** |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 89 863 | 45 188 | 44 675 | 82 146 | 40 552 | 41 594 | 73 818 | 35 492 | 38 326 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 253 059 | 131 864 | 121 195 | 231 290 | 120 796 | 110 494 | 218 142 | 113 300 | 104 842 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 284 602 | 145 578 | 139 024 | 228 158 | 110 948 | 117 211 | 208 628 | 100 350 | 108 278 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 101 934 | 51 008 | 50 926 | 77 301 | 36 195 | 41 107 | 68 320 | 31 532 | 36 787 |
| R5 | Southeast | 358 404 | 176 456 | 181 948 | 274 473 | 135 384 | 139 088 | 242 934 | 118 056 | 124 878 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 202 655 | 101 935 | 100 720 | 123 255 | 58 384 | 64 871 | 107 337 | 49 695 | 57 643 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 99 017 | 51 098 | 47 920 | 96 166 | 51 074 | 45 092 | 90 054 | 47 795 | 42 259 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 4 250 | 2 059 | 2 191 | 3 618 | 1 699 | 1 919 | 3 013 | 1 339 | 1 673 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 4 637 | 2 509 | 2 128 | 4 447 | 2 274 | 2 173 | 3 774 | 1 878 | 1 896 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 2 759 | 1 309 | 1 450 | 2 434 | 1 077 | 1 358 | 2 138 | 941 | 1 197 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 4 406 | 2 142 | 2 264 | 4 318 | 2 097 | 2 221 | 4 015 | 1 894 | 2 121 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 7 038 | 3 474 | 3 564 | 5 981 | 2 928 | 3 053 | 5 343 | 2 518 | 2 825 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 3 352 | 1 647 | 1 705 | 3 245 | 1 685 | 1 560 | 2 756 | 1 355 | 1 401 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 2 968 | 1 632 | 1 336 | 2 300 | 1 192 | 1 108 | 1 813 | 915 | 899 |
| 14 | Son La | 7 998 | 4 153 | 3 845 | 7 775 | 4 130 | 3 645 | 6 879 | 3 470 | 3 409 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 7 271 | 3 470 | 3 801 | 5 885 | 2 827 | 3 058 | 5 274 | 2 415 | 2 859 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 5 688 | 2 941 | 2 747 | 5 434 | 2 718 | 2 716 | 5 043 | 2 517 | 2 526 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 13 053 | 6 499 | 6 554 | 12 096 | 5 813 | 6 283 | 11 256 | 5 326 | 5 930 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 7 817 | 4 145 | 3 672 | 7 968 | 4 254 | 3 714 | 6 955 | 3 627 | 3 329 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 32 052 | 16 176 | 15 877 | 29 009 | 14 500 | 14 508 | 28 052 | 13 739 | 14 312 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 8 156 | 4 051 | 4 105 | 7 054 | 3 312 | 3 742 | 6 698 | 3 139 | 3 559 |

**Table 7 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1992-1994 | | | Population attending higher-secondary | | | Be born in 1992-1994 attending higher-secondary | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 10 470 | 5 158 | 5 312 | 9 592 | 4 545 | 5 046 | 8 861 | 4 158 | 4 703 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 11 183 | 6 100 | 5 082 | 9 763 | 5 451 | 4 312 | 9 036 | 4 981 | 4 055 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 12 311 | 6 586 | 5 725 | 10 072 | 4 828 | 5 245 | 9 680 | 4 694 | 4 987 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 14 661 | 6 938 | 7 723 | 13 504 | 6 435 | 7 069 | 12 725 | 5 951 | 6 774 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 39 379 | 21 512 | 17 867 | 33 591 | 17 842 | 15 749 | 31 555 | 16 909 | 14 646 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 6 887 | 3 562 | 3 325 | 6 029 | 3 013 | 3 015 | 5 593 | 2 781 | 2 812 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 7 870 | 3 880 | 3 990 | 7 624 | 3 788 | 3 836 | 7 084 | 3 494 | 3 590 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 3 714 | 1 882 | 1 832 | 3 344 | 1 690 | 1 654 | 3 149 | 1 568 | 1 581 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 17 456 | 9 310 | 8 146 | 14 704 | 7 914 | 6 790 | 14 210 | 7 510 | 6 700 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 8 529 | 4 820 | 3 709 | 7 485 | 4 261 | 3 224 | 7 003 | 3 878 | 3 125 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 19 570 | 10 622 | 8 948 | 17 730 | 9 489 | 8 242 | 15 941 | 8 566 | 7 375 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 22 837 | 11 690 | 11 147 | 19 735 | 9 949 | 9 785 | 18 180 | 9 115 | 9 064 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 12 555 | 6 715 | 5 841 | 11 576 | 5 968 | 5 607 | 10 709 | 5 472 | 5 236 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 8 463 | 4 155 | 4 308 | 8 272 | 3 962 | 4 310 | 7 457 | 3 508 | 3 949 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 12 229 | 6 315 | 5 914 | 10 133 | 5 015 | 5 119 | 9 270 | 4 635 | 4 635 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 24 382 | 12 367 | 12 015 | 19 497 | 8 977 | 10 520 | 17 923 | 8 134 | 9 789 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 44 372 | 22 060 | 22 312 | 36 375 | 17 255 | 19 120 | 34 114 | 15 963 | 18 151 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 15 831 | 8 118 | 7 713 | 13 842 | 7 068 | 6 775 | 12 340 | 6 026 | 6 315 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 11 393 | 5 765 | 5 627 | 9 610 | 4 566 | 5 045 | 8 913 | 4 287 | 4 626 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 25 473 | 13 407 | 12 065 | 21 161 | 10 374 | 10 787 | 18 355 | 9 089 | 9 267 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 11 983 | 6 023 | 5 960 | 8 775 | 4 055 | 4 720 | 8 171 | 3 732 | 4 440 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 28 310 | 13 640 | 14 670 | 22 207 | 9 945 | 12 262 | 20 917 | 9 230 | 11 687 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 14 473 | 7 469 | 7 004 | 10 068 | 4 642 | 5 426 | 8 759 | 3 923 | 4 835 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 32 730 | 17 231 | 15 499 | 19 177 | 9 685 | 9 492 | 17 579 | 8 670 | 8 909 |

**Table 7 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1992-1994 | | | Population attending higher-secondary | | | Be born in 1992-1994 attending higher-secondary | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 10 113 | 4 993 | 5 121 | 6 815 | 3 215 | 3 599 | 6 026 | 2 756 | 3 270 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 26 368 | 13 411 | 12 957 | 17 331 | 8 441 | 8 890 | 14 914 | 7 183 | 7 731 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 31 450 | 16 122 | 15 328 | 26 028 | 12 440 | 13 588 | 23 102 | 10 861 | 12 241 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 5 853 | 3 139 | 2 714 | 4 511 | 2 284 | 2 227 | 3 837 | 1 885 | 1 952 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 28 150 | 13 344 | 14 807 | 22 618 | 9 815 | 12 802 | 20 441 | 8 847 | 11 593 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 8 359 | 4 245 | 4 114 | 6 302 | 3 080 | 3 222 | 5 433 | 2 613 | 2 821 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 8 602 | 4 476 | 4 126 | 6 216 | 3 027 | 3 189 | 5 634 | 2 679 | 2 955 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 22 474 | 9 456 | 13 017 | 10 303 | 4 333 | 5 970 | 9 079 | 3 847 | 5 232 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 42 939 | 21 908 | 21 030 | 32 225 | 14 830 | 17 396 | 28 118 | 13 363 | 14 755 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 29 981 | 14 824 | 15 157 | 20 839 | 9 844 | 10 996 | 18 994 | 8 954 | 10 041 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 246 049 | 121 546 | 124 503 | 198 586 | 100 271 | 98 315 | 175 675 | 86 601 | 89 075 |
| 80 | Long An | 12 863 | 6 532 | 6 331 | 10 672 | 5 156 | 5 516 | 9 829 | 4 648 | 5 181 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 11 257 | 5 455 | 5 802 | 7 649 | 3 453 | 4 196 | 7 175 | 3 223 | 3 952 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 5 933 | 2 835 | 3 098 | 4 478 | 1 975 | 2 503 | 4 030 | 1 726 | 2 304 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 6 870 | 3 498 | 3 373 | 4 335 | 2 106 | 2 229 | 3 805 | 1 798 | 2 008 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 7 182 | 3 415 | 3 767 | 5 981 | 2 737 | 3 244 | 5 389 | 2 411 | 2 978 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 14 579 | 7 399 | 7 181 | 8 963 | 4 245 | 4 718 | 7 965 | 3 658 | 4 306 |
| 89 | An Giang | 32 314 | 16 600 | 15 714 | 15 625 | 7 271 | 8 354 | 13 783 | 6 348 | 7 436 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 26 675 | 13 631 | 13 044 | 16 449 | 7 745 | 8 703 | 14 030 | 6 388 | 7 642 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 38 617 | 19 611 | 19 006 | 22 316 | 11 199 | 11 117 | 19 882 | 9 739 | 10 143 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 7 702 | 3 883 | 3 819 | 4 262 | 1 932 | 2 330 | 3 458 | 1 524 | 1 934 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 13 064 | 6 514 | 6 551 | 7 060 | 3 286 | 3 775 | 5 598 | 2 633 | 2 965 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 11 855 | 5 961 | 5 894 | 6 257 | 2 952 | 3 305 | 5 341 | 2 448 | 2 893 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 13 742 | 6 601 | 7 141 | 9 208 | 4 326 | 4 882 | 7 051 | 3 150 | 3 901 |

**Table 7 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1992-1994 | | | Population attending higher-secondary | | | Be born in 1992-1994 attending higher-secondary | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| **RURAL** | | **3 889 418** | **2 003 345** | **1 886 073** | **2 350 986** | **1 142 660** | **1 208 326** | **2 088 133** | **993 273** | **1 094 860** |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 623 096 | 319 795 | 303 301 | 338 624 | 167 662 | 170 962 | 290 576 | 136 568 | 154 008 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 806 908 | 413 610 | 393 298 | 649 191 | 322 147 | 327 044 | 593 987 | 290 164 | 303 822 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 1 090 939 | 563 787 | 527 152 | 690 989 | 335 043 | 355 946 | 625 233 | 299 960 | 325 273 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 274 418 | 142 895 | 131 523 | 146 915 | 69 717 | 77 198 | 126 915 | 59 516 | 67 399 |
| R5 | Southeast | 372 113 | 182 649 | 189 464 | 199 026 | 87 602 | 111 424 | 173 636 | 72 846 | 100 790 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 721 945 | 380 609 | 341 335 | 326 242 | 160 489 | 165 753 | 277 786 | 134 218 | 143 568 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 204 133 | 100 488 | 103 646 | 178 578 | 86 098 | 92 480 | 156 930 | 72 877 | 84 053 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 45 191 | 24 473 | 20 718 | 19 751 | 10 471 | 9 281 | 14 952 | 7 446 | 7 506 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 26 781 | 14 534 | 12 247 | 16 162 | 8 627 | 7 535 | 11 876 | 5 933 | 5 943 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 15 701 | 8 432 | 7 269 | 7 496 | 3 398 | 4 098 | 6 332 | 2 737 | 3 595 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 46 596 | 23 463 | 23 133 | 29 266 | 13 491 | 15 775 | 26 135 | 12 023 | 14 112 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 33 354 | 17 470 | 15 884 | 11 151 | 6 337 | 4 814 | 9 228 | 4 988 | 4 240 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 28 408 | 14 219 | 14 188 | 8 782 | 5 501 | 3 281 | 5 601 | 3 185 | 2 416 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 20 532 | 11 884 | 8 648 | 6 272 | 4 002 | 2 270 | 4 506 | 2 774 | 1 732 |
| 14 | Son La | 71 839 | 38 191 | 33 648 | 31 362 | 17 864 | 13 498 | 22 584 | 11 504 | 11 080 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 41 833 | 20 577 | 21 255 | 17 421 | 8 924 | 8 497 | 15 476 | 7 348 | 8 127 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 42 359 | 22 250 | 20 109 | 27 370 | 13 100 | 14 270 | 24 086 | 11 125 | 12 961 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 47 137 | 24 233 | 22 904 | 32 988 | 15 581 | 17 407 | 29 232 | 13 595 | 15 637 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 43 878 | 22 106 | 21 772 | 23 541 | 9 863 | 13 678 | 19 611 | 8 133 | 11 478 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 37 226 | 18 494 | 18 733 | 23 711 | 11 537 | 12 174 | 22 847 | 11 099 | 11 748 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 90 175 | 46 546 | 43 628 | 64 556 | 31 202 | 33 354 | 61 797 | 28 892 | 32 905 |

**Table 7 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1992-1994 | | | Population attending higher-secondary | | | Be born in 1992-1994 attending higher-secondary | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 69 313 | 31 415 | 37 898 | 42 506 | 19 301 | 23 205 | 39 161 | 16 886 | 22 275 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 48 554 | 24 954 | 23 599 | 38 468 | 18 943 | 19 525 | 35 245 | 17 160 | 18 085 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 48 670 | 25 123 | 23 547 | 35 826 | 17 047 | 18 779 | 33 742 | 15 933 | 17 808 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 79 936 | 42 162 | 37 774 | 65 346 | 34 397 | 30 949 | 58 936 | 30 908 | 28 028 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 57 661 | 29 970 | 27 691 | 50 553 | 25 765 | 24 788 | 47 350 | 24 457 | 22 894 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 61 943 | 32 174 | 29 769 | 45 909 | 22 092 | 23 816 | 42 202 | 19 455 | 22 748 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 86 407 | 45 959 | 40 448 | 74 914 | 40 452 | 34 463 | 70 319 | 37 734 | 32 586 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 44 825 | 22 591 | 22 234 | 33 989 | 16 893 | 17 097 | 31 116 | 14 965 | 16 151 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 91 830 | 48 662 | 43 168 | 64 715 | 31 611 | 33 104 | 61 248 | 29 714 | 31 535 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 45 724 | 23 034 | 22 690 | 37 182 | 17 313 | 19 870 | 34 050 | 15 863 | 18 186 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 231 715 | 116 523 | 115 192 | 138 633 | 63 382 | 75 251 | 125 247 | 57 590 | 67 657 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 199 743 | 102 305 | 97 438 | 116 452 | 57 295 | 59 157 | 107 280 | 52 389 | 54 891 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 86 371 | 46 516 | 39 856 | 76 079 | 40 750 | 35 329 | 69 973 | 36 979 | 32 994 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 58 815 | 31 336 | 27 479 | 41 765 | 20 218 | 21 547 | 38 085 | 18 390 | 19 695 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 35 059 | 18 490 | 16 569 | 25 512 | 12 405 | 13 107 | 23 011 | 10 944 | 12 067 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 49 882 | 26 262 | 23 620 | 31 181 | 15 230 | 15 951 | 28 034 | 13 878 | 14 156 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 7 475 | 3 813 | 3 662 | 5 696 | 2 577 | 3 119 | 5 245 | 2 341 | 2 904 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 88 419 | 43 583 | 44 837 | 58 032 | 27 003 | 31 029 | 52 336 | 23 236 | 29 100 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 74 881 | 39 379 | 35 502 | 49 535 | 25 782 | 23 754 | 42 422 | 21 678 | 20 744 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 83 178 | 42 512 | 40 666 | 57 369 | 27 565 | 29 805 | 51 534 | 24 443 | 27 091 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 47 502 | 25 578 | 21 923 | 26 682 | 12 707 | 13 974 | 24 522 | 11 449 | 13 073 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 45 771 | 23 655 | 22 116 | 24 972 | 11 209 | 13 763 | 22 696 | 9 866 | 12 831 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 28 888 | 14 395 | 14 493 | 9 287 | 3 996 | 5 291 | 7 759 | 3 247 | 4 513 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 53 238 | 29 439 | 23 799 | 29 793 | 14 924 | 14 869 | 27 089 | 13 531 | 13 557 |

**Table 7 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1992-1994 | | | Population attending higher-secondary | | | Be born in 1992-1994 attending higher-secondary | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 19 166 | 10 073 | 9 093 | 5 836 | 3 332 | 2 504 | 4 775 | 2 576 | 2 200 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 62 222 | 33 769 | 28 453 | 22 518 | 11 244 | 11 275 | 20 039 | 10 046 | 9 992 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 107 063 | 55 062 | 52 001 | 71 706 | 32 986 | 38 720 | 61 864 | 28 160 | 33 704 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 29 901 | 15 088 | 14 813 | 13 059 | 6 299 | 6 760 | 10 347 | 5 027 | 5 320 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 56 066 | 28 903 | 27 163 | 33 795 | 15 856 | 17 939 | 29 891 | 13 708 | 16 183 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 48 285 | 24 915 | 23 370 | 25 770 | 12 094 | 13 676 | 21 663 | 9 886 | 11 777 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 50 584 | 25 963 | 24 621 | 22 985 | 10 490 | 12 495 | 20 934 | 9 292 | 11 642 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 58 454 | 27 202 | 31 252 | 24 071 | 10 293 | 13 778 | 20 910 | 8 427 | 12 484 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 112 593 | 56 771 | 55 822 | 69 666 | 30 816 | 38 850 | 61 166 | 26 431 | 34 735 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 36 071 | 17 801 | 18 270 | 24 217 | 10 539 | 13 678 | 21 798 | 9 271 | 12 527 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 66 125 | 29 996 | 36 129 | 32 316 | 13 369 | 18 947 | 27 166 | 9 540 | 17 625 |
| 80 | Long An | 65 176 | 38 087 | 27 088 | 36 390 | 20 060 | 16 329 | 33 492 | 18 341 | 15 150 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 73 879 | 38 443 | 35 436 | 39 764 | 16 690 | 23 074 | 36 234 | 14 925 | 21 309 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 54 664 | 29 549 | 25 115 | 38 272 | 18 755 | 19 517 | 32 888 | 16 181 | 16 707 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 40 615 | 20 412 | 20 203 | 18 991 | 9 476 | 9 515 | 16 328 | 8 473 | 7 855 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 41 889 | 22 404 | 19 485 | 24 094 | 11 754 | 12 341 | 21 478 | 10 172 | 11 307 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 84 049 | 41 446 | 42 603 | 39 577 | 16 596 | 22 981 | 35 439 | 14 915 | 20 525 |
| 89 | An Giang | 80 722 | 42 804 | 37 918 | 30 933 | 14 670 | 16 263 | 26 148 | 12 093 | 14 056 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 71 979 | 38 728 | 33 251 | 31 189 | 17 712 | 13 477 | 24 268 | 12 814 | 11 454 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 22 065 | 12 009 | 10 056 | 7 962 | 3 827 | 4 135 | 6 696 | 3 063 | 3 633 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 32 168 | 16 920 | 15 248 | 12 154 | 6 663 | 5 491 | 9 686 | 5 473 | 4 213 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 59 573 | 28 989 | 30 584 | 18 500 | 8 759 | 9 741 | 13 066 | 6 231 | 6 835 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 37 485 | 20 433 | 17 052 | 11 084 | 6 353 | 4 731 | 8 910 | 5 068 | 3 842 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 57 680 | 30 385 | 27 295 | 17 333 | 9 175 | 8 158 | 13 152 | 6 468 | 6 683 |

**Table 8**

POPULATION IN THE AGES OF COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY ATTENDING COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY
BY SEX, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2010

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1988-1991 | | | Population attending college and university | | | Be born in 1988-1991 attending college and university | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| **ENTIRE COUNTRY** | | **6 106 834** | **3 061 006** | **3 045 828** | **1 512 614** | **727 535** | **785 079** | **1 032 047** | **469 700** | **562 347** |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 785 249 | 409 857 | 375 392 | 77 881 | 38 085 | 39 797 | 46 346 | 21 021 | 25 325 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 1 337 395 | 657 891 | 679 504 | 467 291 | 227 641 | 239 650 | 346 520 | 163 624 | 182 896 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 1 229 955 | 631 153 | 598 802 | 248 577 | 115 529 | 133 048 | 170 823 | 72 978 | 97 846 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 337 554 | 179 372 | 158 182 | 37 421 | 17 833 | 19 589 | 21 047 | 8 832 | 12 215 |
| R5 | Southeast | 1 235 875 | 583 109 | 652 767 | 524 987 | 251 175 | 273 812 | 349 517 | 158 717 | 190 800 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 1 180 805 | 599 624 | 581 181 | 156 456 | 77 273 | 79 184 | 97 793 | 44 528 | 53 265 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 541 987 | 254 264 | 287 723 | 272 634 | 133 698 | 138 936 | 202 333 | 96 741 | 105 592 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 57 879 | 29 935 | 27 944 | 908 | 379 | 529 | 661 | 239 | 422 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 36 537 | 19 966 | 16 571 | 1 533 | 703 | 830 | 442 | 193 | 249 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 20 967 | 11 592 | 9 375 | 1 779 | 734 | 1 046 | 600 | 145 | 455 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 46 663 | 24 605 | 22 058 | 1 209 | 330 | 879 | 495 | 78 | 417 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 47 406 | 25 135 | 22 271 | 6 678 | 3 229 | 3 450 | 1 899 | 697 | 1 201 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 40 092 | 19 867 | 20 225 | 1 153 | 532 | 621 | 877 | 392 | 485 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 27 288 | 14 183 | 13 105 | 265 | 160 | 104 | 71 | 14 | 56 |
| 14 | Son La | 84 695 | 44 984 | 39 711 | 4 312 | 2 548 | 1 764 | 1 853 | 896 | 957 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 50 731 | 26 870 | 23 861 | 3 472 | 1 595 | 1 877 | 1 160 | 412 | 749 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 53 322 | 28 576 | 24 746 | 2 809 | 1 235 | 1 574 | 1 538 | 606 | 932 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 83 111 | 44 253 | 38 858 | 30 283 | 15 258 | 15 025 | 23 511 | 11 425 | 12 086 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 56 950 | 29 591 | 27 359 | 2 860 | 1 370 | 1 490 | 1 241 | 565 | 677 |

**Table 8 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1988-1991 | | | Population attending college and university | | | Be born in 1988-1991 attending college and university | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 63 739 | 33 107 | 30 632 | 8 718 | 3 575 | 5 143 | 5 466 | 1 976 | 3 490 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 93 173 | 47 429 | 45 744 | 8 082 | 4 337 | 3 746 | 5 220 | 2 863 | 2 356 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 86 436 | 42 873 | 43 563 | 12 539 | 5 677 | 6 862 | 6 779 | 2 496 | 4 283 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 78 010 | 39 145 | 38 864 | 18 578 | 10 140 | 8 437 | 13 074 | 6 467 | 6 608 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 60 293 | 27 512 | 32 780 | 11 847 | 4 664 | 7 182 | 7 266 | 2 761 | 4 506 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 116 358 | 60 555 | 55 802 | 34 799 | 16 226 | 18 573 | 28 071 | 12 777 | 15 294 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 128 279 | 65 210 | 63 069 | 55 200 | 29 351 | 25 849 | 40 409 | 20 902 | 19 507 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 71 642 | 37 184 | 34 458 | 16 597 | 7 224 | 9 372 | 12 957 | 5 316 | 7 641 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 82 909 | 43 261 | 39 648 | 14 427 | 5 903 | 8 523 | 10 555 | 4 118 | 6 437 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 40 517 | 20 051 | 20 466 | 6 498 | 2 468 | 4 030 | 4 102 | 1 337 | 2 766 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 97 021 | 47 192 | 49 829 | 16 376 | 7 904 | 8 472 | 13 095 | 6 254 | 6 841 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 56 641 | 30 409 | 26 232 | 11 617 | 6 485 | 5 132 | 9 192 | 4 976 | 4 216 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 218 615 | 114 406 | 104 208 | 25 323 | 12 303 | 13 019 | 13 249 | 6 226 | 7 023 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 190 923 | 100 935 | 89 988 | 32 346 | 15 572 | 16 774 | 22 776 | 10 543 | 12 233 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 54 152 | 29 468 | 24 684 | 6 125 | 3 910 | 2 215 | 4 011 | 2 162 | 1 849 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 58 746 | 30 973 | 27 773 | 8 852 | 3 429 | 5 423 | 5 384 | 1 435 | 3 949 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 30 468 | 16 757 | 13 711 | 3 639 | 1 545 | 2 093 | 2 203 | 799 | 1 404 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 78 357 | 40 030 | 38 327 | 33 665 | 16 421 | 17 244 | 23 015 | 10 556 | 12 459 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 92 139 | 41 040 | 51 099 | 63 566 | 30 037 | 33 529 | 47 661 | 20 327 | 27 334 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 101 600 | 51 884 | 49 716 | 21 668 | 9 307 | 12 362 | 15 779 | 6 290 | 9 489 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 81 263 | 39 377 | 41 886 | 12 912 | 5 385 | 7 527 | 9 950 | 3 697 | 6 253 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 75 964 | 37 216 | 38 748 | 12 313 | 5 387 | 6 926 | 7 758 | 2 718 | 5 040 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 54 880 | 28 836 | 26 044 | 8 011 | 4 179 | 3 832 | 5 830 | 2 931 | 2 899 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 74 735 | 38 334 | 36 402 | 10 674 | 4 731 | 5 942 | 8 692 | 3 669 | 5 023 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 38 660 | 20 046 | 18 614 | 1 966 | 897 | 1 068 | 656 | 249 | 407 |

**Table 8 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1988-1991 | | | Population attending college and university | | | Be born in 1988-1991 attending college and university | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 79 453 | 41 853 | 37 600 | 7 518 | 2 425 | 5 092 | 3 859 | 1 374 | 2 485 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 30 169 | 15 907 | 14 261 | 5 621 | 2 394 | 3 227 | 3 547 | 1 271 | 2 276 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 89 600 | 47 459 | 42 141 | 3 356 | 1 714 | 1 642 | 1 428 | 652 | 776 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 110 196 | 58 450 | 51 746 | 13 185 | 6 732 | 6 453 | 5 691 | 2 339 | 3 352 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 31 399 | 16 414 | 14 985 | 853 | 396 | 457 | 359 | 158 | 200 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 76 190 | 41 141 | 35 049 | 14 406 | 6 597 | 7 810 | 10 022 | 4 412 | 5 611 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 62 419 | 31 872 | 30 547 | 5 699 | 2 420 | 3 279 | 2 722 | 1 249 | 1 473 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 76 484 | 39 124 | 37 359 | 2 465 | 983 | 1 482 | 1 044 | 209 | 835 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 179 464 | 73 424 | 106 040 | 44 662 | 20 345 | 24 317 | 33 224 | 14 467 | 18 757 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 215 614 | 102 695 | 112 919 | 55 395 | 25 878 | 29 517 | 39 607 | 17 445 | 22 163 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 61 905 | 31 697 | 30 209 | 16 570 | 7 607 | 8 963 | 10 983 | 5 026 | 5 956 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 639 990 | 304 296 | 335 693 | 400 196 | 193 944 | 206 253 | 261 937 | 120 321 | 141 616 |
| 80 | Long An | 87 234 | 43 939 | 43 294 | 14 229 | 6 681 | 7 548 | 8 288 | 3 455 | 4 833 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 83 855 | 44 405 | 39 450 | 9 443 | 3 806 | 5 637 | 5 975 | 1 994 | 3 981 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 67 864 | 35 175 | 32 689 | 13 290 | 5 959 | 7 331 | 6 215 | 2 745 | 3 470 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 62 641 | 30 936 | 31 705 | 12 085 | 6 785 | 5 300 | 6 241 | 3 367 | 2 874 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 64 214 | 31 290 | 32 924 | 13 119 | 6 665 | 6 454 | 8 732 | 4 004 | 4 728 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 110 581 | 56 653 | 53 928 | 13 127 | 6 876 | 6 251 | 8 482 | 4 182 | 4 300 |
| 89 | An Giang | 154 670 | 76 659 | 78 011 | 20 879 | 9 785 | 11 093 | 15 533 | 7 015 | 8 518 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 131 970 | 70 195 | 61 775 | 12 805 | 7 513 | 5 292 | 8 344 | 4 255 | 4 089 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 91 413 | 44 422 | 46 990 | 21 860 | 10 811 | 11 049 | 15 753 | 7 313 | 8 440 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 55 834 | 29 504 | 26 330 | 6 037 | 2 811 | 3 226 | 2 721 | 1 175 | 1 546 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 100 019 | 50 672 | 49 348 | 5 464 | 2 972 | 2 492 | 2 883 | 1 374 | 1 509 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 75 415 | 38 273 | 37 143 | 7 604 | 3 885 | 3 719 | 4 820 | 2 182 | 2 639 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 95 096 | 47 502 | 47 594 | 6 515 | 2 724 | 3 791 | 3 806 | 1 467 | 2 339 |

**Table 8 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1988-1991 | | | Population attending college and university | | | Be born in 1988-1991 attending college and university | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| **URBAN** | | **1 922 940** | **921 197** | **1 001 743** | **1 046 390** | **494 628** | **551 762** | **718 851** | **321 276** | **397 575** |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 94 377 | 48 428 | 45 948 | 42 873 | 20 767 | 22 107 | 26 890 | 12 514 | 14 376 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 405 770 | 194 832 | 210 939 | 282 234 | 134 913 | 147 320 | 205 970 | 93 919 | 112 051 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 326 791 | 157 134 | 169 657 | 160 627 | 73 497 | 87 130 | 112 652 | 47 246 | 65 406 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 97 448 | 50 155 | 47 293 | 30 235 | 14 049 | 16 186 | 18 012 | 7 292 | 10 720 |
| R5 | Southeast | 722 192 | 338 903 | 383 289 | 448 862 | 213 768 | 235 094 | 301 382 | 136 743 | 164 638 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 276 362 | 131 745 | 144 616 | 81 559 | 37 635 | 43 924 | 53 946 | 23 562 | 30 384 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 202 558 | 95 646 | 106 913 | 177 236 | 84 963 | 92 273 | 128 338 | 59 060 | 69 279 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 4 972 | 2 419 | 2 553 | 724 | 308 | 416 | 547 | 239 | 309 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 3 510 | 1 948 | 1 562 | 651 | 180 | 471 | 61 | 20 | 40 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 2 200 | 1 163 | 1 037 | 947 | 395 | 552 | 223 | 72 | 152 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 3 855 | 2 025 | 1 830 | 310 | 122 | 187 | 164 | 26 | 138 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 6 116 | 3 083 | 3 033 | 1 838 | 817 | 1 021 | 538 | 197 | 341 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 3 668 | 1 883 | 1 784 | 786 | 298 | 488 | 592 | 212 | 380 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 2 899 | 1 556 | 1 343 | 185 | 81 | 104 | 71 | 14 | 56 |
| 14 | Son La | 7 220 | 3 891 | 3 329 | 3 063 | 1 554 | 1 509 | 1 596 | 732 | 864 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 6 005 | 3 319 | 2 686 | 1 943 | 866 | 1 076 | 452 | 148 | 305 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 3 974 | 1 986 | 1 988 | 751 | 438 | 313 | 453 | 237 | 216 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 27 230 | 13 164 | 14 066 | 23 703 | 11 913 | 11 789 | 18 166 | 8 569 | 9 597 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 7 107 | 3 797 | 3 310 | 2 183 | 946 | 1 237 | 929 | 353 | 577 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 26 295 | 13 959 | 12 336 | 6 005 | 2 710 | 3 295 | 3 312 | 1 369 | 1 942 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 6 182 | 3 261 | 2 921 | 1 417 | 937 | 480 | 933 | 659 | 274 |

**Table 8 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1988-1991 | | | Population attending college and university | | | Be born in 1988-1991 attending college and university | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 9 438 | 4 932 | 4 506 | 4 374 | 1 912 | 2 462 | 2 165 | 1 037 | 1 128 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 22 017 | 10 106 | 11 911 | 12 131 | 5 979 | 6 151 | 8 643 | 3 833 | 4 810 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 16 345 | 6 619 | 9 727 | 7 589 | 2 613 | 4 976 | 4 657 | 1 385 | 3 272 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 29 907 | 13 802 | 16 105 | 17 997 | 7 705 | 10 292 | 16 026 | 6 436 | 9 590 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 57 155 | 28 901 | 28 255 | 33 663 | 18 065 | 15 598 | 23 611 | 12 266 | 11 345 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 11 763 | 5 404 | 6 359 | 7 674 | 3 379 | 4 295 | 6 311 | 2 638 | 3 673 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 6 138 | 3 024 | 3 114 | 3 735 | 1 549 | 2 186 | 2 668 | 1 086 | 1 583 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 4 426 | 1 977 | 2 448 | 2 342 | 871 | 1 471 | 1 532 | 511 | 1 021 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 18 449 | 8 921 | 9 528 | 9 544 | 4 117 | 5 427 | 7 529 | 3 037 | 4 492 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 10 717 | 6 473 | 4 244 | 4 318 | 2 962 | 1 356 | 3 343 | 2 299 | 1 045 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 15 859 | 7 668 | 8 192 | 6 093 | 2 478 | 3 615 | 3 034 | 1 059 | 1 975 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 32 829 | 16 682 | 16 147 | 16 072 | 8 346 | 7 726 | 12 010 | 6 071 | 5 939 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 9 766 | 4 437 | 5 329 | 2 999 | 1 246 | 1 753 | 2 327 | 820 | 1 507 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 8 171 | 3 915 | 4 256 | 4 116 | 1 768 | 2 349 | 2 379 | 806 | 1 574 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 8 997 | 4 311 | 4 686 | 2 301 | 911 | 1 389 | 1 592 | 555 | 1 036 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 34 741 | 16 265 | 18 476 | 25 719 | 11 433 | 14 286 | 17 486 | 7 397 | 10 089 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 84 453 | 37 255 | 47 198 | 61 523 | 29 106 | 32 417 | 46 064 | 19 688 | 26 376 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 18 466 | 9 152 | 9 315 | 8 462 | 3 845 | 4 617 | 5 810 | 2 188 | 3 622 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 11 177 | 4 909 | 6 268 | 5 553 | 2 023 | 3 530 | 4 286 | 1 390 | 2 896 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 24 004 | 11 120 | 12 884 | 9 693 | 4 071 | 5 622 | 6 442 | 2 227 | 4 216 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 11 264 | 5 825 | 5 439 | 4 032 | 2 256 | 1 776 | 2 363 | 1 245 | 1 118 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 26 021 | 13 205 | 12 816 | 7 462 | 3 508 | 3 954 | 5 932 | 2 595 | 3 337 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 11 628 | 6 302 | 5 325 | 1 367 | 657 | 710 | 323 | 92 | 231 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 29 414 | 16 088 | 13 326 | 5 234 | 1 848 | 3 385 | 2 603 | 1 114 | 1 489 |

**Table 8 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1988-1991 | | | Population attending college and university | | | Be born in 1988-1991 attending college and university | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 10 609 | 5 235 | 5 374 | 4 150 | 1 664 | 2 486 | 2 598 | 858 | 1 740 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 25 353 | 13 319 | 12 034 | 2 768 | 1 464 | 1 304 | 1 169 | 564 | 606 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 27 435 | 13 753 | 13 683 | 9 498 | 4 389 | 5 110 | 4 434 | 1 444 | 2 990 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 4 258 | 2 412 | 1 845 | 554 | 285 | 269 | 162 | 98 | 64 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 29 793 | 15 436 | 14 357 | 13 264 | 6 247 | 7 017 | 9 649 | 4 328 | 5 320 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 9 296 | 4 394 | 4 901 | 2 281 | 1 014 | 1 267 | 1 070 | 488 | 582 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 8 404 | 4 025 | 4 380 | 1 247 | 511 | 736 | 282 | 43 | 239 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 68 714 | 27 298 | 41 416 | 30 256 | 12 707 | 17 549 | 23 637 | 9 440 | 14 197 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 71 614 | 33 101 | 38 513 | 30 838 | 13 975 | 16 863 | 22 526 | 9 815 | 12 711 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 30 542 | 15 512 | 15 030 | 10 736 | 4 624 | 6 112 | 6 836 | 3 015 | 3 821 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 533 622 | 254 573 | 279 048 | 373 503 | 180 936 | 192 567 | 247 031 | 113 942 | 133 089 |
| 80 | Long An | 13 512 | 6 438 | 7 074 | 5 588 | 2 258 | 3 330 | 3 512 | 1 354 | 2 157 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 13 118 | 5 912 | 7 206 | 4 823 | 2 116 | 2 708 | 2 872 | 1 148 | 1 724 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 5 527 | 2 780 | 2 747 | 1 582 | 678 | 905 | 794 | 349 | 446 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 11 118 | 5 375 | 5 743 | 5 639 | 2 616 | 3 023 | 3 479 | 1 570 | 1 909 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 10 789 | 5 287 | 5 503 | 5 447 | 2 916 | 2 531 | 3 441 | 1 743 | 1 697 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 20 584 | 9 624 | 10 960 | 5 908 | 2 289 | 3 619 | 3 954 | 1 364 | 2 590 |
| 89 | An Giang | 49 617 | 23 799 | 25 818 | 15 783 | 7 148 | 8 635 | 11 994 | 5 364 | 6 630 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 31 000 | 15 398 | 15 603 | 4 393 | 2 194 | 2 199 | 2 624 | 1 158 | 1 466 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 58 300 | 27 616 | 30 685 | 19 426 | 9 517 | 9 908 | 13 919 | 6 404 | 7 515 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 9 769 | 5 078 | 4 691 | 2 467 | 1 209 | 1 258 | 1 059 | 528 | 531 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 17 342 | 7 772 | 9 570 | 2 649 | 1 172 | 1 478 | 1 531 | 586 | 944 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 18 592 | 8 937 | 9 654 | 3 926 | 1 806 | 2 120 | 2 708 | 1 185 | 1 523 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 17 094 | 7 730 | 9 363 | 3 927 | 1 717 | 2 210 | 2 059 | 809 | 1 250 |

**Table 8 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1988-1991 | | | Population attending college and university | | | Be born in 1988-1991 attending college and university | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| **RURAL** | | **4 183 894** | **2 139 809** | **2 044 085** | **466 224** | **232 906** | **233 317** | **313 196** | **148 424** | **164 772** |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 690 872 | 361 429 | 329 444 | 35 008 | 17 318 | 17 690 | 19 456 | 8 508 | 10 949 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 931 625 | 463 059 | 468 565 | 185 057 | 92 728 | 92 330 | 140 550 | 69 704 | 70 846 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 903 164 | 474 019 | 429 144 | 87 950 | 42 032 | 45 918 | 58 172 | 25 731 | 32 440 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 240 106 | 129 217 | 110 889 | 7 186 | 3 784 | 3 403 | 3 036 | 1 540 | 1 495 |
| R5 | Southeast | 513 684 | 244 206 | 269 478 | 76 125 | 37 407 | 38 717 | 48 136 | 21 974 | 26 162 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 904 444 | 467 879 | 436 565 | 74 897 | 39 638 | 35 259 | 43 847 | 20 966 | 22 880 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 339 429 | 158 619 | 180 810 | 95 398 | 48 735 | 46 662 | 73 995 | 37 681 | 36 313 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 52 907 | 27 516 | 25 391 | 184 | 71 | 113 | 113 | 0 | 113 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 33 027 | 18 018 | 15 009 | 882 | 523 | 359 | 382 | 173 | 208 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 18 767 | 10 428 | 8 338 | 832 | 338 | 494 | 377 | 73 | 303 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 42 808 | 22 580 | 20 228 | 899 | 207 | 692 | 331 | 52 | 279 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 41 291 | 22 052 | 19 239 | 4 841 | 2 412 | 2 429 | 1 361 | 500 | 861 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 36 425 | 17 984 | 18 441 | 367 | 234 | 133 | 285 | 180 | 105 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 24 388 | 12 626 | 11 762 | 79 | 79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | Son La | 77 475 | 41 093 | 36 382 | 1 249 | 994 | 255 | 258 | 165 | 93 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 44 725 | 23 551 | 21 175 | 1 529 | 728 | 801 | 708 | 264 | 444 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 49 348 | 26 590 | 22 758 | 2 058 | 798 | 1 260 | 1 085 | 369 | 716 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 55 881 | 31 089 | 24 792 | 6 581 | 3 345 | 3 236 | 5 345 | 2 856 | 2 489 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 49 843 | 25 794 | 24 049 | 677 | 424 | 254 | 312 | 212 | 100 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 37 444 | 19 148 | 18 296 | 2 713 | 865 | 1 848 | 2 154 | 606 | 1 547 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 86 991 | 44 167 | 42 823 | 6 666 | 3 400 | 3 266 | 4 287 | 2 205 | 2 082 |

**Table 8 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1988-1991 | | | Population attending college and university | | | Be born in 1988-1991 attending college and university | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 76 998 | 37 940 | 39 058 | 8 164 | 3 764 | 4 400 | 4 614 | 1 460 | 3 154 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 55 993 | 29 040 | 26 953 | 6 447 | 4 161 | 2 286 | 4 431 | 2 634 | 1 798 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 43 947 | 20 894 | 23 053 | 4 257 | 2 051 | 2 206 | 2 609 | 1 376 | 1 234 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 86 450 | 46 753 | 39 697 | 16 803 | 8 522 | 8 281 | 12 046 | 6 341 | 5 704 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 71 124 | 36 309 | 34 814 | 21 537 | 11 286 | 10 251 | 16 798 | 8 636 | 8 162 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 59 879 | 31 780 | 28 099 | 8 923 | 3 846 | 5 077 | 6 645 | 2 678 | 3 967 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 76 771 | 40 236 | 36 535 | 10 692 | 4 354 | 6 338 | 7 887 | 3 032 | 4 855 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 36 091 | 18 073 | 18 018 | 4 156 | 1 597 | 2 559 | 2 570 | 825 | 1 744 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 78 573 | 38 271 | 40 302 | 6 832 | 3 787 | 3 044 | 5 566 | 3 217 | 2 349 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 45 924 | 23 936 | 21 988 | 7 299 | 3 523 | 3 776 | 5 849 | 2 678 | 3 171 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 202 755 | 106 739 | 96 016 | 19 229 | 9 825 | 9 404 | 10 215 | 5 167 | 5 048 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 158 094 | 84 253 | 73 841 | 16 275 | 7 226 | 9 049 | 10 766 | 4 472 | 6 294 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 44 386 | 25 030 | 19 355 | 3 126 | 2 664 | 462 | 1 684 | 1 342 | 342 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 50 575 | 27 058 | 23 517 | 4 736 | 1 661 | 3 075 | 3 005 | 630 | 2 375 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 21 471 | 12 446 | 9 025 | 1 338 | 634 | 704 | 611 | 244 | 368 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 43 615 | 23 764 | 19 851 | 7 946 | 4 988 | 2 958 | 5 529 | 3 159 | 2 370 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 7 686 | 3 785 | 3 901 | 2 043 | 931 | 1 112 | 1 597 | 639 | 958 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 83 133 | 42 732 | 40 401 | 13 206 | 5 461 | 7 745 | 9 968 | 4 102 | 5 866 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 70 087 | 34 468 | 35 618 | 7 359 | 3 361 | 3 997 | 5 664 | 2 308 | 3 357 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 51 960 | 26 096 | 25 864 | 2 620 | 1 316 | 1 304 | 1 316 | 492 | 824 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 43 616 | 23 010 | 20 606 | 3 979 | 1 923 | 2 056 | 3 467 | 1 687 | 1 781 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 48 715 | 25 129 | 23 586 | 3 211 | 1 223 | 1 988 | 2 760 | 1 074 | 1 686 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 27 032 | 13 743 | 13 288 | 598 | 240 | 358 | 333 | 156 | 177 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 50 039 | 25 765 | 24 274 | 2 284 | 577 | 1 707 | 1 257 | 260 | 996 |

**Table 8 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1988-1991 | | | Population attending college and university | | | Be born in 1988-1991 attending college and university | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 19 560 | 10 673 | 8 887 | 1 471 | 730 | 741 | 949 | 413 | 537 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 64 247 | 34 140 | 30 107 | 588 | 250 | 338 | 259 | 89 | 170 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 82 761 | 44 697 | 38 063 | 3 687 | 2 343 | 1 343 | 1 257 | 895 | 362 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 27 141 | 14 002 | 13 139 | 299 | 111 | 188 | 197 | 61 | 136 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 46 397 | 25 705 | 20 692 | 1 142 | 350 | 793 | 374 | 83 | 290 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 53 123 | 27 478 | 25 645 | 3 418 | 1 406 | 2 012 | 1 652 | 760 | 892 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 68 079 | 35 100 | 32 980 | 1 218 | 472 | 746 | 762 | 167 | 596 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 110 750 | 46 127 | 64 623 | 14 406 | 7 637 | 6 768 | 9 587 | 5 027 | 4 560 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 144 000 | 69 594 | 74 407 | 24 556 | 11 903 | 12 654 | 17 082 | 7 630 | 9 452 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 31 363 | 16 185 | 15 178 | 5 834 | 2 982 | 2 851 | 4 147 | 2 011 | 2 136 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 106 368 | 49 723 | 56 645 | 26 693 | 13 008 | 13 685 | 14 906 | 6 379 | 8 527 |
| 80 | Long An | 73 722 | 37 502 | 36 221 | 8 641 | 4 424 | 4 217 | 4 776 | 2 101 | 2 676 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 70 737 | 38 493 | 32 244 | 4 620 | 1 690 | 2 929 | 3 103 | 846 | 2 257 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 62 337 | 32 395 | 29 942 | 11 707 | 5 281 | 6 426 | 5 421 | 2 396 | 3 024 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 51 523 | 25 561 | 25 962 | 6 445 | 4 169 | 2 277 | 2 763 | 1 797 | 966 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 53 425 | 26 003 | 27 422 | 7 672 | 3 749 | 3 923 | 5 291 | 2 261 | 3 030 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 89 998 | 47 030 | 42 968 | 7 219 | 4 587 | 2 632 | 4 528 | 2 819 | 1 709 |
| 89 | An Giang | 105 053 | 52 860 | 52 193 | 5 096 | 2 637 | 2 458 | 3 539 | 1 651 | 1 888 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 100 969 | 54 798 | 46 172 | 8 412 | 5 319 | 3 093 | 5 719 | 3 097 | 2 622 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 33 112 | 16 806 | 16 306 | 2 435 | 1 294 | 1 140 | 1 834 | 909 | 925 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 46 065 | 24 426 | 21 639 | 3 569 | 1 602 | 1 967 | 1 662 | 647 | 1 015 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 82 677 | 42 899 | 39 778 | 2 815 | 1 801 | 1 014 | 1 352 | 788 | 564 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 56 824 | 29 335 | 27 488 | 3 679 | 2 079 | 1 600 | 2 112 | 997 | 1 116 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 78 002 | 39 772 | 38 231 | 2 588 | 1 006 | 1 581 | 1 747 | 658 | 1 089 |

**Table 9**

POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER BY LITERACY, SEX,
URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2010

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Population aged 15 and over | | | Literate | | | Illiterate | | | Not stated | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| **ENTIRE COUNTRY** | | **65 311 641** | **31 666 466** | **33 645 175** | **61 099 797** | **30 337 917** | **30 761 880** | **4 087 535** | **1 281 399** | **2 806 136** | **124 309** | **47 150** | **77 159** |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 8 185 001 | 4 027 744 | 4 157 257 | 7 206 656 | 3 718 805 | 3 487 851 | 953 689 | 299 250 | 654 439 | 24 656 | 9 688 | 14 967 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 15 215 960 | 7 334 013 | 7 881 946 | 14 775 814 | 7 243 496 | 7 532 318 | 414 736 | 82 082 | 332 653 | 25 410 | 8 435 | 16 975 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 14 014 657 | 6 764 962 | 7 249 696 | 13 043 819 | 6 469 506 | 6 574 313 | 937 007 | 282 212 | 654 795 | 33 832 | 13 243 | 20 588 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 3 535 988 | 1 769 182 | 1 766 806 | 3 177 877 | 1 648 855 | 1 529 022 | 356 478 | 119 397 | 237 082 | 1 633 | 931 | 702 |
| R5 | Southeast | 11 256 088 | 5 341 745 | 5 914 342 | 10 822 778 | 5 198 507 | 5 624 271 | 410 925 | 135 538 | 275 387 | 22 384 | 7 700 | 14 684 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 13 103 947 | 6 428 820 | 6 675 127 | 12 072 853 | 6 058 749 | 6 014 104 | 1 014 700 | 362 919 | 651 781 | 16 393 | 7 152 | 9 242 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 5 026 768 | 2 413 499 | 2 613 269 | 4 908 995 | 2 392 059 | 2 516 936 | 108 379 | 18 657 | 89 722 | 9 394 | 2 784 | 6 610 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 512 546 | 258 869 | 253 677 | 381 325 | 214 111 | 167 215 | 129 853 | 44 243 | 85 611 | 1 367 | 516 | 851 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 380 174 | 186 849 | 193 325 | 320 769 | 166 383 | 154 386 | 58 419 | 19 936 | 38 484 | 986 | 529 | 456 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 223 179 | 112 476 | 110 703 | 201 834 | 105 591 | 96 244 | 20 815 | 6 643 | 14 172 | 529 | 242 | 287 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 548 181 | 270 242 | 277 940 | 515 064 | 260 865 | 254 199 | 31 954 | 9 029 | 22 925 | 1 163 | 348 | 815 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 419 541 | 208 950 | 210 591 | 314 565 | 170 035 | 144 530 | 101 853 | 37 541 | 64 311 | 3 123 | 1 374 | 1 749 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 318 497 | 156 228 | 162 268 | 201 628 | 119 484 | 82 144 | 116 450 | 36 651 | 79 799 | 419 | 94 | 325 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 244 727 | 124 806 | 119 922 | 155 358 | 94 722 | 60 636 | 88 814 | 29 734 | 59 080 | 555 | 350 | 205 |
| 14 | Son La | 760 896 | 382 774 | 378 122 | 583 822 | 334 098 | 249 724 | 174 241 | 47 933 | 126 308 | 2 833 | 743 | 2 090 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 534 487 | 261 977 | 272 510 | 451 973 | 233 017 | 218 956 | 80 738 | 28 185 | 52 553 | 1 776 | 775 | 1 001 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 607 771 | 298 797 | 308 974 | 582 321 | 289 827 | 292 494 | 24 638 | 8 448 | 16 190 | 812 | 521 | 291 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 869 845 | 425 644 | 444 202 | 843 885 | 417 753 | 426 132 | 23 263 | 6 715 | 16 547 | 2 698 | 1 175 | 1 523 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 561 462 | 275 379 | 286 083 | 523 411 | 264 098 | 259 313 | 35 800 | 10 170 | 25 629 | 2 252 | 1 110 | 1 141 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 878 817 | 445 300 | 433 517 | 848 105 | 435 979 | 412 126 | 27 016 | 7 651 | 19 365 | 3 696 | 1 670 | 2 026 |

**Table 9 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Population aged 15 and over | | | Literate | | | Illiterate | | | Not stated | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 1 182 879 | 575 047 | 607 832 | 1 143 334 | 566 902 | 576 432 | 36 316 | 7 143 | 29 173 | 3 228 | 1 001 | 2 227 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 1 020 816 | 489 707 | 531 109 | 987 366 | 481 919 | 505 447 | 30 536 | 6 879 | 23 656 | 2 915 | 909 | 2 006 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 766 118 | 372 679 | 393 439 | 743 017 | 367 500 | 375 518 | 22 817 | 5 121 | 17 696 | 283 | 59 | 225 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 763 652 | 364 977 | 398 675 | 735 338 | 359 016 | 376 322 | 26 947 | 5 463 | 21 485 | 1 367 | 499 | 868 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 1 338 483 | 646 222 | 692 261 | 1 303 178 | 638 779 | 664 398 | 34 521 | 7 042 | 27 479 | 784 | 401 | 383 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 1 459 208 | 710 379 | 748 829 | 1 429 208 | 704 089 | 725 119 | 28 098 | 5 736 | 22 362 | 1 901 | 554 | 1 348 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 872 882 | 417 667 | 455 215 | 831 905 | 408 312 | 423 593 | 39 173 | 8 659 | 30 514 | 1 805 | 697 | 1 108 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 1 399 444 | 660 066 | 739 378 | 1 358 653 | 651 476 | 707 177 | 38 133 | 7 684 | 30 449 | 2 658 | 906 | 1 752 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 605 189 | 290 169 | 315 020 | 586 059 | 286 809 | 299 249 | 18 389 | 3 135 | 15 254 | 741 | 225 | 516 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 1 400 491 | 666 946 | 733 545 | 1 351 620 | 657 982 | 693 638 | 46 894 | 8 516 | 38 378 | 1 978 | 449 | 1 529 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 704 908 | 346 109 | 358 800 | 679 736 | 341 496 | 338 240 | 24 370 | 4 420 | 19 950 | 803 | 193 | 610 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 2 598 106 | 1 251 412 | 1 346 695 | 2 435 530 | 1 206 114 | 1 229 416 | 140 574 | 36 325 | 104 249 | 22 002 | 8 973 | 13 029 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 2 180 141 | 1 048 449 | 1 131 692 | 2 070 859 | 1 012 459 | 1 058 399 | 100 896 | 32 789 | 68 108 | 8 386 | 3 201 | 5 185 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 919 529 | 446 948 | 472 581 | 895 271 | 442 278 | 452 993 | 24 143 | 4 652 | 19 492 | 114 | 18 | 97 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 629 555 | 309 969 | 319 586 | 607 820 | 304 744 | 303 077 | 21 619 | 5 167 | 16 452 | 115 | 58 | 57 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 424 916 | 206 138 | 218 778 | 386 348 | 195 094 | 191 254 | 38 443 | 11 006 | 27 437 | 125 | 39 | 86 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 795 402 | 388 382 | 407 020 | 723 385 | 371 287 | 352 098 | 71 501 | 17 035 | 54 466 | 516 | 60 | 456 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 695 276 | 328 082 | 367 194 | 676 697 | 324 146 | 352 551 | 18 314 | 3 876 | 14 438 | 265 | 60 | 205 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 1 053 812 | 499 556 | 554 255 | 970 328 | 475 890 | 494 438 | 83 432 | 23 648 | 59 784 | 52 | 18 | 33 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 893 130 | 429 853 | 463 278 | 773 972 | 391 774 | 382 199 | 118 733 | 37 875 | 80 858 | 425 | 204 | 220 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 1 091 596 | 515 362 | 576 234 | 1 011 113 | 494 250 | 516 864 | 79 480 | 20 827 | 58 653 | 1 003 | 285 | 718 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 634 954 | 311 381 | 323 573 | 602 201 | 302 488 | 299 713 | 32 316 | 8 682 | 23 634 | 437 | 211 | 226 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 856 219 | 415 868 | 440 351 | 793 083 | 394 440 | 398 643 | 62 918 | 21 395 | 41 523 | 218 | 33 | 185 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 395 842 | 194 047 | 201 795 | 312 108 | 159 098 | 153 011 | 83 625 | 34 867 | 48 757 | 109 | 82 | 27 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 846 179 | 419 514 | 426 665 | 785 103 | 395 445 | 389 657 | 61 013 | 24 069 | 36 944 | 64 | 0 | 64 |

**Table 9 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Population aged 15 and over | | | Literate | | | Illiterate | | | Not stated | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 281 595 | 144 590 | 137 005 | 237 268 | 130 370 | 106 898 | 44 233 | 14 176 | 30 057 | 93 | 43 | 50 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 852 367 | 422 867 | 429 500 | 702 789 | 370 525 | 332 264 | 149 178 | 52 017 | 97 160 | 400 | 325 | 76 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 1 213 348 | 606 355 | 606 994 | 1 123 238 | 575 724 | 547 514 | 89 477 | 30 266 | 59 211 | 633 | 364 | 269 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 328 793 | 170 597 | 158 197 | 310 960 | 164 825 | 146 136 | 17 618 | 5 671 | 11 946 | 215 | 101 | 115 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 859 885 | 424 774 | 435 111 | 803 621 | 407 411 | 396 210 | 55 973 | 17 265 | 38 707 | 291 | 98 | 193 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 646 759 | 319 422 | 327 337 | 608 103 | 306 859 | 301 244 | 38 170 | 12 444 | 25 726 | 485 | 119 | 366 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 813 362 | 401 360 | 412 003 | 748 843 | 376 608 | 372 235 | 63 882 | 24 303 | 39 580 | 637 | 449 | 188 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 1 243 103 | 582 974 | 660 128 | 1 184 204 | 560 810 | 623 394 | 58 085 | 21 882 | 36 203 | 813 | 283 | 531 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 1 906 716 | 927 313 | 979 403 | 1 843 645 | 907 468 | 936 177 | 60 128 | 18 929 | 41 198 | 2 944 | 916 | 2 028 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 749 112 | 367 017 | 382 096 | 720 540 | 357 098 | 363 442 | 28 083 | 9 746 | 18 338 | 489 | 173 | 316 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 5 897 036 | 2 743 660 | 3 153 376 | 5 717 443 | 2 689 664 | 3 027 779 | 162 577 | 48 235 | 114 342 | 17 016 | 5 761 | 11 255 |
| 80 | Long An | 1 099 375 | 535 893 | 563 483 | 1 039 396 | 518 190 | 521 205 | 56 408 | 15 781 | 40 627 | 3 571 | 1 921 | 1 650 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 1 268 130 | 617 254 | 650 876 | 1 204 808 | 597 305 | 607 503 | 63 138 | 19 949 | 43 189 | 184 | 0 | 184 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 986 770 | 475 486 | 511 284 | 939 034 | 461 359 | 477 675 | 46 583 | 13 468 | 33 115 | 1 153 | 659 | 494 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 755 182 | 363 626 | 391 556 | 641 304 | 325 734 | 315 569 | 113 495 | 37 726 | 75 769 | 383 | 165 | 218 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 800 144 | 387 641 | 412 503 | 744 439 | 367 387 | 377 053 | 54 463 | 19 829 | 34 635 | 1 241 | 426 | 816 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 1 264 867 | 623 695 | 641 172 | 1 158 618 | 584 255 | 574 363 | 105 369 | 39 253 | 66 117 | 879 | 188 | 692 |
| 89 | An Giang | 1 609 726 | 795 819 | 813 907 | 1 422 825 | 722 185 | 700 640 | 185 969 | 73 100 | 112 868 | 932 | 534 | 399 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 1 259 023 | 629 318 | 629 705 | 1 164 430 | 595 536 | 568 894 | 93 741 | 33 447 | 60 294 | 851 | 334 | 517 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 934 305 | 458 086 | 476 219 | 880 749 | 439 011 | 441 738 | 52 359 | 18 791 | 33 569 | 1 197 | 285 | 912 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 580 721 | 288 355 | 292 366 | 543 003 | 275 036 | 267 967 | 37 708 | 13 319 | 24 389 | 10 | 0 | 10 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 978 269 | 479 473 | 498 796 | 848 630 | 430 099 | 418 531 | 126 986 | 48 112 | 78 874 | 2 653 | 1 262 | 1 391 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 664 491 | 326 014 | 338 476 | 621 891 | 310 261 | 311 630 | 41 587 | 15 402 | 26 185 | 1 013 | 351 | 661 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 902 945 | 448 161 | 454 784 | 863 726 | 432 391 | 431 335 | 36 893 | 14 742 | 22 151 | 2 325 | 1 028 | 1 298 |

**Table 9 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Population aged 15 and over | | | Literate | | | Illiterate | | | Not stated | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| **URBAN** | | **20 186 346** | **9 611 198** | **10 575 148** | **19 555 275** | **9 416 849** | **10 138 426** | **597 868** | **182 674** | **415 194** | **33 203** | **11 675** | **21 528** |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 1 373 205 | 655 542 | 717 664 | 1 332 645 | 644 344 | 688 301 | 36 124 | 9 355 | 26 769 | 4 437 | 1 842 | 2 594 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 4 571 076 | 2 211 869 | 2 359 208 | 4 508 867 | 2 197 078 | 2 311 789 | 53 518 | 12 094 | 41 424 | 8 691 | 2 697 | 5 994 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 3 491 670 | 1 665 106 | 1 826 563 | 3 364 270 | 1 628 872 | 1 735 399 | 123 878 | 35 094 | 88 784 | 3 521 | 1 141 | 2 380 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 1 078 925 | 529 227 | 549 699 | 1 029 577 | 513 666 | 515 910 | 48 928 | 15 376 | 33 552 | 421 | 185 | 236 |
| R5 | Southeast | 6 585 080 | 3 092 709 | 3 492 371 | 6 407 487 | 3 036 475 | 3 371 013 | 164 715 | 51 590 | 113 125 | 12 878 | 4 645 | 8 234 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 3 086 389 | 1 456 745 | 1 629 644 | 2 912 429 | 1 396 414 | 1 516 015 | 170 706 | 59 167 | 111 539 | 3 254 | 1 165 | 2 089 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 2 124 894 | 1 017 842 | 1 107 053 | 2 106 557 | 1 012 805 | 1 093 752 | 14 581 | 3 838 | 10 744 | 3 756 | 1 200 | 2 557 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 63 663 | 30 814 | 32 850 | 59 807 | 29 474 | 30 333 | 3 706 | 1 287 | 2 419 | 151 | 53 | 98 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 68 543 | 33 017 | 35 526 | 65 760 | 32 250 | 33 510 | 2 529 | 675 | 1 854 | 254 | 92 | 162 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 37 476 | 17 655 | 19 821 | 36 518 | 17 405 | 19 113 | 879 | 221 | 657 | 80 | 29 | 51 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 74 982 | 36 192 | 38 790 | 73 393 | 35 757 | 37 636 | 1 472 | 394 | 1 078 | 117 | 40 | 77 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 97 425 | 46 658 | 50 767 | 94 259 | 45 736 | 48 523 | 2 323 | 545 | 1 777 | 843 | 376 | 467 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 57 079 | 28 093 | 28 986 | 54 822 | 27 600 | 27 222 | 2 216 | 484 | 1 732 | 42 | 9 | 32 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 38 571 | 20 051 | 18 521 | 33 391 | 18 220 | 15 171 | 5 061 | 1 770 | 3 291 | 119 | 60 | 59 |
| 14 | Son La | 115 726 | 58 941 | 56 784 | 112 268 | 58 137 | 54 131 | 3 045 | 641 | 2 405 | 413 | 164 | 249 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 108 437 | 52 135 | 56 302 | 103 396 | 50 933 | 52 463 | 4 625 | 992 | 3 633 | 415 | 209 | 206 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 90 810 | 42 369 | 48 441 | 89 309 | 41 969 | 47 340 | 1 396 | 351 | 1 045 | 105 | 50 | 56 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 232 545 | 108 120 | 124 425 | 229 682 | 107 464 | 122 218 | 2 366 | 509 | 1 857 | 497 | 148 | 350 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 110 108 | 52 263 | 57 845 | 107 851 | 51 583 | 56 267 | 1 702 | 438 | 1 264 | 555 | 242 | 314 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 465 827 | 236 046 | 229 781 | 458 227 | 234 046 | 224 181 | 6 351 | 1 573 | 4 778 | 1 250 | 428 | 822 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 112 893 | 54 011 | 58 882 | 110 486 | 53 411 | 57 075 | 2 109 | 468 | 1 641 | 298 | 132 | 166 |

**Table 9 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Population aged 15 and over | | | Literate | | | Illiterate | | | Not stated | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 164 946 | 75 224 | 89 723 | 161 704 | 74 405 | 87 299 | 2 694 | 580 | 2 115 | 548 | 239 | 309 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 180 261 | 88 548 | 91 713 | 177 054 | 87 588 | 89 466 | 3 135 | 961 | 2 174 | 72 | 0 | 72 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 185 083 | 89 068 | 96 014 | 180 472 | 88 191 | 92 281 | 4 428 | 821 | 3 608 | 183 | 57 | 126 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 257 127 | 118 609 | 138 518 | 252 845 | 118 054 | 134 791 | 3 790 | 445 | 3 344 | 492 | 109 | 383 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 677 626 | 336 404 | 341 221 | 666 692 | 333 947 | 332 745 | 9 574 | 2 004 | 7 570 | 1 360 | 454 | 906 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 106 540 | 49 373 | 57 167 | 104 087 | 48 894 | 55 193 | 2 001 | 339 | 1 663 | 451 | 140 | 311 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 136 001 | 62 697 | 73 304 | 133 561 | 62 162 | 71 399 | 1 937 | 405 | 1 532 | 503 | 130 | 373 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 58 249 | 27 946 | 30 304 | 57 505 | 27 751 | 29 754 | 546 | 161 | 384 | 198 | 33 | 165 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 252 097 | 117 805 | 134 292 | 246 853 | 116 731 | 130 122 | 4 953 | 985 | 3 969 | 290 | 89 | 202 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 127 370 | 67 529 | 59 841 | 125 013 | 66 909 | 58 105 | 2 223 | 563 | 1 659 | 134 | 57 | 77 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 276 036 | 133 971 | 142 065 | 268 471 | 131 892 | 136 580 | 5 980 | 1 624 | 4 356 | 1 584 | 455 | 1 130 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 295 666 | 143 488 | 152 177 | 290 406 | 141 741 | 148 665 | 4 591 | 1 390 | 3 201 | 668 | 357 | 311 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 140 087 | 66 940 | 73 148 | 137 997 | 66 361 | 71 636 | 2 073 | 562 | 1 511 | 18 | 18 | 0 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 99 560 | 48 806 | 50 754 | 98 199 | 48 388 | 49 811 | 1 361 | 418 | 943 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 119 724 | 57 680 | 62 044 | 115 853 | 56 834 | 59 019 | 3 847 | 839 | 3 008 | 24 | 7 | 16 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 300 251 | 140 527 | 159 724 | 284 502 | 137 257 | 147 246 | 15 481 | 3 210 | 12 271 | 267 | 60 | 207 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 608 122 | 285 616 | 322 506 | 593 075 | 282 313 | 310 762 | 14 792 | 3 243 | 11 549 | 255 | 60 | 195 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 202 098 | 94 548 | 107 550 | 195 800 | 93 171 | 102 629 | 6 246 | 1 358 | 4 888 | 52 | 18 | 33 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 139 426 | 65 626 | 73 800 | 133 844 | 63 932 | 69 913 | 5 499 | 1 669 | 3 831 | 83 | 26 | 57 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 312 365 | 147 325 | 165 040 | 297 324 | 143 848 | 153 476 | 14 819 | 3 419 | 11 401 | 222 | 58 | 164 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 144 925 | 70 059 | 74 866 | 139 840 | 68 667 | 71 172 | 5 037 | 1 361 | 3 676 | 49 | 31 | 18 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 356 101 | 166 446 | 189 654 | 341 158 | 161 527 | 179 632 | 14 724 | 4 886 | 9 838 | 218 | 33 | 185 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 153 107 | 74 744 | 78 364 | 146 195 | 72 434 | 73 761 | 6 894 | 2 291 | 4 603 | 18 | 18 | 0 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 344 201 | 169 331 | 174 870 | 321 605 | 160 507 | 161 098 | 22 532 | 8 824 | 13 708 | 64 | 0 | 64 |

**Table 9 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Population aged 15 and over | | | Literate | | | Illiterate | | | Not stated | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 105 773 | 52 257 | 53 516 | 99 422 | 50 081 | 49 342 | 6 257 | 2 133 | 4 124 | 93 | 43 | 50 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 269 414 | 132 792 | 136 622 | 245 419 | 124 547 | 120 871 | 23 995 | 8 244 | 15 751 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 313 328 | 154 154 | 159 174 | 304 416 | 151 535 | 152 881 | 8 884 | 2 619 | 6 265 | 28 | 0 | 28 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 52 945 | 28 489 | 24 456 | 51 045 | 27 721 | 23 324 | 1 795 | 724 | 1 071 | 105 | 43 | 61 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 337 467 | 161 536 | 175 931 | 329 274 | 159 782 | 169 492 | 7 997 | 1 656 | 6 341 | 196 | 98 | 98 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 108 315 | 51 792 | 56 522 | 105 436 | 50 690 | 54 746 | 2 759 | 1 060 | 1 699 | 120 | 42 | 77 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 129 057 | 61 073 | 67 985 | 123 488 | 59 229 | 64 259 | 5 503 | 1 802 | 3 701 | 66 | 41 | 25 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 384 381 | 173 366 | 211 015 | 370 909 | 168 457 | 202 452 | 12 825 | 4 626 | 8 199 | 646 | 283 | 363 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 645 253 | 305 433 | 339 821 | 629 041 | 300 065 | 328 976 | 14 456 | 4 814 | 9 642 | 1 757 | 554 | 1 203 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 383 777 | 184 556 | 199 221 | 371 526 | 180 053 | 191 473 | 12 036 | 4 419 | 7 617 | 216 | 85 | 131 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 4 934 297 | 2 316 489 | 2 617 808 | 4 807 087 | 2 277 980 | 2 529 107 | 117 136 | 34 869 | 82 267 | 10 074 | 3 640 | 6 434 |
| 80 | Long An | 198 263 | 90 655 | 107 608 | 192 471 | 89 096 | 103 375 | 5 540 | 1 449 | 4 091 | 252 | 110 | 142 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 183 032 | 81 455 | 101 577 | 176 882 | 79 807 | 97 076 | 6 130 | 1 649 | 4 481 | 19 | 0 | 19 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 99 650 | 45 922 | 53 728 | 95 906 | 44 845 | 51 061 | 3 659 | 1 050 | 2 609 | 85 | 26 | 59 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 120 939 | 57 304 | 63 636 | 112 222 | 54 688 | 57 534 | 8 462 | 2 520 | 5 942 | 256 | 96 | 160 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 127 048 | 58 581 | 68 467 | 122 476 | 57 028 | 65 448 | 4 541 | 1 543 | 2 999 | 30 | 10 | 20 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 228 342 | 105 820 | 122 522 | 214 434 | 101 011 | 113 423 | 13 467 | 4 621 | 8 846 | 440 | 188 | 253 |
| 89 | An Giang | 470 942 | 225 227 | 245 715 | 427 683 | 208 580 | 219 103 | 42 866 | 16 442 | 26 424 | 393 | 205 | 188 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 352 293 | 172 875 | 179 418 | 334 339 | 166 558 | 167 781 | 17 953 | 6 317 | 11 636 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 622 394 | 297 782 | 324 612 | 591 410 | 287 439 | 303 970 | 30 074 | 10 058 | 20 016 | 910 | 285 | 625 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 115 048 | 55 671 | 59 376 | 108 813 | 53 622 | 55 191 | 6 225 | 2 049 | 4 175 | 10 | 0 | 10 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 200 435 | 92 334 | 108 101 | 184 906 | 87 198 | 97 708 | 15 349 | 5 135 | 10 214 | 179 | 0 | 179 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 180 226 | 85 590 | 94 636 | 168 906 | 81 356 | 87 550 | 11 092 | 4 157 | 6 935 | 228 | 77 | 152 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 187 779 | 87 530 | 100 249 | 181 980 | 85 185 | 96 794 | 5 348 | 2 177 | 3 171 | 451 | 168 | 283 |

**Table 9 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Population aged 15 and over | | | Literate | | | Illiterate | | | Not stated | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| **RURAL** | | **45 125 295** | **22 055 268** | **23 070 027** | **41 544 522** | **20 921 069** | **20 623 454** | **3 489 667** | **1 098 725** | **2 390 943** | **91 106** | **35 475** | **55 631** |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 6 811 796 | 3 372 202 | 3 439 593 | 5 874 011 | 3 074 461 | 2 799 551 | 917 565 | 289 895 | 627 670 | 20 219 | 7 846 | 12 373 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 10 644 884 | 5 122 145 | 5 522 739 | 10 266 947 | 5 046 418 | 5 220 529 | 361 218 | 69 989 | 291 229 | 16 719 | 5 738 | 10 981 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 10 522 988 | 5 099 855 | 5 423 132 | 9 679 548 | 4 840 635 | 4 838 914 | 813 129 | 247 119 | 566 010 | 30 310 | 12 102 | 18 208 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 2 457 063 | 1 239 955 | 1 217 107 | 2 148 300 | 1 135 188 | 1 013 112 | 307 550 | 104 021 | 203 529 | 1 212 | 746 | 466 |
| R5 | Southeast | 4 671 008 | 2 249 036 | 2 421 971 | 4 415 291 | 2 162 032 | 2 253 259 | 246 210 | 83 949 | 162 262 | 9 506 | 3 055 | 6 451 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 10 017 558 | 4 972 074 | 5 045 484 | 9 160 424 | 4 662 335 | 4 498 089 | 843 994 | 303 752 | 540 242 | 13 139 | 5 987 | 7 152 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 2 901 873 | 1 395 657 | 1 506 216 | 2 802 438 | 1 379 254 | 1 423 184 | 93 797 | 14 819 | 78 979 | 5 638 | 1 584 | 4 054 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 448 882 | 228 055 | 220 827 | 321 518 | 184 637 | 136 882 | 126 148 | 42 956 | 83 192 | 1 216 | 463 | 753 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 311 631 | 153 831 | 157 800 | 255 009 | 134 134 | 120 876 | 55 890 | 19 260 | 36 630 | 732 | 437 | 294 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 185 703 | 94 821 | 90 881 | 165 317 | 88 186 | 77 131 | 19 936 | 6 422 | 13 515 | 450 | 214 | 236 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 473 199 | 234 050 | 239 149 | 441 671 | 225 108 | 216 564 | 30 482 | 8 635 | 21 847 | 1 046 | 308 | 738 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 322 116 | 162 292 | 159 824 | 220 306 | 124 299 | 96 007 | 99 530 | 36 996 | 62 534 | 2 279 | 997 | 1 282 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 261 417 | 128 136 | 133 282 | 146 806 | 91 884 | 54 922 | 114 234 | 36 167 | 78 067 | 377 | 85 | 293 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 206 156 | 104 755 | 101 401 | 121 967 | 76 502 | 45 465 | 83 753 | 27 964 | 55 789 | 436 | 289 | 147 |
| 14 | Son La | 645 170 | 323 832 | 321 338 | 471 554 | 275 961 | 195 593 | 171 195 | 47 292 | 123 903 | 2 420 | 579 | 1 842 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 426 050 | 209 843 | 216 207 | 348 576 | 182 084 | 166 493 | 76 113 | 27 193 | 48 920 | 1 361 | 566 | 795 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 516 961 | 256 427 | 260 534 | 493 012 | 247 858 | 245 154 | 23 242 | 8 097 | 15 144 | 707 | 472 | 235 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 637 300 | 317 524 | 319 776 | 614 203 | 310 289 | 303 914 | 20 896 | 6 207 | 14 690 | 2 201 | 1 028 | 1 173 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 451 354 | 223 116 | 228 238 | 415 560 | 212 515 | 203 045 | 34 097 | 9 732 | 24 365 | 1 696 | 869 | 828 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 412 989 | 209 253 | 203 736 | 389 878 | 201 933 | 187 945 | 20 665 | 6 079 | 14 587 | 2 445 | 1 242 | 1 204 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 1 069 986 | 521 036 | 548 950 | 1 032 848 | 513 491 | 519 357 | 34 208 | 6 675 | 27 532 | 2 930 | 870 | 2 060 |

**Table 9 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Population aged 15 and over | | | Literate | | | Illiterate | | | Not stated | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 855 870 | 414 483 | 441 386 | 825 661 | 407 514 | 418 148 | 27 841 | 6 299 | 21 542 | 2 367 | 670 | 1 697 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 585 857 | 284 130 | 301 726 | 565 963 | 279 912 | 286 051 | 19 682 | 4 160 | 15 522 | 211 | 59 | 153 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 578 570 | 275 909 | 302 661 | 554 866 | 270 825 | 284 041 | 22 519 | 4 642 | 17 877 | 1 184 | 442 | 742 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 1 081 355 | 527 613 | 553 742 | 1 050 332 | 520 725 | 529 608 | 30 731 | 6 596 | 24 135 | 292 | 292 | 0 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 781 582 | 373 975 | 407 608 | 762 516 | 370 142 | 392 374 | 18 525 | 3 732 | 14 792 | 541 | 100 | 441 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 766 343 | 368 294 | 398 049 | 727 818 | 359 418 | 368 400 | 37 172 | 8 320 | 28 851 | 1 353 | 556 | 797 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 1 263 443 | 597 369 | 666 074 | 1 225 093 | 589 314 | 635 779 | 36 196 | 7 279 | 28 917 | 2 154 | 776 | 1 379 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 546 940 | 262 224 | 284 716 | 528 553 | 259 058 | 269 495 | 17 843 | 2 974 | 14 870 | 543 | 192 | 351 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 1 148 394 | 549 141 | 599 253 | 1 104 766 | 541 250 | 563 516 | 41 940 | 7 531 | 34 410 | 1 688 | 360 | 1 328 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 577 538 | 278 579 | 298 959 | 554 722 | 274 587 | 280 136 | 22 147 | 3 857 | 18 290 | 668 | 136 | 533 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 2 322 071 | 1 117 441 | 1 204 629 | 2 167 059 | 1 074 223 | 1 092 836 | 134 594 | 34 700 | 99 893 | 20 418 | 8 518 | 11 900 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 1 884 476 | 904 961 | 979 515 | 1 780 452 | 870 718 | 909 734 | 96 305 | 31 398 | 64 907 | 7 718 | 2 844 | 4 874 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 779 442 | 380 008 | 399 434 | 757 275 | 375 918 | 381 357 | 22 071 | 4 090 | 17 981 | 97 | 0 | 97 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 529 994 | 261 163 | 268 831 | 509 621 | 256 356 | 253 265 | 20 259 | 4 750 | 15 509 | 115 | 58 | 57 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 305 192 | 148 458 | 156 734 | 270 495 | 138 260 | 132 235 | 34 596 | 10 167 | 24 429 | 101 | 31 | 70 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 495 151 | 247 856 | 247 295 | 438 883 | 234 030 | 204 852 | 56 020 | 13 826 | 42 194 | 249 | 0 | 249 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 87 154 | 42 466 | 44 688 | 83 622 | 41 833 | 41 789 | 3 522 | 633 | 2 889 | 10 | 0 | 10 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 851 714 | 405 009 | 446 705 | 774 528 | 382 719 | 391 809 | 77 186 | 22 290 | 54 896 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 753 704 | 364 227 | 389 477 | 640 128 | 327 842 | 312 286 | 113 234 | 36 206 | 77 028 | 342 | 179 | 163 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 779 231 | 368 037 | 411 194 | 713 789 | 350 401 | 363 388 | 64 660 | 17 408 | 47 252 | 781 | 228 | 554 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 490 029 | 241 322 | 248 707 | 462 361 | 233 820 | 228 541 | 27 280 | 7 321 | 19 958 | 388 | 181 | 208 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 500 118 | 249 421 | 250 696 | 451 924 | 232 913 | 219 011 | 48 194 | 16 508 | 31 685 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 242 735 | 119 304 | 123 431 | 165 913 | 86 664 | 79 250 | 76 730 | 32 576 | 44 154 | 91 | 64 | 27 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 501 978 | 250 183 | 251 795 | 463 498 | 234 938 | 228 560 | 38 481 | 15 245 | 23 235 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Table 9 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Population aged 15 and over | | | Literate | | | Illiterate | | | Not stated | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 175 822 | 92 333 | 83 489 | 137 846 | 80 289 | 57 557 | 37 976 | 12 044 | 25 933 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 582 954 | 290 076 | 292 878 | 457 370 | 245 978 | 211 392 | 125 183 | 43 773 | 81 410 | 400 | 325 | 76 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 900 020 | 452 200 | 447 820 | 818 822 | 424 189 | 394 633 | 80 592 | 27 647 | 52 945 | 606 | 364 | 241 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 275 848 | 142 108 | 133 740 | 259 915 | 137 104 | 122 812 | 15 823 | 4 947 | 10 876 | 110 | 57 | 53 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 522 418 | 263 238 | 259 180 | 474 347 | 247 628 | 226 718 | 47 976 | 15 610 | 32 366 | 96 | 0 | 96 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 538 444 | 267 630 | 270 814 | 502 667 | 256 169 | 246 498 | 35 411 | 11 384 | 24 027 | 366 | 76 | 289 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 684 305 | 340 287 | 344 018 | 625 355 | 317 379 | 307 976 | 58 379 | 22 501 | 35 879 | 571 | 408 | 163 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 858 722 | 409 609 | 449 114 | 813 295 | 392 353 | 420 942 | 45 260 | 17 256 | 28 004 | 167 | 0 | 167 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 1 261 463 | 621 880 | 639 583 | 1 214 604 | 607 403 | 607 201 | 45 672 | 14 115 | 31 556 | 1 187 | 362 | 825 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 365 335 | 182 460 | 182 874 | 349 014 | 177 045 | 171 968 | 16 047 | 5 327 | 10 720 | 273 | 88 | 185 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 962 739 | 427 170 | 535 568 | 910 356 | 411 683 | 498 673 | 45 441 | 13 366 | 32 075 | 6 942 | 2 121 | 4 821 |
| 80 | Long An | 901 112 | 445 237 | 455 875 | 846 924 | 429 094 | 417 830 | 50 869 | 14 333 | 36 536 | 3 319 | 1 811 | 1 508 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 1 085 099 | 535 799 | 549 300 | 1 027 926 | 517 499 | 510 427 | 57 008 | 18 300 | 38 708 | 165 | 0 | 165 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 887 120 | 429 564 | 457 556 | 843 128 | 416 514 | 426 614 | 42 925 | 12 418 | 30 506 | 1 068 | 632 | 435 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 634 242 | 306 322 | 327 920 | 529 082 | 271 047 | 258 036 | 105 033 | 35 206 | 69 827 | 128 | 69 | 58 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 673 096 | 329 060 | 344 036 | 621 963 | 310 358 | 311 604 | 49 922 | 18 286 | 31 636 | 1 211 | 416 | 795 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 1 036 525 | 517 875 | 518 650 | 944 184 | 483 244 | 460 940 | 91 902 | 34 631 | 57 271 | 439 | 0 | 439 |
| 89 | An Giang | 1 138 784 | 570 592 | 568 192 | 995 142 | 513 605 | 481 537 | 143 102 | 56 659 | 86 444 | 540 | 329 | 211 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 906 730 | 456 443 | 450 287 | 830 091 | 428 978 | 401 113 | 75 788 | 27 131 | 48 657 | 851 | 334 | 517 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 311 911 | 160 304 | 151 607 | 289 339 | 151 571 | 137 768 | 22 285 | 8 733 | 13 552 | 287 | 0 | 287 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 465 674 | 232 684 | 232 990 | 434 190 | 221 414 | 212 776 | 31 483 | 11 270 | 20 213 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 777 835 | 387 139 | 390 696 | 663 723 | 342 900 | 320 823 | 111 637 | 42 977 | 68 660 | 2 474 | 1 262 | 1 212 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 484 264 | 240 424 | 243 840 | 452 985 | 228 905 | 224 080 | 30 495 | 11 244 | 19 250 | 784 | 274 | 510 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 715 166 | 360 630 | 354 536 | 681 747 | 347 206 | 334 541 | 31 546 | 12 565 | 18 981 | 1 874 | 860 | 1 014 |

**Table 10**

CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 BY THE USED STATUS OF CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2010

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Total currently married women aged 15-49 | Not use of contraception | Currently using contraception | | | | Not stated whether to use contraception or not |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Total | Modern methods | Others | Not stated | |
| **ENTIRE COUNTRY** | | **16 116 424** | **3 531 317** | **12 522 890** | **10 836 840** | **1 678 772** | **7 277** | **62 218** |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 2 254 813 | 505 843 | 1 742 347 | 1 543 661 | 198 162 | 524 | 6 622 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 3 647 481 | 776 073 | 2 856 511 | 2 455 159 | 399 115 | 2 238 | 14 897 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 3 341 799 | 702 614 | 2 630 515 | 2 365 329 | 264 739 | 447 | 8 670 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 955 270 | 196 055 | 757 962 | 616 707 | 141 182 | 73 | 1 253 |
| R5 | Southeast | 2 634 817 | 689 038 | 1 929 606 | 1 625 746 | 302 176 | 1 683 | 16 173 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 3 282 244 | 661 694 | 2 605 949 | 2 230 238 | 373 398 | 2 312 | 14 601 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 1 205 404 | 261 932 | 936 566 | 811 719 | 123 101 | 1 747 | 6 906 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 149 983 | 41 876 | 107 771 | 103 518 | 4 195 | 57 | 337 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 103 449 | 22 526 | 80 874 | 75 740 | 5 134 | 0 | 50 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 61 708 | 12 115 | 49 452 | 47 552 | 1 900 | 0 | 141 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 147 378 | 28 461 | 118 397 | 104 103 | 14 294 | 0 | 520 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 126 017 | 36 267 | 89 291 | 78 968 | 10 318 | 6 | 458 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 96 866 | 35 387 | 61 263 | 55 847 | 5 416 | 0 | 216 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 74 453 | 15 959 | 58 270 | 57 033 | 1 192 | 45 | 223 |
| 14 | Son La | 227 728 | 55 600 | 171 443 | 160 092 | 11 350 | 0 | 686 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 151 087 | 30 192 | 120 249 | 107 063 | 13 134 | 51 | 647 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 166 165 | 26 807 | 139 010 | 122 042 | 16 968 | 0 | 348 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 223 204 | 45 281 | 177 233 | 139 278 | 37 741 | 213 | 691 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 146 736 | 29 894 | 116 654 | 106 048 | 10 454 | 152 | 188 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 216 340 | 41 512 | 173 940 | 141 255 | 32 588 | 98 | 887 |

**Table 10 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Total currently married females aged 15-49 | Not use of contraception | Currently using contraception | | | | Not stated whether to use contraception or not |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Total | Modern methods | Others | Not stated | |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 323 750 | 67 115 | 255 374 | 218 783 | 36 591 | 0 | 1 261 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 256 288 | 58 365 | 197 067 | 167 592 | 29 475 | 0 | 856 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 194 025 | 42 081 | 151 465 | 132 673 | 18 793 | 0 | 479 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 199 943 | 51 629 | 147 882 | 113 108 | 34 620 | 155 | 431 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 319 404 | 61 079 | 257 930 | 224 171 | 33 759 | 0 | 394 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 348 902 | 81 059 | 267 153 | 226 524 | 40 550 | 79 | 690 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 213 872 | 50 090 | 163 104 | 138 986 | 23 979 | 139 | 677 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 324 629 | 57 694 | 264 855 | 245 474 | 19 381 | 0 | 2 080 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 139 906 | 32 618 | 106 684 | 97 781 | 8 897 | 6 | 603 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 329 778 | 61 118 | 267 438 | 226 168 | 41 271 | 0 | 1 222 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 155 280 | 35 260 | 119 492 | 97 301 | 22 177 | 14 | 528 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 634 864 | 125 290 | 506 768 | 461 054 | 45 689 | 24 | 2 807 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 552 225 | 123 950 | 424 132 | 402 905 | 21 228 | 0 | 4 143 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 197 414 | 49 236 | 147 841 | 139 209 | 8 465 | 166 | 337 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 140 514 | 26 465 | 113 973 | 107 175 | 6 798 | 0 | 75 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 99 941 | 20 641 | 79 278 | 67 656 | 11 588 | 35 | 22 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 167 582 | 38 250 | 129 234 | 109 411 | 19 823 | 0 | 98 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 156 356 | 30 570 | 125 723 | 102 494 | 23 229 | 0 | 63 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 237 927 | 60 239 | 177 231 | 158 359 | 18 756 | 117 | 457 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 218 724 | 46 232 | 172 473 | 161 598 | 10 875 | 0 | 18 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 266 779 | 48 109 | 218 579 | 190 678 | 27 901 | 0 | 90 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 159 051 | 28 714 | 130 104 | 112 039 | 18 048 | 17 | 233 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 208 225 | 42 629 | 165 473 | 137 916 | 27 557 | 0 | 122 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 99 173 | 20 078 | 79 079 | 67 928 | 11 151 | 0 | 17 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 203 024 | 42 210 | 160 626 | 146 907 | 13 631 | 88 | 188 |

**Table 10 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Total currently married females aged 15-49 | Not use of contraception | Currently using contraception | | | | Not stated whether to use contraception or not |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Total | Modern methods | Others | Not stated | |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 74 050 | 24 008 | 50 004 | 41 666 | 8 338 | 0 | 39 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 239 837 | 48 975 | 190 634 | 169 901 | 20 670 | 62 | 229 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 324 000 | 66 629 | 256 642 | 197 511 | 59 131 | 0 | 730 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 97 189 | 13 006 | 84 012 | 71 965 | 12 036 | 11 | 172 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 220 192 | 43 437 | 176 671 | 135 665 | 41 006 | 0 | 84 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 175 416 | 34 771 | 140 595 | 122 927 | 17 652 | 17 | 50 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 199 101 | 46 531 | 152 385 | 131 614 | 20 684 | 87 | 185 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 319 806 | 73 995 | 244 877 | 206 247 | 38 596 | 34 | 934 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 452 827 | 135 443 | 313 767 | 243 379 | 69 596 | 792 | 3 616 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 184 005 | 33 007 | 150 828 | 130 547 | 20 233 | 47 | 170 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 1 303 662 | 365 291 | 927 153 | 791 033 | 135 415 | 706 | 11 217 |
| 80 | Long An | 277 483 | 53 018 | 223 379 | 191 630 | 31 573 | 175 | 1 087 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 325 358 | 62 435 | 262 751 | 213 254 | 49 497 | 0 | 172 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 252 927 | 55 703 | 194 992 | 164 914 | 29 692 | 386 | 2 231 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 186 601 | 36 915 | 148 639 | 105 758 | 42 783 | 97 | 1 048 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 190 926 | 37 473 | 152 876 | 124 543 | 28 333 | 0 | 577 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 315 266 | 56 990 | 257 068 | 230 178 | 26 727 | 164 | 1 208 |
| 89 | An Giang | 410 875 | 69 742 | 340 232 | 300 665 | 38 988 | 580 | 901 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 330 952 | 73 765 | 255 796 | 215 512 | 40 226 | 58 | 1 391 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 226 338 | 52 778 | 172 290 | 146 742 | 25 262 | 285 | 1 270 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 144 168 | 29 912 | 114 017 | 100 898 | 13 067 | 52 | 240 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 238 560 | 61 778 | 174 776 | 160 660 | 13 763 | 352 | 2 006 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 155 165 | 27 729 | 127 110 | 115 432 | 11 643 | 35 | 327 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 227 624 | 43 456 | 182 025 | 160 052 | 21 845 | 128 | 2 143 |

**Table 10 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Total currently married females aged 15-49 | Not use of contraception | Currently using contraception | | | | Not stated whether to use contraception or not |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Total | Modern methods | Others | Not stated | |
| **URBAN** | | **4 698 167** | **1 120 694** | **3 552 954** | **2 958 400** | **592 838** | **1 717** | **24 519** |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 357 950 | 81 908 | 274 860 | 225 790 | 49 040 | 30 | 1 182 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 1 060 845 | 245 709 | 809 110 | 664 128 | 144 613 | 369 | 6 026 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 816 315 | 168 920 | 645 601 | 556 070 | 89 442 | 89 | 1 794 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 281 887 | 53 509 | 228 210 | 175 297 | 52 902 | 11 | 167 |
| R5 | Southeast | 1 434 192 | 404 898 | 1 017 283 | 851 652 | 164 823 | 808 | 12 011 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 746 978 | 165 750 | 577 891 | 485 464 | 92 017 | 410 | 3 338 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 484 908 | 108 846 | 371 880 | 315 177 | 56 415 | 288 | 4 182 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 17 764 | 4 664 | 13 029 | 11 382 | 1 633 | 14 | 71 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 18 738 | 3 919 | 14 796 | 13 238 | 1 558 | 0 | 23 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 10 377 | 2 085 | 8 265 | 7 525 | 740 | 0 | 27 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 18 899 | 5 041 | 13 818 | 10 936 | 2 882 | 0 | 41 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 28 489 | 7 290 | 21 061 | 17 070 | 3 985 | 6 | 138 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 15 126 | 3 870 | 11 237 | 9 773 | 1 465 | 0 | 19 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 10 870 | 2 414 | 8 419 | 7 837 | 582 | 0 | 37 |
| 14 | Son La | 29 401 | 6 718 | 22 592 | 19 761 | 2 831 | 0 | 91 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 28 032 | 5 552 | 22 317 | 17 543 | 4 763 | 10 | 163 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 24 912 | 5 596 | 19 269 | 14 510 | 4 759 | 0 | 47 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 56 324 | 11 969 | 44 280 | 33 442 | 10 838 | 0 | 75 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 28 774 | 6 390 | 22 308 | 19 298 | 3 010 | 0 | 75 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 112 303 | 22 255 | 89 509 | 69 948 | 19 526 | 35 | 539 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 29 195 | 6 944 | 22 089 | 17 327 | 4 762 | 0 | 162 |

**Table 10 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Total currently married females aged 15-49 | Not use of contraception | Currently using contraception | | | | Not stated whether to use contraception or not |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Total | Modern methods | Others | Not stated | |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 41 050 | 9 458 | 31 381 | 26 149 | 5 232 | 0 | 211 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 40 978 | 9 240 | 31 676 | 28 022 | 3 654 | 0 | 62 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 46 821 | 11 369 | 35 431 | 26 345 | 9 086 | 0 | 21 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 58 529 | 13 509 | 44 785 | 33 880 | 10 905 | 0 | 235 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 158 922 | 42 444 | 116 183 | 91 926 | 24 257 | 0 | 296 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 26 858 | 6 643 | 20 173 | 17 934 | 2 215 | 25 | 42 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 32 025 | 8 483 | 23 479 | 19 768 | 3 711 | 0 | 64 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 13 574 | 3 101 | 10 337 | 9 166 | 1 166 | 6 | 136 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 59 217 | 13 848 | 45 022 | 36 052 | 8 970 | 0 | 347 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 26 709 | 5 973 | 20 635 | 15 910 | 4 711 | 14 | 101 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 67 625 | 12 116 | 54 890 | 49 594 | 5 272 | 24 | 619 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 64 492 | 15 899 | 48 017 | 43 693 | 4 324 | 0 | 577 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 30 291 | 7 523 | 22 669 | 21 331 | 1 321 | 16 | 100 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 22 967 | 4 675 | 18 292 | 16 439 | 1 853 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 29 435 | 5 515 | 23 899 | 20 637 | 3 262 | 0 | 22 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 64 608 | 14 298 | 50 276 | 42 734 | 7 542 | 0 | 34 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 137 163 | 27 190 | 109 910 | 88 878 | 21 032 | 0 | 63 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 48 677 | 10 133 | 38 416 | 34 234 | 4 182 | 0 | 128 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 32 558 | 7 414 | 25 126 | 22 178 | 2 948 | 0 | 18 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 77 706 | 17 299 | 60 406 | 52 383 | 8 024 | 0 | 0 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 36 758 | 7 042 | 29 686 | 24 574 | 5 096 | 17 | 29 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 85 942 | 17 388 | 68 554 | 54 530 | 14 024 | 0 | 0 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 36 914 | 6 573 | 30 324 | 25 754 | 4 571 | 0 | 17 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 81 178 | 15 855 | 65 134 | 59 112 | 5 991 | 31 | 188 |

**Table 10 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Total currently married females aged 15-49 | Not use of contraception | Currently using contraception | | | | Not stated whether to use contraception or not |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Total | Modern methods | Others | Not stated | |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 28 269 | 5 938 | 22 322 | 17 738 | 4 583 | 0 | 10 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 70 549 | 15 610 | 54 859 | 44 835 | 10 024 | 0 | 81 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 81 233 | 12 789 | 68 381 | 50 982 | 17 399 | 0 | 63 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 13 969 | 2 714 | 11 241 | 9 727 | 1 503 | 11 | 14 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 87 866 | 16 459 | 71 407 | 52 015 | 19 392 | 0 | 0 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 30 178 | 6 563 | 23 566 | 20 773 | 2 776 | 17 | 50 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 30 353 | 7 068 | 23 182 | 17 856 | 5 326 | 0 | 103 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 91 085 | 19 908 | 70 652 | 57 701 | 12 917 | 34 | 525 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 157 661 | 48 565 | 108 061 | 85 124 | 22 886 | 51 | 1 035 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 97 856 | 16 663 | 81 067 | 72 108 | 8 959 | 0 | 126 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 1 027 058 | 306 131 | 710 755 | 598 090 | 111 959 | 706 | 10 172 |
| 80 | Long An | 49 474 | 9 286 | 40 089 | 32 907 | 7 181 | 0 | 99 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 42 372 | 8 789 | 33 544 | 28 131 | 5 413 | 0 | 38 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 23 767 | 6 323 | 17 183 | 13 312 | 3 872 | 0 | 261 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 27 939 | 6 562 | 21 261 | 14 011 | 7 210 | 39 | 116 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 28 619 | 6 656 | 21 863 | 16 814 | 5 049 | 0 | 100 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 57 282 | 13 202 | 43 952 | 37 465 | 6 487 | 0 | 128 |
| 89 | An Giang | 113 700 | 21 549 | 91 834 | 79 788 | 12 005 | 41 | 316 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 89 976 | 20 656 | 69 017 | 59 398 | 9 560 | 58 | 303 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 148 531 | 36 414 | 111 054 | 93 707 | 17 175 | 171 | 1 063 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 28 345 | 6 371 | 21 963 | 18 620 | 3 343 | 0 | 10 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 46 145 | 11 632 | 34 173 | 27 940 | 6 221 | 13 | 340 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 41 008 | 8 164 | 32 690 | 29 556 | 3 099 | 35 | 155 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 49 821 | 10 144 | 39 268 | 33 815 | 5 401 | 52 | 410 |

**Table 10 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Total currently married females aged 15-49 | Not use of contraception | Currently using contraception | | | | Not stated whether to use contraception or not |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Total | Modern methods | Others | Not stated | |
| **RURAL** | | **11 418 258** | **2 410 623** | **8 969 936** | **7 878 441** | **1 085 934** | **5 561** | **37 699** |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 1 896 862 | 423 935 | 1 467 487 | 1 317 871 | 149 122 | 494 | 5 440 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 2 586 637 | 530 364 | 2 047 401 | 1 791 031 | 254 501 | 1 869 | 8 871 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 2 525 485 | 533 694 | 1 984 914 | 1 809 260 | 175 297 | 358 | 6 876 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 673 383 | 142 545 | 529 752 | 441 410 | 88 280 | 62 | 1 086 |
| R5 | Southeast | 1 200 625 | 284 141 | 912 323 | 774 095 | 137 353 | 875 | 4 162 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 2 535 266 | 495 944 | 2 028 058 | 1 744 775 | 281 381 | 1 902 | 11 263 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 720 496 | 153 086 | 564 686 | 496 542 | 66 686 | 1 458 | 2 724 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 132 219 | 37 212 | 94 742 | 92 136 | 2 562 | 43 | 265 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 84 711 | 18 606 | 66 077 | 62 502 | 3 575 | 0 | 27 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 51 331 | 10 030 | 41 187 | 40 028 | 1 160 | 0 | 114 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 128 479 | 23 420 | 104 579 | 93 167 | 11 413 | 0 | 480 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 97 528 | 28 977 | 68 230 | 61 897 | 6 333 | 0 | 320 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 81 740 | 31 517 | 50 026 | 46 074 | 3 952 | 0 | 197 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 63 583 | 13 546 | 49 851 | 49 197 | 610 | 45 | 186 |
| 14 | Son La | 198 327 | 48 882 | 148 850 | 140 331 | 8 519 | 0 | 595 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 123 055 | 24 640 | 97 932 | 89 520 | 8 371 | 41 | 483 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 141 253 | 21 211 | 119 741 | 107 533 | 12 209 | 0 | 301 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 166 880 | 33 311 | 132 953 | 105 837 | 26 903 | 213 | 616 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 117 963 | 23 503 | 94 347 | 86 750 | 7 444 | 152 | 113 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 104 036 | 19 258 | 84 431 | 71 307 | 13 062 | 63 | 348 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 294 555 | 60 172 | 233 285 | 201 456 | 31 829 | 0 | 1 098 |

**Table 10 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Total currently married females aged 15-49 | Not use of contraception | Currently using contraception | | | | Not stated whether to use contraception or not |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Total | Modern methods | Others | Not stated | |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 215 239 | 48 907 | 165 687 | 141 444 | 24 243 | 0 | 645 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 153 048 | 32 842 | 119 789 | 104 650 | 15 139 | 0 | 417 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 153 122 | 40 260 | 112 452 | 86 763 | 25 534 | 155 | 410 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 260 875 | 47 570 | 213 146 | 190 291 | 22 854 | 0 | 159 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 189 980 | 38 615 | 150 970 | 134 598 | 16 293 | 79 | 395 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 187 013 | 43 447 | 142 931 | 121 053 | 21 764 | 114 | 635 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 292 604 | 49 211 | 241 377 | 225 706 | 15 670 | 0 | 2 016 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 126 332 | 29 517 | 96 347 | 88 616 | 7 732 | 0 | 467 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 270 561 | 47 270 | 222 416 | 190 116 | 32 300 | 0 | 875 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 128 570 | 29 288 | 98 856 | 81 390 | 17 466 | 0 | 426 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 567 239 | 113 174 | 451 877 | 411 461 | 40 417 | 0 | 2 188 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 487 733 | 108 051 | 376 115 | 359 212 | 16 903 | 0 | 3 566 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 167 123 | 41 714 | 125 172 | 117 878 | 7 144 | 150 | 238 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 117 546 | 21 790 | 95 681 | 90 736 | 4 945 | 0 | 75 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 70 506 | 15 127 | 55 379 | 47 019 | 8 326 | 35 | 0 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 102 974 | 23 952 | 78 958 | 66 676 | 12 281 | 0 | 64 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 19 193 | 3 380 | 15 813 | 13 616 | 2 197 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 189 250 | 50 106 | 138 815 | 124 125 | 14 574 | 117 | 329 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 186 166 | 38 819 | 147 347 | 139 420 | 7 927 | 0 | 0 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 189 073 | 30 810 | 158 172 | 138 296 | 19 877 | 0 | 90 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 122 294 | 21 672 | 100 418 | 87 466 | 12 952 | 0 | 204 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 122 283 | 25 242 | 96 919 | 83 386 | 13 533 | 0 | 122 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 62 259 | 13 504 | 48 754 | 42 175 | 6 580 | 0 | 0 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 121 847 | 26 355 | 95 492 | 87 795 | 7 641 | 57 | 0 |

**Table 10 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Total currently married females aged 15-49 | Not use of contraception | Currently using contraception | | | | Not stated whether to use contraception or not |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Total | Modern methods | Others | Not stated | |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 45 782 | 18 070 | 27 682 | 23 928 | 3 755 | 0 | 29 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 169 288 | 33 365 | 135 775 | 125 066 | 10 646 | 62 | 148 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 242 768 | 53 840 | 188 261 | 146 528 | 41 732 | 0 | 667 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 83 220 | 10 292 | 72 770 | 62 237 | 10 533 | 0 | 158 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 132 326 | 26 978 | 105 264 | 83 650 | 21 614 | 0 | 84 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 145 237 | 28 208 | 117 029 | 102 154 | 14 875 | 0 | 0 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 168 748 | 39 463 | 129 203 | 113 758 | 15 358 | 87 | 82 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 228 721 | 54 087 | 174 226 | 148 546 | 25 680 | 0 | 409 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 295 166 | 86 878 | 205 706 | 158 255 | 46 710 | 741 | 2 581 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 86 150 | 16 344 | 69 761 | 58 439 | 11 275 | 47 | 44 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 276 604 | 59 160 | 216 398 | 192 943 | 23 455 | 0 | 1 045 |
| 80 | Long An | 228 009 | 43 732 | 183 290 | 158 723 | 24 392 | 175 | 987 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 282 987 | 53 646 | 229 207 | 185 123 | 44 084 | 0 | 133 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 229 159 | 49 380 | 177 808 | 151 603 | 25 820 | 386 | 1 971 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 158 663 | 30 353 | 127 378 | 91 747 | 35 573 | 58 | 932 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 162 308 | 30 817 | 131 013 | 107 729 | 23 284 | 0 | 478 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 257 984 | 43 788 | 213 116 | 192 712 | 20 240 | 164 | 1 080 |
| 89 | An Giang | 297 176 | 48 193 | 248 398 | 220 877 | 26 983 | 538 | 584 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 240 976 | 53 109 | 186 779 | 156 113 | 30 665 | 0 | 1 089 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 77 807 | 16 364 | 61 236 | 53 036 | 8 086 | 114 | 207 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 115 823 | 23 540 | 92 053 | 82 278 | 9 724 | 52 | 230 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 192 415 | 50 146 | 140 602 | 132 721 | 7 542 | 340 | 1 666 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 114 157 | 19 565 | 94 420 | 85 876 | 8 544 | 0 | 172 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 177 803 | 33 312 | 142 758 | 126 237 | 16 445 | 76 | 1 733 |

**Table 11**

CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 BY THE USED STATUS OF CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD, AGE GROUP, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION, 1/4/2010

*Unit: Persons*

| Administration/age group | Total currently married women aged 15-49 | Not use of contraception | Currently using contraception | | | | Not stated whether to use contraception or not |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total | Modern methods | Others | Not stated | |
| **ENTIRE COUNTRY** | **16 116 424** | **3 531 317** | **12 522 890** | **10 836 840** | **1 678 772** | **7 277** | **62 218** |
| 15-19 | 345 835 | 235 516 | 104 839 | 89 943 | 14 696 | 201 | 5 479 |
| 20-24 | 1 808 358 | 773 651 | 1 024 236 | 892 381 | 131 258 | 597 | 10 471 |
| 25-29 | 3 017 317 | 806 208 | 2 205 637 | 1 936 646 | 268 411 | 581 | 5 471 |
| 30-34 | 3 021 078 | 460 991 | 2 557 970 | 2 247 637 | 309 029 | 1 304 | 2 117 |
| 35-39 | 2 882 271 | 319 751 | 2 560 929 | 2 228 180 | 332 063 | 686 | 1 591 |
| 40-44 | 2 675 563 | 324 095 | 2 348 957 | 1 992 460 | 356 026 | 472 | 2 510 |
| 45-49 | 2 366 003 | 611 105 | 1 720 321 | 1 449 594 | 267 290 | 3 437 | 34 577 |
| **URBAN** | **4 698 167** | **1 120 694** | **3 552 954** | **2 958 400** | **592 838** | **1 717** | **24 519** |
| 15-19 | 50 834 | 31 556 | 18 368 | 15 916 | 2 446 | 6 | 910 |
| 20-24 | 392 258 | 170 640 | 218 659 | 185 435 | 33 059 | 165 | 2 959 |
| 25-29 | 906 059 | 265 589 | 637 749 | 536 851 | 100 794 | 104 | 2 721 |
| 30-34 | 947 185 | 177 138 | 768 447 | 656 044 | 111 932 | 471 | 1 599 |
| 35-39 | 874 399 | 122 458 | 750 894 | 633 070 | 117 498 | 325 | 1 047 |
| 40-44 | 799 386 | 130 313 | 668 027 | 538 275 | 129 697 | 54 | 1 046 |
| 45-49 | 728 046 | 222 998 | 490 811 | 392 808 | 97 412 | 591 | 14 237 |
| **RURAL** | **11 418 258** | **2 410 623** | **8 969 936** | **7 878 441** | **1 085 934** | **5 561** | **37 699** |
| 15-19 | 295 001 | 203 960 | 86 472 | 74 027 | 12 251 | 194 | 4 570 |
| 20-24 | 1 416 100 | 603 011 | 805 577 | 706 946 | 98 199 | 432 | 7 512 |
| 25-29 | 2 111 258 | 540 619 | 1 567 889 | 1 399 795 | 167 617 | 477 | 2 751 |
| 30-34 | 2 073 893 | 283 852 | 1 789 523 | 1 591 593 | 197 097 | 833 | 518 |
| 35-39 | 2 007 872 | 197 293 | 1 810 035 | 1 595 110 | 214 565 | 360 | 544 |
| 40-44 | 1 876 177 | 193 782 | 1 680 930 | 1 454 184 | 226 328 | 418 | 1 464 |
| 45-49 | 1 637 957 | 388 107 | 1 229 510 | 1 056 786 | 169 878 | 2 846 | 20 341 |

**Table 11 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Administration | Total currently married females aged 15-49 | Not use of contraception | Currently using contraception | | | | Not stated whether to use contraception or not |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total | Modern methods | Others | Not stated | |
| **R1. Northern Midlands and Mountains** | **2 254 813** | **505 843** | **1 742 347** | **1 543 661** | **198 162** | **524** | **6 622** |
| 15-19 | 85 350 | 64 683 | 19 475 | 16 750 | 2 674 | 51 | 1 191 |
| 20-24 | 324 495 | 139 697 | 183 686 | 164 960 | 18 684 | 41 | 1 112 |
| 25-29 | 427 548 | 105 589 | 321 683 | 290 410 | 31 194 | 79 | 276 |
| 30-34 | 405 404 | 53 390 | 351 836 | 315 008 | 36 682 | 146 | 178 |
| 35-39 | 374 449 | 35 562 | 338 779 | 300 578 | 38 120 | 82 | 108 |
| 40-44 | 332 229 | 33 684 | 298 163 | 260 668 | 37 376 | 119 | 383 |
| 45-49 | 305 338 | 73 239 | 228 725 | 195 287 | 33 431 | 7 | 3 374 |
| **R2. Red River Delta** | **3 647 481** | **776 073** | **2 856 511** | **2 455 159** | **399 115** | **2 238** | **14 897** |
| 15-19 | 50 425 | 37 982 | 11 616 | 8 419 | 3 197 | 0 | 827 |
| 20-24 | 407 085 | 192 259 | 212 088 | 173 486 | 38 602 | 0 | 2 738 |
| 25-29 | 704 350 | 200 361 | 502 247 | 423 975 | 78 133 | 139 | 1 742 |
| 30-34 | 649 751 | 96 912 | 552 627 | 479 917 | 71 954 | 755 | 213 |
| 35-39 | 644 041 | 57 237 | 586 277 | 518 141 | 68 124 | 12 | 527 |
| 40-44 | 576 438 | 51 792 | 524 200 | 451 822 | 72 364 | 14 | 446 |
| 45-49 | 615 391 | 139 530 | 467 456 | 399 398 | 66 740 | 1 318 | 8 405 |
| **R3. North and South Central Coast** | **3 341 799** | **702 614** | **2 630 515** | **2 365 329** | **264 739** | **447** | **8 670** |
| 15-19 | 63 189 | 41 014 | 20 995 | 19 041 | 1 954 | 0 | 1 180 |
| 20-24 | 342 178 | 144 863 | 195 548 | 177 784 | 17 763 | 0 | 1 767 |
| 25-29 | 581 475 | 155 145 | 425 803 | 387 833 | 37 940 | 31 | 527 |
| 30-34 | 620 274 | 96 062 | 524 192 | 474 054 | 50 005 | 133 | 20 |
| 35-39 | 627 006 | 71 225 | 555 625 | 498 834 | 56 767 | 24 | 156 |
| 40-44 | 602 294 | 66 680 | 535 508 | 473 637 | 61 779 | 91 | 107 |
| 45-49 | 505 382 | 127 625 | 372 844 | 334 147 | 38 530 | 167 | 4 913 |

**Table 11 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Administration | Total currently married females aged 15-49 | Not use of contraception | Currently using contraception | | | | Not stated whether to use contraception or not |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total | Modern methods | Others | Not stated | |
| **R4. Central Highlands** | **955 270** | **196 055** | **757 962** | **616 707** | **141 182** | **73** | **1 253** |
| 15-19 | 29 709 | 20 368 | 9 192 | 7 815 | 1 377 | 0 | 149 |
| 20-24 | 110 187 | 43 251 | 66 683 | 55 739 | 10 944 | 0 | 254 |
| 25-29 | 180 354 | 43 739 | 136 574 | 113 315 | 23 197 | 62 | 42 |
| 30-34 | 191 184 | 25 160 | 166 024 | 138 027 | 27 997 | 0 | 0 |
| 35-39 | 176 292 | 17 081 | 159 211 | 128 104 | 31 107 | 0 | 0 |
| 40-44 | 153 362 | 16 746 | 136 528 | 109 085 | 27 432 | 11 | 89 |
| 45-49 | 114 181 | 29 710 | 83 750 | 64 622 | 19 128 | 0 | 721 |
| **R5. Southeast** | **2 634 817** | **689 038** | **1 929 606** | **1 625 746** | **302 176** | **1 683** | **16 173** |
| 15-19 | 39 978 | 23 339 | 16 060 | 13 139 | 2 834 | 87 | 578 |
| 20-24 | 270 154 | 117 261 | 150 934 | 129 878 | 20 896 | 160 | 1 959 |
| 25-29 | 519 051 | 160 638 | 356 644 | 308 321 | 48 324 | 0 | 1 768 |
| 30-34 | 523 166 | 103 237 | 418 775 | 360 611 | 57 943 | 222 | 1 154 |
| 35-39 | 479 518 | 80 297 | 398 643 | 336 213 | 61 937 | 493 | 577 |
| 40-44 | 433 658 | 85 140 | 347 855 | 280 322 | 67 533 | 0 | 663 |
| 45-49 | 369 294 | 119 126 | 240 694 | 197 264 | 42 708 | 722 | 9 474 |
| **R6. Mekong River Delta** | **3 282 244** | **661 694** | **2 605 949** | **2 230 238** | **373 398** | **2 312** | **14 601** |
| 15-19 | 77 184 | 48 130 | 27 500 | 24 778 | 2 659 | 62 | 1 554 |
| 20-24 | 354 259 | 136 320 | 215 298 | 190 534 | 24 368 | 396 | 2 641 |
| 25-29 | 604 538 | 140 737 | 462 685 | 412 792 | 49 623 | 270 | 1 116 |
| 30-34 | 631 298 | 86 230 | 544 516 | 480 021 | 64 447 | 48 | 552 |
| 35-39 | 580 965 | 58 349 | 522 393 | 446 310 | 76 009 | 74 | 223 |
| 40-44 | 577 581 | 70 054 | 506 705 | 416 926 | 89 541 | 237 | 823 |
| 45-49 | 456 418 | 121 874 | 326 853 | 258 878 | 66 751 | 1 223 | 7 692 |

**Table 12**

CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 ARE USING CONTRACEPTIVES BY CURRENTLY USING CONTRACEPTIVES, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2010

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Total | By currently using contraception | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | IUD | Pill | Injec-tions | Diaph-ragm | Condom | Male Sterili-zation | Female Sterili-zation | Periodic Abstinence | Withd-rawal | Others | Not stated |
| **ENTIRE COUNTRY** | | **12 522 890** | **6 517 774** | **1 943 142** | **222 267** | **5 110** | **1 636 285** | **31 715** | **480 547** | **1 123 450** | **519 155** | **36 166** | **7 277** |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 1 742 347 | 1 022 017 | 249 254 | 30 670 | 290 | 163 236 | 3 148 | 75 046 | 121 464 | 73 183 | 3 516 | 524 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 2 856 511 | 1 653 840 | 248 558 | 11 234 | 948 | 482 721 | 3 513 | 54 344 | 257 430 | 136 645 | 5 039 | 2 238 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 2 630 515 | 1 517 779 | 269 121 | 76 588 | 653 | 351 286 | 11 637 | 138 265 | 146 331 | 107 410 | 10 999 | 447 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 757 962 | 313 244 | 127 972 | 41 678 | 150 | 89 841 | 1 708 | 42 114 | 97 335 | 42 341 | 1 505 | 73 |
| R5 | Southeast | 1 929 606 | 799 015 | 384 530 | 24 692 | 1 788 | 341 793 | 4 556 | 69 372 | 231 246 | 60 556 | 10 375 | 1 683 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 2 605 949 | 1 211 878 | 663 708 | 37 404 | 1 281 | 207 409 | 7 153 | 101 405 | 269 644 | 99 021 | 4 733 | 2 312 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 936 566 | 484 697 | 83 215 | 918 | 737 | 233 750 | 1 253 | 7 149 | 93 959 | 27 686 | 1 456 | 1 747 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 107 771 | 70 499 | 17 170 | 4 095 | 8 | 7 052 | 259 | 4 435 | 3 023 | 771 | 402 | 57 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 80 874 | 57 465 | 7 938 | 3 904 | 0 | 3 906 | 0 | 2 527 | 1 972 | 3 156 | 6 | 0 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 49 452 | 33 037 | 6 048 | 2 600 | 5 | 3 850 | 25 | 1 987 | 1 207 | 542 | 151 | 0 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 118 397 | 67 143 | 17 102 | 2 497 | 9 | 10 484 | 443 | 6 425 | 11 501 | 2 640 | 153 | 0 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 89 291 | 43 903 | 14 166 | 3 155 | 31 | 10 243 | 89 | 7 381 | 7 875 | 2 202 | 240 | 6 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 61 263 | 38 655 | 8 652 | 381 | 0 | 7 355 | 0 | 803 | 2 912 | 2 331 | 174 | 0 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 58 270 | 45 159 | 6 589 | 2 189 | 0 | 1 798 | 8 | 1 291 | 863 | 172 | 157 | 45 |
| 14 | Son La | 171 443 | 122 754 | 20 484 | 4 613 | 14 | 6 472 | 0 | 5 755 | 6 352 | 4 552 | 446 | 0 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 120 249 | 64 613 | 15 223 | 1 527 | 53 | 14 649 | 459 | 10 539 | 8 923 | 4 023 | 188 | 51 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 139 010 | 69 713 | 21 476 | 2 850 | 84 | 14 627 | 916 | 12 376 | 8 733 | 8 010 | 224 | 0 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 177 233 | 88 144 | 24 832 | 1 649 | 72 | 17 054 | 143 | 7 385 | 25 664 | 11 951 | 126 | 213 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 116 654 | 68 594 | 23 890 | 714 | 14 | 10 954 | 0 | 1 881 | 5 462 | 4 844 | 148 | 152 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 173 940 | 81 822 | 12 952 | 2 913 | 0 | 40 593 | 96 | 2 879 | 20 679 | 11 174 | 735 | 98 |

**Table 12 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Total | By currently using contraception | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | IUD | Pill | Injec-tions | Diaph-ragm | Condom | Male Sterili-zation | Female Sterili-zation | Periodic Abstinence | Withd-rawal | Others | Not stated |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 255 374 | 148 561 | 31 534 | 332 | 0 | 33 492 | 23 | 4 841 | 19 113 | 16 780 | 698 | 0 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 197 067 | 103 776 | 34 149 | 164 | 0 | 21 298 | 784 | 7 421 | 17 865 | 11 208 | 402 | 0 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 151 465 | 84 718 | 30 482 | 885 | 41 | 13 119 | 89 | 3 339 | 9 484 | 9 292 | 17 | 0 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 147 882 | 79 895 | 14 771 | 435 | 0 | 13 591 | 99 | 4 317 | 19 580 | 14 955 | 84 | 155 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 257 930 | 169 944 | 26 180 | 746 | 0 | 21 941 | 586 | 4 774 | 18 488 | 14 899 | 372 | 0 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 267 153 | 145 302 | 20 076 | 592 | 164 | 51 370 | 568 | 8 452 | 23 072 | 17 046 | 431 | 79 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 163 104 | 114 785 | 4 284 | 29 | 0 | 17 064 | 34 | 2 790 | 15 931 | 7 918 | 130 | 139 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 264 855 | 187 588 | 22 856 | 2 450 | 0 | 23 232 | 308 | 9 039 | 7 966 | 10 864 | 552 | 0 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 106 684 | 74 935 | 5 077 | 16 | 6 | 16 376 | 79 | 1 294 | 5 492 | 3 309 | 96 | 6 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 267 438 | 162 350 | 18 382 | 1 301 | 0 | 36 535 | 192 | 7 407 | 29 868 | 10 584 | 818 | 0 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 119 492 | 67 803 | 10 283 | 948 | 0 | 15 152 | 211 | 2 903 | 12 912 | 8 917 | 347 | 14 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 506 768 | 375 140 | 30 612 | 4 397 | 304 | 28 069 | 2 572 | 19 960 | 29 523 | 13 210 | 2 957 | 24 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 424 132 | 299 959 | 34 800 | 18 484 | 27 | 28 558 | 483 | 20 594 | 10 025 | 10 937 | 266 | 0 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 147 841 | 115 856 | 9 225 | 1 222 | 0 | 8 034 | 93 | 4 779 | 4 299 | 3 553 | 614 | 166 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 113 973 | 83 314 | 8 542 | 2 817 | 85 | 8 207 | 702 | 3 508 | 3 146 | 3 121 | 532 | 0 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 79 278 | 39 165 | 8 598 | 1 952 | 41 | 13 959 | 395 | 3 546 | 5 177 | 5 971 | 440 | 35 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 129 234 | 55 590 | 12 543 | 6 543 | 30 | 26 648 | 1 159 | 6 898 | 8 008 | 11 240 | 576 | 0 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 125 723 | 45 439 | 10 461 | 853 | 60 | 41 818 | 197 | 3 666 | 11 360 | 11 535 | 334 | 0 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 177 231 | 83 378 | 15 279 | 11 254 | 0 | 42 610 | 1 251 | 4 586 | 10 861 | 7 621 | 275 | 117 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 172 473 | 97 082 | 17 402 | 440 | 0 | 27 225 | 341 | 19 109 | 5 041 | 5 056 | 778 | 0 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 218 579 | 111 620 | 25 009 | 11 602 | 30 | 32 576 | 519 | 9 323 | 11 534 | 13 769 | 2 597 | 0 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 130 104 | 62 245 | 16 334 | 3 674 | 17 | 24 957 | 373 | 4 439 | 7 061 | 9 811 | 1 175 | 17 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 165 473 | 36 419 | 45 979 | 6 992 | 31 | 36 202 | 1 689 | 10 604 | 21 960 | 5 255 | 342 | 0 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 79 079 | 31 115 | 16 366 | 3 698 | 27 | 9 424 | 899 | 6 398 | 8 136 | 2 974 | 40 | 0 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 160 626 | 81 455 | 17 972 | 2 660 | 0 | 23 000 | 964 | 20 856 | 10 198 | 3 359 | 74 | 88 |

**Table 12 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Total | By currently using contraception | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | IUD | Pill | Injec-tions | Diaph-ragm | Condom | Male Sterili-zation | Female Sterili-zation | Periodic Abstinence | Withd-rawal | Others | Not stated |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 50 004 | 18 271 | 13 279 | 1 951 | 48 | 6 786 | 53 | 1 278 | 5 184 | 2 948 | 205 | 0 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 190 634 | 75 814 | 41 385 | 22 677 | 30 | 21 785 | 163 | 8 046 | 11 797 | 8 195 | 679 | 62 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 256 642 | 105 400 | 39 373 | 7 989 | 24 | 25 860 | 653 | 18 213 | 40 995 | 17 995 | 140 | 0 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 84 012 | 42 098 | 14 397 | 3 058 | 11 | 8 181 | 316 | 3 904 | 9 050 | 2 765 | 221 | 11 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 176 671 | 71 661 | 19 539 | 6 003 | 37 | 27 229 | 522 | 10 673 | 30 308 | 10 438 | 260 | 0 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 140 595 | 64 127 | 29 955 | 4 253 | 176 | 17 742 | 191 | 6 484 | 10 894 | 6 383 | 375 | 17 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 152 385 | 82 516 | 26 290 | 1 819 | 317 | 11 042 | 386 | 9 245 | 16 347 | 3 678 | 659 | 87 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 244 877 | 91 737 | 66 218 | 7 409 | 202 | 35 129 | 506 | 5 046 | 30 088 | 7 544 | 965 | 34 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 313 767 | 132 477 | 48 128 | 2 146 | 168 | 45 598 | 1 165 | 13 696 | 51 432 | 16 314 | 1 850 | 792 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 150 828 | 65 248 | 32 783 | 892 | 136 | 25 784 | 182 | 5 523 | 16 525 | 3 222 | 486 | 47 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 927 153 | 362 911 | 181 157 | 8 174 | 788 | 206 498 | 2 126 | 29 379 | 105 960 | 23 415 | 6 040 | 706 |
| 80 | Long An | 223 379 | 123 566 | 33 821 | 2 792 | 115 | 23 072 | 538 | 7 726 | 21 656 | 9 443 | 475 | 175 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 262 751 | 85 998 | 95 178 | 1 915 | 0 | 20 121 | 423 | 9 620 | 43 670 | 5 827 | 0 | 0 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 194 992 | 88 247 | 54 084 | 3 576 | 204 | 14 805 | 442 | 3 556 | 22 804 | 6 246 | 642 | 386 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 148 639 | 56 678 | 31 635 | 1 641 | 0 | 7 232 | 378 | 8 194 | 33 003 | 9 301 | 480 | 97 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 152 876 | 69 630 | 34 406 | 882 | 0 | 13 177 | 430 | 6 019 | 21 333 | 6 543 | 456 | 0 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 257 068 | 140 300 | 53 307 | 4 576 | 249 | 18 595 | 595 | 12 557 | 17 838 | 8 711 | 178 | 164 |
| 89 | An Giang | 340 232 | 130 370 | 112 848 | 14 150 | 250 | 23 641 | 582 | 18 824 | 27 143 | 11 370 | 476 | 580 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 255 796 | 145 762 | 36 067 | 2 003 | 107 | 23 233 | 649 | 7 691 | 26 608 | 13 183 | 435 | 58 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 172 290 | 83 127 | 41 560 | 794 | 0 | 14 367 | 755 | 6 139 | 18 645 | 6 092 | 524 | 285 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 114 017 | 60 534 | 26 447 | 1 164 | 0 | 7 288 | 1 393 | 4 072 | 8 949 | 3 990 | 129 | 52 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 174 776 | 89 627 | 51 138 | 1 494 | 326 | 13 927 | 638 | 3 511 | 10 334 | 3 119 | 309 | 352 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 127 110 | 56 460 | 48 327 | 1 318 | 15 | 5 898 | 0 | 3 414 | 5 751 | 5 702 | 190 | 35 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 182 025 | 81 580 | 44 891 | 1 100 | 15 | 22 053 | 330 | 10 082 | 11 909 | 9 496 | 441 | 128 |

**Table 12 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Total | By currently using contraception | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | IUD | Pill | Injec-tions | Diaph-ragm | Condom | Male Sterili-zation | Female Sterili-zation | Periodic Abstinence | Withd-rawal | Others | Not stated |
| **URBAN** | | **3 552 954** | **1 520 392** | **547 322** | **36 164** | **2 200** | **740 389** | **7 191** | **104 743** | **417 001** | **163 237** | **12 600** | **1 717** |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 274 860 | 133 264 | 34 832 | 3 220 | 81 | 46 258 | 303 | 7 832 | 32 669 | 15 863 | 508 | 30 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 809 110 | 332 918 | 91 840 | 2 597 | 856 | 223 492 | 901 | 11 524 | 94 694 | 47 963 | 1 957 | 369 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 645 601 | 295 114 | 70 962 | 9 885 | 243 | 150 388 | 1 968 | 27 510 | 52 008 | 35 660 | 1 775 | 89 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 228 210 | 97 435 | 25 173 | 5 463 | 110 | 37 086 | 241 | 9 789 | 36 875 | 15 287 | 740 | 11 |
| R5 | Southeast | 1 017 283 | 403 022 | 185 458 | 10 155 | 833 | 220 899 | 1 971 | 29 314 | 130 130 | 28 387 | 6 306 | 808 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 577 891 | 258 639 | 139 058 | 4 844 | 78 | 62 266 | 1 807 | 18 773 | 70 626 | 20 076 | 1 314 | 410 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 371 880 | 133 728 | 49 014 | 255 | 737 | 128 040 | 683 | 2 720 | 40 832 | 14 489 | 1 094 | 288 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 13 029 | 6 449 | 2 554 | 243 | 8 | 1 844 | 9 | 276 | 1 445 | 164 | 24 | 14 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 14 796 | 9 138 | 1 500 | 739 | 0 | 1 268 | 0 | 593 | 837 | 715 | 6 | 0 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 8 265 | 4 791 | 1 040 | 140 | 5 | 1 184 | 25 | 339 | 597 | 138 | 5 | 0 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 13 818 | 6 768 | 1 466 | 38 | 9 | 2 049 | 10 | 597 | 1 994 | 843 | 45 | 0 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 21 061 | 7 596 | 3 369 | 446 | 31 | 4 503 | 39 | 1 086 | 2 706 | 1 212 | 67 | 6 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 11 237 | 7 014 | 1 050 | 25 | 0 | 1 458 | 0 | 226 | 1 007 | 445 | 13 | 0 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 8 419 | 6 163 | 664 | 61 | 0 | 656 | 8 | 284 | 399 | 172 | 11 | 0 |
| 14 | Son La | 22 592 | 14 803 | 2 650 | 244 | 14 | 1 482 | 0 | 569 | 2 296 | 535 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 22 317 | 10 364 | 1 923 | 148 | 0 | 4 449 | 11 | 648 | 3 043 | 1 661 | 59 | 10 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 19 269 | 6 561 | 2 731 | 471 | 0 | 4 140 | 25 | 583 | 2 935 | 1 782 | 43 | 0 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 44 280 | 19 859 | 4 848 | 346 | 0 | 7 206 | 77 | 1 105 | 7 377 | 3 386 | 75 | 0 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 22 308 | 11 117 | 3 670 | 179 | 14 | 4 004 | 0 | 314 | 1 821 | 1 160 | 28 | 0 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 89 509 | 36 958 | 7 726 | 966 | 0 | 23 332 | 96 | 871 | 12 821 | 6 364 | 341 | 35 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 22 089 | 9 859 | 2 290 | 45 | 0 | 4 704 | 23 | 406 | 2 513 | 2 203 | 46 | 0 |

**Table 12 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Total | By currently using contraception | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | IUD | Pill | Injec-tions | Diaph-ragm | Condom | Male Sterili-zation | Female Sterili-zation | Periodic Abstinence | Withd-rawal | Others | Not stated |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 31 381 | 12 784 | 5 078 | 94 | 0 | 7 310 | 76 | 807 | 3 697 | 1 448 | 86 | 0 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 31 676 | 16 914 | 6 488 | 186 | 41 | 3 833 | 19 | 542 | 1 794 | 1 843 | 17 | 0 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 35 431 | 15 133 | 3 976 | 126 | 0 | 6 263 | 0 | 847 | 5 717 | 3 351 | 18 | 0 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 44 785 | 19 838 | 4 536 | 168 | 0 | 8 782 | 0 | 556 | 6 237 | 4 605 | 62 | 0 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 116 183 | 48 600 | 9 077 | 317 | 72 | 30 471 | 0 | 3 389 | 15 341 | 8 717 | 199 | 0 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 20 173 | 12 506 | 1 022 | 29 | 0 | 4 137 | 34 | 204 | 1 488 | 695 | 31 | 25 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 23 479 | 11 595 | 2 535 | 59 | 0 | 4 839 | 16 | 723 | 1 800 | 1 863 | 49 | 0 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 10 337 | 5 660 | 1 448 | 16 | 6 | 1 916 | 6 | 115 | 681 | 479 | 6 | 6 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 45 022 | 23 064 | 4 131 | 275 | 0 | 7 377 | 33 | 1 171 | 6 016 | 2 855 | 100 | 0 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 20 635 | 8 923 | 1 886 | 200 | 0 | 4 502 | 14 | 386 | 1 967 | 2 703 | 40 | 14 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 54 890 | 36 191 | 2 348 | 435 | 0 | 9 131 | 238 | 1 250 | 2 580 | 2 463 | 230 | 24 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 48 017 | 32 108 | 3 751 | 630 | 27 | 5 550 | 63 | 1 564 | 2 312 | 1 986 | 27 | 0 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 22 669 | 16 022 | 1 289 | 355 | 0 | 3 139 | 16 | 510 | 755 | 462 | 104 | 16 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 18 292 | 11 603 | 1 460 | 268 | 10 | 2 901 | 0 | 198 | 746 | 1 013 | 94 | 0 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 23 899 | 11 500 | 2 798 | 261 | 10 | 5 384 | 32 | 650 | 1 472 | 1 721 | 69 | 0 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 50 276 | 17 385 | 5 925 | 1 372 | 30 | 16 038 | 161 | 1 823 | 3 311 | 4 203 | 28 | 0 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 109 910 | 36 632 | 9 410 | 637 | 60 | 38 825 | 140 | 3 174 | 10 409 | 10 311 | 312 | 0 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 38 416 | 16 687 | 4 040 | 1 376 | 0 | 11 354 | 55 | 721 | 2 425 | 1 738 | 20 | 0 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 25 126 | 13 318 | 1 423 | 112 | 0 | 5 541 | 64 | 1 721 | 1 614 | 1 236 | 98 | 0 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 60 406 | 29 830 | 6 300 | 1 737 | 30 | 12 467 | 158 | 1 860 | 4 109 | 3 686 | 229 | 0 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 29 686 | 12 613 | 2 821 | 633 | 17 | 7 023 | 30 | 1 436 | 2 893 | 2 075 | 128 | 17 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 68 554 | 16 568 | 17 610 | 1 207 | 31 | 15 558 | 243 | 3 313 | 11 047 | 2 636 | 342 | 0 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 30 324 | 13 744 | 4 974 | 429 | 27 | 4 575 | 229 | 1 776 | 3 640 | 911 | 19 | 0 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 65 134 | 30 913 | 6 814 | 432 | 0 | 12 903 | 539 | 7 513 | 4 697 | 1 219 | 74 | 31 |

**Table 12 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Total | By currently using contraception | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | IUD | Pill | Injec-tions | Diaph-ragm | Condom | Male Sterili-zation | Female Sterili-zation | Periodic Abstinence | Withd-rawal | Others | Not stated |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 22 322 | 8 613 | 4 179 | 750 | 8 | 3 576 | 31 | 581 | 3 150 | 1 312 | 121 | 0 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 54 859 | 22 628 | 6 710 | 2 453 | 30 | 10 025 | 78 | 2 910 | 5 807 | 3 970 | 247 | 0 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 68 381 | 30 669 | 7 806 | 626 | 24 | 8 615 | 59 | 3 184 | 10 641 | 6 617 | 140 | 0 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 11 241 | 6 159 | 1 298 | 217 | 11 | 1 576 | 35 | 431 | 1 110 | 338 | 55 | 11 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 71 407 | 29 365 | 5 179 | 1 418 | 37 | 13 294 | 37 | 2 684 | 16 167 | 3 050 | 176 | 0 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 23 566 | 11 856 | 3 959 | 398 | 27 | 3 778 | 38 | 716 | 1 553 | 1 133 | 90 | 17 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 23 182 | 10 135 | 4 085 | 140 | 0 | 2 783 | 0 | 712 | 4 419 | 872 | 35 | 0 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 70 652 | 27 314 | 16 715 | 990 | 35 | 11 083 | 64 | 1 499 | 9 775 | 2 818 | 324 | 34 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 108 061 | 46 473 | 14 489 | 960 | 168 | 18 950 | 270 | 3 813 | 18 993 | 3 256 | 637 | 51 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 81 067 | 36 356 | 17 660 | 511 | 88 | 15 140 | 0 | 2 352 | 7 130 | 1 738 | 91 | 0 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 710 755 | 270 888 | 128 549 | 7 155 | 514 | 169 164 | 1 598 | 20 222 | 88 259 | 18 571 | 5 130 | 706 |
| 80 | Long An | 40 089 | 19 376 | 5 952 | 259 | 0 | 6 289 | 32 | 998 | 5 483 | 1 631 | 68 | 0 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 33 544 | 11 973 | 10 119 | 235 | 0 | 4 587 | 99 | 1 119 | 4 946 | 467 | 0 | 0 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 17 183 | 8 138 | 3 198 | 157 | 0 | 1 529 | 40 | 249 | 3 485 | 363 | 23 | 0 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 21 261 | 8 611 | 3 051 | 110 | 0 | 1 718 | 0 | 521 | 5 968 | 1 139 | 103 | 39 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 21 863 | 8 486 | 4 325 | 111 | 0 | 3 002 | 120 | 769 | 3 919 | 1 102 | 27 | 0 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 43 952 | 21 583 | 8 641 | 681 | 0 | 4 494 | 98 | 1 968 | 4 916 | 1 521 | 50 | 0 |
| 89 | An Giang | 91 834 | 34 049 | 30 879 | 1 563 | 48 | 8 742 | 372 | 4 134 | 8 439 | 3 315 | 251 | 41 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 69 017 | 39 340 | 9 731 | 343 | 0 | 8 360 | 32 | 1 593 | 7 400 | 2 062 | 99 | 58 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 111 054 | 51 888 | 25 373 | 346 | 0 | 11 374 | 645 | 4 080 | 14 314 | 2 407 | 454 | 171 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 21 963 | 9 170 | 5 622 | 260 | 0 | 2 478 | 226 | 865 | 2 024 | 1 285 | 35 | 0 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 34 173 | 14 563 | 9 351 | 212 | 0 | 2 883 | 109 | 820 | 4 975 | 1 193 | 53 | 13 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 32 690 | 15 163 | 11 433 | 174 | 15 | 2 225 | 0 | 546 | 1 757 | 1 276 | 65 | 35 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 39 268 | 16 298 | 11 383 | 393 | 15 | 4 584 | 33 | 1 109 | 3 000 | 2 315 | 86 | 52 |

**Table 12 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Total | By currently using contraception | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | IUD | Pill | Injec-tions | Diaph-ragm | Condom | Male Sterili-zation | Female Sterili-zation | Periodic Abstinence | Withd-rawal | Others | Not stated |
| **RURAL** | | **8 969 936** | **4 997 382** | **1 395 821** | **186 103** | **2 910** | **895 897** | **24 524** | **375 804** | **706 449** | **355 918** | **23 566** | **5 561** |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 1 467 487 | 888 753 | 214 422 | 27 450 | 209 | 116 978 | 2 846 | 67 214 | 88 795 | 57 320 | 3 007 | 494 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 2 047 401 | 1 320 923 | 156 718 | 8 637 | 92 | 259 229 | 2 612 | 42 820 | 162 737 | 88 682 | 3 082 | 1 869 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 1 984 914 | 1 222 665 | 198 159 | 66 703 | 411 | 200 898 | 9 668 | 110 755 | 94 323 | 71 749 | 9 224 | 358 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 529 752 | 215 809 | 102 799 | 36 215 | 40 | 52 755 | 1 467 | 32 325 | 60 461 | 27 054 | 765 | 62 |
| R5 | Southeast | 912 323 | 395 993 | 199 072 | 14 538 | 955 | 120 894 | 2 585 | 40 058 | 101 116 | 32 169 | 4 068 | 875 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 2 028 058 | 953 239 | 524 650 | 32 560 | 1 203 | 145 143 | 5 346 | 82 632 | 199 018 | 78 944 | 3 419 | 1 902 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 564 686 | 350 969 | 34 201 | 663 | 0 | 105 709 | 570 | 4 429 | 53 127 | 13 197 | 362 | 1 458 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 94 742 | 64 051 | 14 617 | 3 852 | 0 | 5 208 | 250 | 4 159 | 1 578 | 606 | 378 | 43 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 66 077 | 48 327 | 6 438 | 3 165 | 0 | 2 638 | 0 | 1 933 | 1 134 | 2 441 | 0 | 0 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 41 187 | 28 246 | 5 008 | 2 459 | 0 | 2 666 | 0 | 1 648 | 610 | 404 | 146 | 0 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 104 579 | 60 375 | 15 637 | 2 459 | 0 | 8 435 | 433 | 5 828 | 9 507 | 1 798 | 108 | 0 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 68 230 | 36 307 | 10 796 | 2 709 | 0 | 5 740 | 50 | 6 296 | 5 169 | 991 | 173 | 0 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 50 026 | 31 641 | 7 603 | 356 | 0 | 5 897 | 0 | 577 | 1 905 | 1 886 | 160 | 0 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 49 851 | 38 996 | 5 925 | 2 128 | 0 | 1 142 | 0 | 1 007 | 464 | 0 | 146 | 45 |
| 14 | Son La | 148 850 | 107 952 | 17 834 | 4 369 | 0 | 4 990 | 0 | 5 186 | 4 055 | 4 017 | 446 | 0 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 97 932 | 54 249 | 13 300 | 1 379 | 53 | 10 200 | 448 | 9 891 | 5 880 | 2 362 | 128 | 41 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 119 741 | 63 152 | 18 746 | 2 379 | 84 | 10 487 | 891 | 11 793 | 5 798 | 6 228 | 182 | 0 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 132 953 | 68 285 | 19 983 | 1 303 | 72 | 9 847 | 66 | 6 280 | 18 287 | 8 565 | 51 | 213 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 94 347 | 57 477 | 20 220 | 535 | 0 | 6 950 | 0 | 1 567 | 3 641 | 3 684 | 119 | 152 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 84 431 | 44 864 | 5 226 | 1 947 | 0 | 17 261 | 0 | 2 008 | 7 858 | 4 811 | 394 | 63 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 233 285 | 138 702 | 29 245 | 287 | 0 | 28 788 | 0 | 4 435 | 16 599 | 14 577 | 652 | 0 |

**Table 12 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Total | By currently using contraception | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | IUD | Pill | Injec-tions | Diaph-ragm | Condom | Male Sterili-zation | Female Sterili-zation | Periodic Abstinence | Withd-rawal | Others | Not stated |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 165 687 | 90 992 | 29 071 | 69 | 0 | 13 988 | 708 | 6 614 | 14 168 | 9 759 | 316 | 0 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 119 789 | 67 804 | 23 994 | 699 | 0 | 9 286 | 69 | 2 797 | 7 690 | 7 449 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 112 452 | 64 763 | 10 795 | 308 | 0 | 7 328 | 99 | 3 470 | 13 864 | 11 605 | 66 | 155 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 213 146 | 150 106 | 21 644 | 578 | 0 | 13 158 | 586 | 4 219 | 12 250 | 10 294 | 310 | 0 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 150 970 | 96 703 | 10 998 | 276 | 92 | 20 899 | 568 | 5 063 | 7 731 | 8 329 | 233 | 79 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 142 931 | 102 279 | 3 262 | 0 | 0 | 12 926 | 0 | 2 586 | 14 442 | 7 223 | 99 | 114 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 241 377 | 175 993 | 20 321 | 2 391 | 0 | 18 393 | 292 | 8 316 | 6 166 | 9 001 | 503 | 0 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 96 347 | 69 275 | 3 629 | 0 | 0 | 14 460 | 73 | 1 179 | 4 812 | 2 830 | 90 | 0 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 222 416 | 139 286 | 14 251 | 1 026 | 0 | 29 158 | 159 | 6 237 | 23 852 | 7 729 | 719 | 0 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 98 856 | 58 880 | 8 397 | 749 | 0 | 10 650 | 197 | 2 517 | 10 945 | 6 214 | 307 | 0 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 451 877 | 338 949 | 28 264 | 3 962 | 304 | 18 938 | 2 334 | 18 710 | 26 943 | 10 747 | 2 727 | 0 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 376 115 | 267 852 | 31 049 | 17 854 | 0 | 23 008 | 420 | 19 029 | 7 714 | 8 951 | 239 | 0 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 125 172 | 99 835 | 7 936 | 867 | 0 | 4 895 | 77 | 4 269 | 3 544 | 3 090 | 510 | 150 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 95 681 | 71 711 | 7 082 | 2 549 | 75 | 5 306 | 702 | 3 310 | 2 401 | 2 107 | 437 | 0 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 55 379 | 27 665 | 5 800 | 1 691 | 31 | 8 575 | 362 | 2 895 | 3 705 | 4 249 | 371 | 35 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 78 958 | 38 205 | 6 618 | 5 171 | 0 | 10 609 | 999 | 5 074 | 4 697 | 7 037 | 547 | 0 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 15 813 | 8 806 | 1 051 | 216 | 0 | 2 993 | 57 | 493 | 952 | 1 223 | 22 | 0 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 138 815 | 66 691 | 11 239 | 9 878 | 0 | 31 256 | 1 196 | 3 865 | 8 436 | 5 883 | 255 | 117 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 147 347 | 83 765 | 15 979 | 328 | 0 | 21 684 | 276 | 17 388 | 3 427 | 3 820 | 680 | 0 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 158 172 | 81 789 | 18 709 | 9 864 | 0 | 20 109 | 361 | 7 463 | 7 425 | 10 084 | 2 368 | 0 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 100 418 | 49 632 | 13 512 | 3 042 | 0 | 17 934 | 343 | 3 003 | 4 169 | 7 737 | 1 047 | 0 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 96 919 | 19 851 | 28 369 | 5 785 | 0 | 20 644 | 1 445 | 7 291 | 10 914 | 2 619 | 0 | 0 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 48 754 | 17 372 | 11 392 | 3 269 | 0 | 4 850 | 670 | 4 622 | 4 496 | 2 062 | 21 | 0 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 95 492 | 50 542 | 11 158 | 2 228 | 0 | 10 098 | 425 | 13 343 | 5 501 | 2 140 | 0 | 57 |

**Table 12 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Total | By currently using contraception | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | IUD | Pill | Injec-tions | Diaph-ragm | Condom | Male Sterili-zation | Female Sterili-zation | Periodic Abstinence | Withd-rawal | Others | Not stated |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 27 682 | 9 658 | 9 100 | 1 200 | 40 | 3 211 | 22 | 697 | 2 034 | 1 636 | 84 | 0 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 135 775 | 53 186 | 34 675 | 20 225 | 0 | 11 760 | 85 | 5 136 | 5 990 | 4 224 | 432 | 62 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 188 261 | 74 731 | 31 567 | 7 364 | 0 | 17 245 | 594 | 15 029 | 30 354 | 11 378 | 0 | 0 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 72 770 | 35 939 | 13 098 | 2 841 | 0 | 6 605 | 281 | 3 473 | 7 941 | 2 427 | 166 | 0 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 105 264 | 42 297 | 14 360 | 4 585 | 0 | 13 935 | 485 | 7 989 | 14 142 | 7 388 | 84 | 0 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 117 029 | 52 270 | 25 996 | 3 855 | 149 | 13 963 | 153 | 5 767 | 9 340 | 5 250 | 285 | 0 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 129 203 | 72 381 | 22 204 | 1 678 | 317 | 8 259 | 386 | 8 533 | 11 928 | 2 806 | 624 | 87 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 174 226 | 64 423 | 49 503 | 6 418 | 167 | 24 046 | 442 | 3 547 | 20 312 | 4 726 | 641 | 0 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 205 706 | 86 004 | 33 639 | 1 186 | 0 | 26 647 | 895 | 9 883 | 32 439 | 13 058 | 1 213 | 741 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 69 761 | 28 893 | 15 122 | 381 | 47 | 10 644 | 182 | 3 170 | 9 395 | 1 484 | 395 | 47 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 216 398 | 92 023 | 52 607 | 1 019 | 274 | 37 335 | 528 | 9 157 | 17 700 | 4 844 | 911 | 0 |
| 80 | Long An | 183 290 | 104 190 | 27 869 | 2 532 | 115 | 16 783 | 506 | 6 728 | 16 173 | 7 812 | 407 | 175 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 229 207 | 74 025 | 85 059 | 1 680 | 0 | 15 534 | 324 | 8 501 | 38 724 | 5 360 | 0 | 0 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 177 808 | 80 109 | 50 885 | 3 420 | 204 | 13 276 | 402 | 3 306 | 19 319 | 5 882 | 618 | 386 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 127 378 | 48 067 | 28 584 | 1 531 | 0 | 5 514 | 378 | 7 673 | 27 035 | 8 162 | 377 | 58 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 131 013 | 61 144 | 30 080 | 771 | 0 | 10 174 | 309 | 5 250 | 17 414 | 5 441 | 429 | 0 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 213 116 | 118 716 | 44 666 | 3 894 | 249 | 14 101 | 497 | 10 589 | 12 922 | 7 189 | 128 | 164 |
| 89 | An Giang | 248 398 | 96 321 | 81 969 | 12 587 | 202 | 14 899 | 209 | 14 690 | 18 704 | 8 055 | 224 | 538 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 186 779 | 106 422 | 26 336 | 1 660 | 107 | 14 873 | 617 | 6 098 | 19 208 | 11 121 | 337 | 0 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 61 236 | 31 239 | 16 187 | 447 | 0 | 2 993 | 110 | 2 059 | 4 331 | 3 685 | 70 | 114 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 92 053 | 51 364 | 20 825 | 904 | 0 | 4 811 | 1 167 | 3 207 | 6 926 | 2 705 | 93 | 52 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 140 602 | 75 063 | 41 787 | 1 282 | 326 | 11 043 | 529 | 2 691 | 5 359 | 1 926 | 257 | 340 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 94 420 | 41 297 | 36 894 | 1 144 | 0 | 3 673 | 0 | 2 868 | 3 994 | 4 425 | 125 | 0 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 142 758 | 65 282 | 33 509 | 707 | 0 | 17 469 | 297 | 8 973 | 8 909 | 7 181 | 354 | 76 |

**Table 13**

CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 ARE USING CONTRACEPTIVES BY CURRENTLY USING CONTRACEPTIVES, NUMBER OF CHILDREN SURVIVING, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION, 1/4/2010

*Unit: Persons*

| Administration/number of children surviving | Total currently married women aged 15-49, using contraception | By currently using contraception | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | IUD | Pill | Injec-tions | Diaph-ragm | Condom | Male Sterili-zation | Female Sterili-zation | Periodic Abstinence | Withd-rawal | Others | Not stated |
| **ENTIRE COUNTRY** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **12 522 890** | **6 517 774** | **1 943 142** | **222 267** | **5 110** | **1 636 285** | **31 715** | **480 547** | **1 123 450** | **519 155** | **36 166** | **7 277** |
| 0 child | 103 813 | 11 145 | 33 792 | 508 | 0 | 38 281 | 15 | 679 | 13 115 | 3 405 | 1 907 | 966 |
| 1 child | 2 833 603 | 1 213 300 | 570 586 | 32 500 | 1 231 | 568 513 | 2 077 | 22 704 | 281 338 | 130 251 | 9 639 | 1 464 |
| 2 children | 6 248 751 | 3 457 793 | 924 200 | 100 183 | 2 183 | 760 300 | 10 316 | 161 756 | 558 387 | 256 479 | 13 890 | 3 263 |
| 3 children | 2 249 420 | 1 261 616 | 289 565 | 50 030 | 900 | 196 002 | 10 122 | 158 828 | 184 978 | 89 980 | 6 709 | 690 |
| 4 children | 753 976 | 406 263 | 87 180 | 24 257 | 753 | 52 271 | 5 743 | 86 041 | 61 552 | 26 817 | 2 501 | 598 |
| 5 children and over | 333 327 | 167 657 | 37 820 | 14 788 | 42 | 20 919 | 3 442 | 50 539 | 24 080 | 12 223 | 1 520 | 296 |
| **URBAN** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **3 552 954** | **1 520 392** | **547 322** | **36 164** | **2 200** | **740 389** | **7 191** | **104 743** | **417 001** | **163 237** | **12 600** | **1 717** |
| 0 child | 50 160 | 5 380 | 11 498 | 369 | 0 | 22 690 | 15 | 92 | 7 761 | 1 662 | 327 | 366 |
| 1 child | 1 061 119 | 373 086 | 192 947 | 7 794 | 643 | 296 285 | 466 | 6 910 | 125 304 | 52 607 | 4 676 | 399 |
| 2 children | 1 877 829 | 878 888 | 265 548 | 19 943 | 1 309 | 349 786 | 3 236 | 46 943 | 222 765 | 83 847 | 4 894 | 670 |
| 3 children | 412 976 | 196 744 | 57 640 | 5 657 | 206 | 55 723 | 2 237 | 27 913 | 46 492 | 18 804 | 1 515 | 46 |
| 4 children | 108 898 | 49 057 | 14 344 | 1 240 | 0 | 11 585 | 773 | 15 323 | 10 838 | 4 594 | 908 | 236 |
| 5 children and over | 41 973 | 17 236 | 5 344 | 1 160 | 42 | 4 320 | 463 | 7 562 | 3 842 | 1 723 | 279 | 0 |
| **RURAL** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **8 969 936** | **4 997 382** | **1 395 821** | **186 103** | **2 910** | **895 897** | **24 524** | **375 804** | **706 449** | **355 918** | **23 566** | **5 561** |
| 0 child | 53 653 | 5 765 | 22 293 | 139 | 0 | 15 591 | 0 | 587 | 5 354 | 1 743 | 1 580 | 600 |
| 1 child | 1 772 484 | 840 214 | 377 639 | 24 706 | 588 | 272 228 | 1 611 | 15 793 | 156 034 | 77 644 | 4 963 | 1 064 |
| 2 children | 4 370 922 | 2 578 905 | 658 652 | 80 240 | 874 | 410 514 | 7 079 | 114 814 | 335 622 | 172 632 | 8 995 | 2 593 |
| 3 children | 1 836 444 | 1 064 872 | 231 924 | 44 373 | 693 | 140 279 | 7 885 | 130 915 | 138 486 | 71 176 | 5 194 | 645 |
| 4 children | 645 078 | 357 205 | 72 836 | 23 016 | 753 | 40 686 | 4 970 | 70 718 | 50 714 | 22 223 | 1 593 | 362 |
| 5 children and over | 291 354 | 150 420 | 32 477 | 13 628 | 0 | 16 598 | 2 979 | 42 977 | 20 238 | 10 499 | 1 241 | 296 |

**Table 13 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Administration | Total currently married women aged 15-49, using contraception | By currently using contraception | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | IUD | Pill | Injec-tions | Diaph-ragm | Condom | Male Sterili-zation | Female Sterili-zation | Periodic Abstinence | Withd-rawal | Others | Not stated |
| **R1. Northern Midlands and Mountains** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **1 742 347** | **1 022 017** | **249 254** | **30 670** | **290** | **163 236** | **3 148** | **75 046** | **121 464** | **73 183** | **3 516** | **524** |
| 0 child | 5 427 | 438 | 1 615 | 67 | 0 | 2 302 | 0 | 84 | 433 | 255 | 117 | 116 |
| 1 child | 362 430 | 175 475 | 70 957 | 4 931 | 96 | 61 120 | 275 | 3 771 | 27 662 | 17 080 | 984 | 79 |
| 2 children | 918 822 | 551 761 | 130 619 | 15 494 | 133 | 79 211 | 1 251 | 30 244 | 68 220 | 40 185 | 1 417 | 286 |
| 3 children | 293 432 | 184 841 | 31 646 | 5 037 | 8 | 14 866 | 1 091 | 26 199 | 17 951 | 11 013 | 779 | 0 |
| 4 children | 106 165 | 70 044 | 9 282 | 3 523 | 53 | 4 267 | 441 | 10 826 | 4 642 | 2 998 | 45 | 43 |
| 5 children and over | 56 071 | 39 458 | 5 135 | 1 617 | 0 | 1 469 | 91 | 3 921 | 2 555 | 1 653 | 173 | 0 |
| **R2. Red River Delta** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **2 856 511** | **1 653 840** | **248 558** | **11 234** | **948** | **482 721** | **3 513** | **54 344** | **257 430** | **136 645** | **5 039** | **2 238** |
| 0 child | 8 922 | 1 048 | 1 092 | 0 | 0 | 5 200 | 0 | 0 | 480 | 440 | 599 | 63 |
| 1 child | 523 529 | 190 743 | 58 995 | 1 281 | 259 | 172 104 | 135 | 2 691 | 60 727 | 34 374 | 1 949 | 271 |
| 2 children | 1 688 082 | 1 040 285 | 145 353 | 6 441 | 524 | 246 286 | 1 520 | 26 551 | 142 806 | 74 747 | 1 740 | 1 827 |
| 3 children | 493 389 | 331 014 | 35 124 | 2 641 | 164 | 46 159 | 1 227 | 17 865 | 37 269 | 21 253 | 609 | 63 |
| 4 children | 114 575 | 74 146 | 6 599 | 795 | 0 | 9 836 | 570 | 5 616 | 11 898 | 4 962 | 140 | 14 |
| 5 children and over | 28 014 | 16 604 | 1 395 | 76 | 0 | 3 136 | 60 | 1 622 | 4 252 | 870 | 0 | 0 |
| **R3. North and South Central Coast** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **2 630 515** | **1 517 779** | **269 121** | **76 588** | **653** | **351 286** | **11 637** | **138 265** | **146 331** | **107 410** | **10 999** | **447** |
| 0 child | 8 949 | 791 | 1 939 | 72 | 0 | 3 945 | 0 | 197 | 888 | 651 | 466 | 0 |
| 1 child | 462 418 | 241 485 | 55 576 | 6 586 | 10 | 101 077 | 47 | 3 035 | 30 138 | 22 775 | 1 524 | 165 |
| 2 children | 1 192 597 | 716 263 | 121 739 | 33 732 | 219 | 159 212 | 3 001 | 34 697 | 69 356 | 49 839 | 4 316 | 225 |
| 3 children | 612 388 | 366 371 | 58 391 | 20 186 | 92 | 59 695 | 4 094 | 46 859 | 31 142 | 22 693 | 2 865 | 0 |
| 4 children | 243 207 | 137 330 | 21 423 | 11 358 | 304 | 19 396 | 2 509 | 32 113 | 10 402 | 7 363 | 1 009 | 0 |
| 5 children and over | 110 956 | 55 539 | 10 053 | 4 654 | 27 | 7 961 | 1 986 | 21 365 | 4 406 | 4 088 | 820 | 57 |

**Table 13 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Administration | Total currently married women aged 15-49, using contraception | By currently using contraception | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | IUD | Pill | Injec-tions | Diaph-ragm | Condom | Male Sterili-zation | Female Sterili-zation | Periodic Abstinence | Withd-rawal | Others | Not stated |
| **R4. Central Highlands** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **757 962** | **313 244** | **127 972** | **41 678** | **150** | **89 841** | **1 708** | **42 114** | **97 335** | **42 341** | **1 505** | **73** |
| 0 child | 2 447 | 104 | 730 | 35 | 0 | 1 248 | 0 | 3 | 221 | 106 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 child | 127 379 | 47 084 | 24 246 | 6 408 | 11 | 22 692 | 28 | 804 | 17 149 | 8 566 | 391 | 0 |
| 2 children | 319 660 | 143 247 | 51 877 | 13 245 | 59 | 38 949 | 444 | 9 417 | 43 415 | 18 453 | 480 | 73 |
| 3 children | 179 562 | 73 742 | 29 589 | 9 984 | 40 | 18 420 | 498 | 15 094 | 21 919 | 9 941 | 334 | 0 |
| 4 children | 80 072 | 32 144 | 13 795 | 5 448 | 40 | 5 544 | 426 | 8 749 | 10 316 | 3 490 | 119 | 0 |
| 5 children and over | 48 842 | 16 922 | 7 734 | 6 557 | 0 | 2 989 | 311 | 8 047 | 4 316 | 1 785 | 181 | 0 |
| **R5. Southeast** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **1 929 606** | **799 015** | **384 530** | **24 692** | **1 788** | **341 793** | **4 556** | **69 372** | **231 246** | **60 556** | **10 375** | **1 683** |
| 0 child | 43 945 | 3 797 | 11 435 | 308 | 0 | 19 627 | 0 | 0 | 7 206 | 934 | 290 | 347 |
| 1 child | 608 379 | 232 583 | 134 798 | 5 937 | 597 | 136 457 | 488 | 3 893 | 68 266 | 21 978 | 3 064 | 317 |
| 2 children | 885 561 | 402 967 | 168 379 | 12 020 | 679 | 141 638 | 1 603 | 24 263 | 105 279 | 23 972 | 4 308 | 454 |
| 3 children | 270 723 | 110 700 | 51 615 | 4 739 | 264 | 33 473 | 1 626 | 21 807 | 35 516 | 9 210 | 1 574 | 200 |
| 4 children | 85 048 | 34 094 | 14 024 | 962 | 247 | 7 133 | 308 | 12 375 | 11 405 | 3 142 | 992 | 366 |
| 5 children and over | 35 948 | 14 874 | 4 279 | 726 | 0 | 3 464 | 531 | 7 034 | 3 574 | 1 320 | 147 | 0 |
| **R6. Mekong River Delta** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **2 605 949** | **1 211 878** | **663 708** | **37 404** | **1 281** | **207 409** | **7 153** | **101 405** | **269 644** | **99 021** | **4 733** | **2 312** |
| 0 child | 34 123 | 4 967 | 16 980 | 26 | 0 | 5 959 | 15 | 395 | 3 887 | 1 019 | 435 | 440 |
| 1 child | 749 467 | 325 930 | 226 014 | 7 357 | 258 | 75 063 | 1 103 | 8 508 | 77 396 | 25 478 | 1 727 | 632 |
| 2 children | 1 244 028 | 603 270 | 306 232 | 19 251 | 569 | 95 003 | 2 497 | 36 584 | 129 311 | 49 284 | 1 629 | 398 |
| 3 children | 399 926 | 194 947 | 83 201 | 7 442 | 331 | 23 389 | 1 585 | 31 005 | 41 182 | 15 870 | 547 | 427 |
| 4 children | 124 909 | 58 505 | 22 056 | 2 170 | 109 | 6 095 | 1 489 | 16 363 | 12 889 | 4 863 | 196 | 175 |
| 5 children and over | 53 495 | 24 259 | 9 225 | 1 157 | 15 | 1 900 | 464 | 8 550 | 4 978 | 2 507 | 199 | 240 |

**Table 14**

CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 ARE NOT USING CONTRACEPTIVES BY REASONS FOR NOT USING, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2010

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Total currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraception | By reasons for not using contraception | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Be pregnant | Want more children | Lack of know-ledge | Opposi-tion to use | Cost too much | Health Concerns/ Weak Health | Difficulty in conception/ Menopausal | Others | Not stated |
| **ENTIRE COUNTRY** | | **3 531 317** | **455 044** | **1 506 817** | **51 481** | **38 490** | **4 794** | **293 922** | **634 843** | **530 902** | **15 023** |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 505 843 | 69 745 | 216 747 | 10 021 | 3 157 | 407 | 37 075 | 81 334 | 85 795 | 1 564 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 776 073 | 119 365 | 311 852 | 2 892 | 5 155 | 242 | 50 082 | 138 148 | 145 052 | 3 286 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 702 614 | 90 685 | 273 352 | 12 572 | 11 205 | 599 | 84 350 | 117 412 | 110 717 | 1 723 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 196 055 | 28 374 | 79 886 | 8 653 | 3 470 | 380 | 18 740 | 29 342 | 26 848 | 362 |
| R5 | Southeast | 689 038 | 66 778 | 321 606 | 9 545 | 9 113 | 2 595 | 57 172 | 133 995 | 84 536 | 3 698 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 661 694 | 80 098 | 303 374 | 7 799 | 6 390 | 573 | 46 504 | 134 612 | 77 954 | 4 390 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 261 932 | 37 237 | 115 637 | 963 | 2 343 | 0 | 9 533 | 42 005 | 53 538 | 674 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 41 876 | 3 008 | 23 392 | 1 387 | 570 | 0 | 1 692 | 5 981 | 5 453 | 393 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 22 526 | 3 421 | 9 576 | 456 | 32 | 0 | 1 642 | 4 520 | 2 856 | 22 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 12 115 | 2 354 | 5 389 | 275 | 142 | 9 | 1 113 | 1 504 | 1 325 | 4 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 28 461 | 5 669 | 10 621 | 122 | 163 | 0 | 1 761 | 5 330 | 4 520 | 275 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 36 267 | 5 662 | 14 846 | 3 351 | 105 | 0 | 2 883 | 4 166 | 5 169 | 85 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 35 387 | 3 682 | 18 872 | 1 878 | 143 | 28 | 2 734 | 4 382 | 3 663 | 5 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 15 959 | 2 722 | 7 455 | 47 | 81 | 146 | 687 | 1 921 | 2 878 | 21 |
| 14 | Son La | 55 600 | 7 134 | 24 173 | 986 | 409 | 0 | 3 669 | 9 470 | 9 759 | 0 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 30 192 | 3 907 | 13 579 | 1 155 | 341 | 0 | 1 599 | 4 706 | 4 828 | 76 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 26 807 | 4 158 | 11 516 | 34 | 227 | 0 | 2 103 | 4 046 | 4 656 | 67 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 45 281 | 6 549 | 15 312 | 0 | 155 | 74 | 4 159 | 8 460 | 10 328 | 242 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 29 894 | 4 199 | 13 088 | 0 | 90 | 0 | 1 462 | 6 866 | 4 002 | 186 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 41 512 | 5 641 | 18 500 | 47 | 114 | 77 | 2 010 | 8 227 | 6 540 | 355 |

**Table 14 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Total currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraception | By reasons for not using contraception | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Be pregnant | Want more children | Lack of know-ledge | Opposi-tion to use | Cost too much | Health Concerns/ Weak Health | Difficulty in conception/ Menopausal | Others | Not stated |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 67 115 | 10 788 | 24 891 | 197 | 170 | 150 | 4 181 | 11 304 | 15 306 | 129 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 58 365 | 6 492 | 24 036 | 132 | 529 | 0 | 7 389 | 8 676 | 11 052 | 59 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 42 081 | 5 967 | 19 146 | 514 | 259 | 0 | 2 633 | 6 829 | 6 473 | 261 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 51 629 | 11 555 | 10 274 | 99 | 71 | 0 | 1 035 | 11 256 | 17 340 | 0 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 61 079 | 9 198 | 24 827 | 446 | 303 | 0 | 4 197 | 11 717 | 10 253 | 137 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 81 059 | 13 432 | 27 611 | 0 | 400 | 0 | 8 286 | 19 437 | 11 768 | 125 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 50 090 | 7 104 | 19 126 | 0 | 201 | 137 | 5 407 | 10 131 | 7 513 | 470 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 57 694 | 9 363 | 23 036 | 0 | 346 | 0 | 4 538 | 9 015 | 10 728 | 669 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 32 618 | 5 324 | 12 951 | 0 | 701 | 15 | 4 175 | 5 409 | 3 946 | 98 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 61 118 | 8 563 | 31 805 | 811 | 229 | 0 | 5 093 | 6 876 | 7 467 | 274 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 35 260 | 5 980 | 8 939 | 11 | 187 | 12 | 3 176 | 7 246 | 9 487 | 223 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 125 290 | 19 650 | 42 258 | 2 210 | 1 594 | 23 | 18 626 | 18 600 | 22 304 | 25 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 123 950 | 17 737 | 42 261 | 893 | 1 285 | 27 | 12 100 | 19 960 | 29 141 | 546 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 49 236 | 4 378 | 17 553 | 205 | 581 | 133 | 4 032 | 9 329 | 13 025 | 0 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 26 465 | 3 654 | 8 954 | 71 | 451 | 0 | 3 766 | 4 824 | 4 467 | 278 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 20 641 | 2 264 | 8 027 | 420 | 134 | 0 | 3 226 | 3 520 | 3 019 | 30 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 38 250 | 4 553 | 15 236 | 1 091 | 638 | 0 | 5 372 | 5 660 | 5 700 | 0 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 30 570 | 3 074 | 11 491 | 330 | 443 | 0 | 3 130 | 7 728 | 4 361 | 11 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 60 239 | 5 146 | 23 301 | 792 | 2 839 | 17 | 12 078 | 9 828 | 5 725 | 513 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 46 232 | 5 871 | 23 413 | 1 247 | 224 | 0 | 5 300 | 5 641 | 4 427 | 110 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 48 109 | 8 716 | 20 460 | 604 | 144 | 0 | 4 279 | 8 034 | 5 873 | 0 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 28 714 | 2 764 | 13 897 | 60 | 73 | 0 | 2 462 | 6 257 | 3 154 | 48 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 42 629 | 4 878 | 16 664 | 1 999 | 741 | 68 | 4 730 | 8 521 | 4 935 | 93 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 20 078 | 2 785 | 8 370 | 989 | 589 | 0 | 1 872 | 3 526 | 1 912 | 35 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 42 210 | 5 214 | 21 467 | 1 661 | 1 470 | 331 | 3 377 | 5 984 | 2 674 | 33 |

**Table 14 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Total currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraception | By reasons for not using contraception | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Be pregnant | Want more children | Lack of know-ledge | Opposi-tion to use | Cost too much | Health Concerns/ Weak Health | Difficulty in conception/ Menopausal | Others | Not stated |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 24 008 | 2 633 | 8 631 | 2 758 | 2 388 | 236 | 2 330 | 3 434 | 1 598 | 0 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 48 975 | 6 037 | 21 984 | 2 897 | 163 | 0 | 4 482 | 5 919 | 7 364 | 129 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 66 629 | 10 549 | 25 972 | 1 874 | 183 | 0 | 6 366 | 9 487 | 12 158 | 39 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 13 006 | 1 500 | 7 224 | 279 | 38 | 56 | 989 | 1 685 | 1 071 | 162 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 43 437 | 7 655 | 16 075 | 845 | 699 | 88 | 4 573 | 8 816 | 4 657 | 31 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 34 771 | 4 580 | 13 878 | 531 | 298 | 65 | 3 565 | 8 604 | 3 107 | 142 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 46 531 | 3 842 | 22 513 | 518 | 285 | 0 | 1 871 | 10 361 | 7 043 | 98 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 73 995 | 11 086 | 40 404 | 964 | 436 | 659 | 4 645 | 8 117 | 7 516 | 167 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 135 443 | 11 328 | 61 961 | 3 410 | 4 493 | 240 | 13 465 | 24 835 | 14 413 | 1 299 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 33 007 | 3 179 | 17 805 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 2 282 | 5 583 | 3 905 | 153 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 365 291 | 32 761 | 165 045 | 4 021 | 3 601 | 1 630 | 31 345 | 76 496 | 48 553 | 1 838 |
| 80 | Long An | 53 018 | 6 639 | 26 521 | 544 | 561 | 0 | 3 855 | 9 421 | 4 717 | 759 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 62 435 | 5 983 | 24 340 | 0 | 651 | 0 | 5 244 | 16 677 | 9 508 | 33 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 55 703 | 5 094 | 20 447 | 279 | 237 | 33 | 4 384 | 11 576 | 13 094 | 560 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 36 915 | 6 681 | 12 864 | 25 | 35 | 26 | 3 169 | 8 850 | 5 091 | 174 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 37 473 | 4 149 | 17 486 | 505 | 21 | 14 | 3 929 | 7 302 | 3 823 | 245 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 56 990 | 6 676 | 25 717 | 371 | 184 | 51 | 6 630 | 10 875 | 6 026 | 461 |
| 89 | An Giang | 69 742 | 11 278 | 26 371 | 920 | 1 382 | 106 | 4 417 | 17 043 | 7 724 | 500 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 73 765 | 11 236 | 33 337 | 645 | 607 | 29 | 3 757 | 14 310 | 9 570 | 274 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 52 778 | 6 889 | 27 078 | 616 | 350 | 214 | 3 126 | 10 240 | 4 105 | 159 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 29 912 | 3 440 | 16 460 | 303 | 600 | 0 | 2 533 | 4 578 | 1 999 | 0 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 61 778 | 4 606 | 34 321 | 2 798 | 1 532 | 0 | 2 547 | 8 843 | 6 265 | 867 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 27 729 | 2 749 | 16 620 | 44 | 92 | 0 | 1 281 | 4 083 | 2 834 | 26 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 43 456 | 4 679 | 21 812 | 748 | 139 | 98 | 1 633 | 10 815 | 3 198 | 334 |

**Table 14 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Total currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraception | By reasons for not using contraception | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Be pregnant | Want more children | Lack of know-ledge | Opposi-tion to use | Cost too much | Health Concerns/ Weak Health | Difficulty in conception/ Menopausal | Others | Not stated |
| **URBAN** | | **1 120 694** | **127 801** | **481 514** | **10 428** | **8 910** | **1 791** | **96 904** | **236 528** | **152 672** | **4 145** |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 81 908 | 11 778 | 29 549 | 431 | 332 | 83 | 6 808 | 19 260 | 13 291 | 376 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 245 709 | 36 858 | 94 563 | 435 | 744 | 53 | 17 395 | 53 133 | 41 821 | 708 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 168 920 | 18 015 | 68 348 | 2 018 | 2 429 | 378 | 19 703 | 34 465 | 23 236 | 328 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 53 509 | 7 294 | 23 197 | 993 | 517 | 35 | 5 030 | 9 220 | 7 153 | 70 |
| R5 | Southeast | 404 898 | 36 117 | 189 116 | 4 595 | 3 813 | 873 | 37 223 | 80 889 | 50 230 | 2 042 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 165 750 | 17 739 | 76 740 | 1 955 | 1 076 | 369 | 10 746 | 39 561 | 16 941 | 622 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 108 846 | 17 031 | 43 459 | 115 | 268 | 0 | 5 392 | 23 378 | 19 077 | 126 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 4 664 | 534 | 2 031 | 217 | 39 | 0 | 427 | 804 | 591 | 20 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 3 919 | 622 | 1 252 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 390 | 1 130 | 502 | 22 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 2 085 | 311 | 912 | 9 | 5 | 9 | 214 | 331 | 291 | 4 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 5 041 | 740 | 1 585 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 403 | 1 574 | 714 | 0 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 7 290 | 827 | 2 645 | 34 | 55 | 0 | 727 | 1 688 | 1 290 | 24 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 3 870 | 527 | 1 633 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 414 | 868 | 413 | 5 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 2 414 | 543 | 838 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 172 | 388 | 450 | 21 |
| 14 | Son La | 6 718 | 885 | 2 434 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 506 | 1 632 | 1 217 | 0 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 5 552 | 828 | 2 471 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 289 | 1 006 | 935 | 0 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 5 596 | 930 | 1 690 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 474 | 1 574 | 882 | 12 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 11 969 | 1 915 | 3 802 | 0 | 80 | 74 | 1 212 | 2 706 | 2 023 | 158 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 6 390 | 814 | 2 094 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 314 | 1 991 | 1 126 | 51 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 22 255 | 2 621 | 11 093 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 011 | 4 097 | 3 187 | 245 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 6 944 | 1 008 | 2 713 | 25 | 11 | 0 | 418 | 1 643 | 1 125 | 0 |

**Table 14 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Total currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraception | By reasons for not using contraception | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Be pregnant | Want more children | Lack of know-ledge | Opposi-tion to use | Cost too much | Health Concerns/ Weak Health | Difficulty in conception/ Menopausal | Others | Not stated |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 9 458 | 1 293 | 3 449 | 62 | 92 | 0 | 847 | 1 925 | 1 731 | 59 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 9 240 | 1 069 | 4 307 | 79 | 108 | 0 | 682 | 1 351 | 1 601 | 42 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 11 369 | 2 782 | 2 885 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 163 | 2 102 | 3 436 | 0 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 13 509 | 2 128 | 5 128 | 143 | 0 | 0 | 1 224 | 3 113 | 1 773 | 0 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 42 444 | 6 473 | 13 664 | 0 | 202 | 0 | 5 075 | 11 289 | 5 616 | 125 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 6 643 | 894 | 2 121 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 819 | 1 439 | 1 299 | 46 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 8 483 | 934 | 2 824 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 838 | 2 179 | 1 645 | 64 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 3 101 | 403 | 990 | 0 | 31 | 15 | 334 | 1 036 | 279 | 14 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 13 848 | 1 523 | 6 191 | 87 | 124 | 0 | 1 641 | 2 007 | 2 242 | 34 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 5 973 | 999 | 1 902 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 218 | 1 142 | 1 666 | 13 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 12 116 | 1 664 | 4 905 | 50 | 70 | 23 | 1 699 | 1 528 | 2 154 | 25 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 15 899 | 1 500 | 5 844 | 77 | 29 | 27 | 1 207 | 3 377 | 3 730 | 107 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 7 523 | 800 | 2 924 | 12 | 101 | 0 | 531 | 1 169 | 1 984 | 0 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 4 675 | 619 | 1 544 | 11 | 33 | 0 | 692 | 973 | 804 | 0 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 5 515 | 707 | 2 183 | 17 | 11 | 0 | 778 | 1 131 | 679 | 8 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 14 298 | 1 768 | 4 816 | 598 | 570 | 0 | 1 942 | 2 353 | 2 252 | 0 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 27 190 | 2 516 | 10 086 | 299 | 379 | 0 | 2 595 | 7 188 | 4 127 | 0 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 10 133 | 973 | 3 970 | 126 | 220 | 17 | 1 756 | 2 146 | 904 | 21 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 7 414 | 519 | 3 612 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 1 063 | 1 455 | 741 | 12 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 17 299 | 1 795 | 7 453 | 93 | 35 | 0 | 2 440 | 3 308 | 2 175 | 0 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 7 042 | 991 | 2 791 | 16 | 33 | 0 | 973 | 1 593 | 597 | 48 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 17 388 | 1 796 | 6 771 | 668 | 406 | 68 | 2 116 | 4 211 | 1 313 | 39 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 6 573 | 881 | 2 733 | 0 | 199 | 0 | 1 021 | 1 261 | 443 | 35 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 15 855 | 1 485 | 8 716 | 39 | 343 | 242 | 890 | 2 774 | 1 333 | 33 |

**Table 14 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Total currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraception | By reasons for not using contraception | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Be pregnant | Want more children | Lack of know-ledge | Opposi-tion to use | Cost too much | Health Concerns/ Weak Health | Difficulty in conception/ Menopausal | Others | Not stated |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 5 938 | 810 | 2 294 | 172 | 197 | 6 | 884 | 969 | 606 | 0 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 15 610 | 1 569 | 7 572 | 709 | 100 | 0 | 1 495 | 2 221 | 1 943 | 0 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 12 789 | 2 318 | 4 688 | 27 | 110 | 0 | 958 | 2 050 | 2 599 | 39 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 2 714 | 322 | 1 299 | 46 | 38 | 0 | 224 | 540 | 247 | 0 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 16 459 | 2 276 | 7 344 | 40 | 71 | 29 | 1 469 | 3 440 | 1 759 | 31 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 6 563 | 648 | 3 695 | 57 | 95 | 0 | 499 | 1 191 | 377 | 0 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 7 068 | 616 | 3 033 | 0 | 58 | 0 | 258 | 2 270 | 819 | 14 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 19 908 | 3 442 | 9 008 | 58 | 145 | 0 | 1 533 | 3 477 | 2 079 | 167 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 48 565 | 4 011 | 23 958 | 907 | 1 193 | 0 | 4 958 | 9 180 | 4 190 | 168 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 16 663 | 1 447 | 8 891 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 1 013 | 3 213 | 1 943 | 98 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 306 131 | 25 953 | 140 532 | 3 516 | 2 321 | 873 | 28 962 | 61 558 | 40 822 | 1 595 |
| 80 | Long An | 9 286 | 1 129 | 4 070 | 84 | 38 | 0 | 605 | 2 412 | 889 | 58 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 8 789 | 774 | 3 385 | 0 | 41 | 0 | 922 | 2 317 | 1 317 | 33 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 6 323 | 476 | 2 385 | 75 | 54 | 33 | 683 | 1 688 | 921 | 8 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 6 562 | 644 | 2 089 | 25 | 35 | 26 | 585 | 1 728 | 1 370 | 57 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 6 656 | 462 | 3 805 | 42 | 21 | 14 | 558 | 1 428 | 303 | 24 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 13 202 | 1 020 | 5 618 | 233 | 184 | 51 | 930 | 3 840 | 1 279 | 47 |
| 89 | An Giang | 21 549 | 3 058 | 7 698 | 291 | 37 | 0 | 1 208 | 6 676 | 2 487 | 93 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 20 656 | 2 844 | 9 110 | 448 | 83 | 29 | 930 | 4 912 | 2 270 | 31 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 36 414 | 4 528 | 18 408 | 526 | 213 | 214 | 2 053 | 7 417 | 2 993 | 62 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 6 371 | 490 | 3 549 | 50 | 220 | 0 | 441 | 1 152 | 470 | 0 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 11 632 | 806 | 6 709 | 53 | 65 | 0 | 610 | 2 483 | 837 | 70 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 8 164 | 511 | 4 578 | 44 | 35 | 0 | 645 | 1 372 | 954 | 26 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 10 144 | 996 | 5 336 | 84 | 49 | 0 | 577 | 2 135 | 852 | 114 |

**Table 14 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Total currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraception | By reasons for not using contraception | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Be pregnant | Want more children | Lack of know-ledge | Opposi-tion to use | Cost too much | Health Concerns/ Weak Health | Difficulty in conception/ Menopausal | Others | Not stated |
| **RURAL** | | **2 410 623** | **327 244** | **1 025 303** | **41 053** | **29 580** | **3 003** | **197 018** | **398 315** | **378 230** | **10 877** |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 423 935 | 57 967 | 187 197 | 9 590 | 2 826 | 323 | 30 267 | 62 073 | 72 504 | 1 188 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 530 364 | 82 507 | 217 289 | 2 457 | 4 411 | 189 | 32 687 | 85 015 | 103 231 | 2 578 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 533 694 | 72 670 | 205 004 | 10 554 | 8 776 | 221 | 64 647 | 82 947 | 87 480 | 1 395 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 142 545 | 21 080 | 56 689 | 7 660 | 2 953 | 345 | 13 710 | 20 122 | 19 696 | 292 |
| R5 | Southeast | 284 141 | 30 660 | 132 490 | 4 949 | 5 300 | 1 721 | 19 950 | 53 106 | 34 307 | 1 656 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 495 944 | 62 359 | 226 634 | 5 843 | 5 314 | 204 | 35 758 | 95 051 | 61 013 | 3 768 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 153 086 | 20 206 | 72 179 | 848 | 2 076 | 0 | 4 142 | 18 627 | 34 461 | 548 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 37 212 | 2 474 | 21 361 | 1 170 | 531 | 0 | 1 265 | 5 177 | 4 862 | 373 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 18 606 | 2 799 | 8 323 | 456 | 32 | 0 | 1 253 | 3 390 | 2 354 | 0 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 10 030 | 2 043 | 4 477 | 266 | 137 | 0 | 899 | 1 173 | 1 034 | 0 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 23 420 | 4 928 | 9 036 | 122 | 140 | 0 | 1 358 | 3 756 | 3 806 | 275 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 28 977 | 4 835 | 12 202 | 3 317 | 50 | 0 | 2 156 | 2 478 | 3 879 | 61 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 31 517 | 3 155 | 17 239 | 1 873 | 138 | 28 | 2 320 | 3 515 | 3 250 | 0 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 13 546 | 2 179 | 6 617 | 44 | 81 | 146 | 516 | 1 533 | 2 429 | 0 |
| 14 | Son La | 48 882 | 6 249 | 21 739 | 943 | 409 | 0 | 3 162 | 7 838 | 8 542 | 0 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 24 640 | 3 079 | 11 108 | 1 155 | 320 | 0 | 1 310 | 3 700 | 3 893 | 76 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 21 211 | 3 229 | 9 827 | 0 | 227 | 0 | 1 629 | 2 472 | 3 773 | 55 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 33 311 | 4 635 | 11 511 | 0 | 75 | 0 | 2 948 | 5 754 | 8 305 | 84 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 23 503 | 3 385 | 10 994 | 0 | 90 | 0 | 1 148 | 4 875 | 2 876 | 136 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 19 258 | 3 020 | 7 407 | 47 | 114 | 77 | 999 | 4 130 | 3 353 | 110 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 60 172 | 9 780 | 22 178 | 172 | 159 | 150 | 3 763 | 9 662 | 14 180 | 129 |

**Table 14 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Total currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraception | By reasons for not using contraception | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Be pregnant | Want more children | Lack of know-ledge | Opposi-tion to use | Cost too much | Health Concerns/ Weak Health | Difficulty in conception/ Menopausal | Others | Not stated |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 48 907 | 5 199 | 20 587 | 69 | 437 | 0 | 6 542 | 6 751 | 9 322 | 0 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 32 842 | 4 898 | 14 839 | 435 | 150 | 0 | 1 951 | 5 477 | 4 872 | 219 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 40 260 | 8 773 | 7 389 | 99 | 71 | 0 | 871 | 9 153 | 13 904 | 0 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 47 570 | 7 070 | 19 699 | 303 | 303 | 0 | 2 973 | 8 604 | 8 481 | 137 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 38 615 | 6 960 | 13 946 | 0 | 198 | 0 | 3 211 | 8 148 | 6 152 | 0 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 43 447 | 6 211 | 17 005 | 0 | 201 | 111 | 4 588 | 8 692 | 6 214 | 424 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 49 211 | 8 429 | 20 212 | 0 | 346 | 0 | 3 700 | 6 836 | 9 083 | 606 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 29 517 | 4 920 | 11 961 | 0 | 670 | 0 | 3 841 | 4 373 | 3 667 | 84 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 47 270 | 7 039 | 25 614 | 725 | 105 | 0 | 3 452 | 4 869 | 5 225 | 241 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 29 288 | 4 981 | 7 037 | 0 | 176 | 0 | 2 959 | 6 104 | 7 820 | 210 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 113 174 | 17 986 | 37 353 | 2 161 | 1 524 | 0 | 16 927 | 17 072 | 20 150 | 0 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 108 051 | 16 237 | 36 416 | 816 | 1 255 | 0 | 10 892 | 16 584 | 25 411 | 439 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 41 714 | 3 578 | 14 629 | 193 | 480 | 133 | 3 500 | 8 160 | 11 040 | 0 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 21 790 | 3 035 | 7 410 | 60 | 418 | 0 | 3 074 | 3 851 | 3 663 | 278 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 15 127 | 1 557 | 5 844 | 403 | 123 | 0 | 2 448 | 2 390 | 2 340 | 22 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 23 952 | 2 785 | 10 420 | 493 | 68 | 0 | 3 430 | 3 307 | 3 448 | 0 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 3 380 | 559 | 1 406 | 31 | 64 | 0 | 535 | 540 | 235 | 11 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 50 106 | 4 172 | 19 331 | 666 | 2 619 | 0 | 10 323 | 7 682 | 4 821 | 492 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 38 819 | 5 352 | 19 801 | 1 235 | 224 | 0 | 4 237 | 4 186 | 3 686 | 98 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 30 810 | 6 921 | 13 007 | 510 | 108 | 0 | 1 839 | 4 726 | 3 698 | 0 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 21 672 | 1 773 | 11 106 | 44 | 40 | 0 | 1 490 | 4 663 | 2 557 | 0 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 25 242 | 3 081 | 9 893 | 1 331 | 335 | 0 | 2 614 | 4 310 | 3 622 | 54 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 13 504 | 1 903 | 5 638 | 989 | 390 | 0 | 850 | 2 265 | 1 469 | 0 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 26 355 | 3 729 | 12 751 | 1 622 | 1 127 | 88 | 2 487 | 3 210 | 1 340 | 0 |

**Table 14 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Total currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraception | By reasons for not using contraception | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Be pregnant | Want more children | Lack of know-ledge | Opposi-tion to use | Cost too much | Health Concerns/ Weak Health | Difficulty in conception/ Menopausal | Others | Not stated |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 18 070 | 1 824 | 6 337 | 2 586 | 2 191 | 229 | 1 446 | 2 465 | 993 | 0 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 33 365 | 4 468 | 14 411 | 2 187 | 62 | 0 | 2 987 | 3 698 | 5 422 | 129 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 53 840 | 8 231 | 21 284 | 1 848 | 73 | 0 | 5 408 | 7 437 | 9 559 | 0 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 10 292 | 1 179 | 5 926 | 234 | 0 | 56 | 766 | 1 145 | 824 | 162 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 26 978 | 5 378 | 8 730 | 805 | 627 | 59 | 3 104 | 5 376 | 2 898 | 0 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 28 208 | 3 932 | 10 183 | 474 | 203 | 65 | 3 065 | 7 413 | 2 730 | 142 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 39 463 | 3 226 | 19 480 | 518 | 226 | 0 | 1 613 | 8 091 | 6 224 | 84 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 54 087 | 7 645 | 31 397 | 906 | 291 | 659 | 3 113 | 4 640 | 5 437 | 0 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 86 878 | 7 317 | 38 003 | 2 503 | 3 300 | 240 | 8 506 | 15 654 | 10 223 | 1 131 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 16 344 | 1 732 | 8 914 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 1 269 | 2 370 | 1 962 | 55 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 59 160 | 6 808 | 24 514 | 505 | 1 280 | 757 | 2 383 | 14 938 | 7 731 | 244 |
| 80 | Long An | 43 732 | 5 510 | 22 451 | 460 | 523 | 0 | 3 250 | 7 009 | 3 828 | 702 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 53 646 | 5 209 | 20 955 | 0 | 610 | 0 | 4 321 | 14 360 | 8 191 | 0 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 49 380 | 4 617 | 18 062 | 204 | 182 | 0 | 3 701 | 9 888 | 12 173 | 553 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 30 353 | 6 037 | 10 775 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 583 | 7 121 | 3 721 | 117 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 30 817 | 3 687 | 13 681 | 463 | 0 | 0 | 3 371 | 5 874 | 3 520 | 221 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 43 788 | 5 655 | 20 099 | 138 | 0 | 0 | 5 700 | 7 035 | 4 747 | 413 |
| 89 | An Giang | 48 193 | 8 220 | 18 673 | 629 | 1 344 | 106 | 3 209 | 10 366 | 5 237 | 407 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 53 109 | 8 392 | 24 227 | 198 | 524 | 0 | 2 826 | 9 398 | 7 300 | 243 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 16 364 | 2 361 | 8 669 | 90 | 137 | 0 | 1 073 | 2 823 | 1 113 | 97 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 23 540 | 2 950 | 12 910 | 253 | 381 | 0 | 2 092 | 3 426 | 1 528 | 0 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 50 146 | 3 800 | 27 612 | 2 745 | 1 467 | 0 | 1 937 | 6 360 | 5 428 | 797 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 19 565 | 2 239 | 12 043 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 636 | 2 711 | 1 881 | 0 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 33 312 | 3 684 | 16 476 | 664 | 90 | 98 | 1 056 | 8 680 | 2 346 | 219 |

**Table 15**

CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 BY INDUCED ABORTION AND MENSTRUAL REGULATION
URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2010

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Total | | | | Urban | | | | Rural | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Abortion and Menstrual regulation | No Abortion and Menstrual regulation | Not stated | Total | Abortion and Menstrual regulation | No Abortion and Menstrual regulation | Not stated | Total | Abortion and Menstrual regulation | No Abortion and Menstrual regulation | Not stated |
| **ENTIRE COUNTRY** | | **16 116 424** | **127 034** | **15 908 348** | **81 043** | **4 698 167** | **38 144** | **4 628 740** | **31 283** | **11 418 258** | **88 890** | **11 279 608** | **49 760** |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 2 254 813 | 28 038 | 2 217 685 | 9 089 | 357 950 | 4 742 | 351 410 | 1 798 | 1 896 862 | 23 296 | 1 866 276 | 7 290 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 3 647 481 | 40 419 | 3 587 234 | 19 828 | 1 060 845 | 12 989 | 1 040 346 | 7 510 | 2 586 637 | 27 430 | 2 546 888 | 12 318 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 3 341 799 | 16 851 | 3 313 655 | 11 293 | 816 315 | 4 039 | 810 205 | 2 071 | 2 525 485 | 12 812 | 2 503 450 | 9 222 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 955 270 | 4 771 | 948 792 | 1 707 | 281 887 | 1 297 | 280 287 | 302 | 673 383 | 3 473 | 668 505 | 1 405 |
| R5 | Southeast | 2 634 817 | 13 740 | 2 600 579 | 20 499 | 1 434 192 | 9 244 | 1 409 251 | 15 697 | 1 200 625 | 4 495 | 1 191 328 | 4 802 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 3 282 244 | 23 216 | 3 240 401 | 18 627 | 746 978 | 5 832 | 737 241 | 3 905 | 2 535 266 | 17 384 | 2 503 160 | 14 722 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 1 205 404 | 13 898 | 1 182 132 | 9 374 | 484 908 | 5 328 | 474 724 | 4 856 | 720 496 | 8 570 | 707 408 | 4 518 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 149 983 | 4 530 | 144 563 | 890 | 17 764 | 263 | 17 340 | 160 | 132 219 | 4 267 | 127 223 | 729 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 103 449 | 610 | 102 724 | 116 | 18 738 | 131 | 18 555 | 53 | 84 711 | 479 | 84 169 | 62 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 61 708 | 551 | 61 005 | 153 | 10 377 | 82 | 10 257 | 38 | 51 331 | 469 | 50 748 | 114 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 147 378 | 918 | 145 825 | 635 | 18 899 | 188 | 18 637 | 74 | 128 479 | 730 | 127 188 | 561 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 126 017 | 1 901 | 123 547 | 568 | 28 489 | 383 | 27 919 | 187 | 97 528 | 1 518 | 95 629 | 381 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 96 866 | 1 315 | 95 330 | 222 | 15 126 | 161 | 14 941 | 24 | 81 740 | 1 154 | 80 389 | 197 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 74 453 | 269 | 73 853 | 331 | 10 870 | 44 | 10 766 | 60 | 63 583 | 225 | 63 087 | 271 |
| 14 | Son La | 227 728 | 1 650 | 225 197 | 880 | 29 401 | 370 | 28 940 | 91 | 198 327 | 1 280 | 196 257 | 789 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 151 087 | 1 441 | 148 928 | 718 | 28 032 | 222 | 27 624 | 186 | 123 055 | 1 219 | 121 304 | 532 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 166 165 | 3 184 | 162 608 | 372 | 24 912 | 743 | 24 098 | 71 | 141 253 | 2 442 | 138 510 | 301 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 223 204 | 2 466 | 219 682 | 1 056 | 56 324 | 953 | 55 243 | 128 | 166 880 | 1 514 | 164 439 | 928 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 146 736 | 1 865 | 144 192 | 680 | 28 774 | 244 | 28 308 | 221 | 117 963 | 1 621 | 115 883 | 459 |

**Table 15 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Total | | | | Urban | | | | Rural | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Abortion and Menstrual regulation | No Abortion and Menstrual regulation | Not stated | Total | Abortion and Menstrual regulation | No Abortion and Menstrual regulation | Not stated | Total | Abortion and Menstrual regulation | No Abortion and Menstrual regulation | Not stated |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 216 340 | 3 048 | 212 022 | 1 270 | 112 303 | 1 350 | 110 249 | 705 | 104 036 | 1 698 | 101 773 | 565 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 323 750 | 4 329 | 318 150 | 1 270 | 29 195 | 384 | 28 639 | 172 | 294 555 | 3 945 | 289 512 | 1 098 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 256 288 | 3 007 | 252 081 | 1 200 | 41 050 | 574 | 40 144 | 332 | 215 239 | 2 434 | 211 937 | 868 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 194 025 | 3 156 | 190 297 | 572 | 40 978 | 999 | 39 892 | 87 | 153 048 | 2 156 | 150 405 | 486 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 199 943 | 1 822 | 197 345 | 775 | 46 821 | 793 | 45 941 | 87 | 153 122 | 1 030 | 151 404 | 688 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 319 404 | 4 738 | 313 665 | 1 001 | 58 529 | 448 | 57 533 | 547 | 260 875 | 4 289 | 256 132 | 454 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 348 902 | 4 432 | 343 718 | 752 | 158 922 | 2 237 | 156 407 | 278 | 189 980 | 2 195 | 187 311 | 474 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 213 872 | 1 828 | 211 201 | 843 | 26 858 | 271 | 26 494 | 94 | 187 013 | 1 557 | 184 707 | 749 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 324 629 | 2 848 | 319 573 | 2 208 | 32 025 | 419 | 31 511 | 96 | 292 604 | 2 429 | 288 062 | 2 113 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 139 906 | 1 275 | 138 008 | 623 | 13 574 | 203 | 13 215 | 156 | 126 332 | 1 071 | 124 793 | 467 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 329 778 | 2 637 | 325 597 | 1 544 | 59 217 | 566 | 58 174 | 477 | 270 561 | 2 072 | 267 422 | 1 067 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 155 280 | 738 | 153 677 | 865 | 26 709 | 376 | 26 205 | 128 | 128 570 | 363 | 127 471 | 736 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 634 864 | 6 785 | 624 379 | 3 700 | 67 625 | 1 291 | 65 594 | 741 | 567 239 | 5 494 | 558 785 | 2 959 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 552 225 | 2 369 | 544 728 | 5 128 | 64 492 | 186 | 63 561 | 745 | 487 733 | 2 182 | 481 167 | 4 383 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 197 414 | 1 123 | 195 954 | 337 | 30 291 | 255 | 29 936 | 100 | 167 123 | 868 | 166 018 | 238 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 140 514 | 178 | 140 260 | 75 | 22 967 | 12 | 22 956 | 0 | 117 546 | 167 | 117 304 | 75 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 99 941 | 254 | 99 666 | 22 | 29 435 | 66 | 29 348 | 22 | 70 506 | 188 | 70 318 | 0 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 167 582 | 739 | 166 691 | 152 | 64 608 | 350 | 64 169 | 88 | 102 974 | 389 | 102 521 | 64 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 156 356 | 242 | 156 113 | 0 | 137 163 | 187 | 136 976 | 0 | 19 193 | 55 | 19 138 | 0 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 237 927 | 361 | 236 521 | 1 046 | 48 677 | 361 | 48 210 | 107 | 189 250 | 0 | 188 311 | 939 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 218 724 | 833 | 217 873 | 18 | 32 558 | 83 | 32 457 | 18 | 186 166 | 750 | 185 415 | 0 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 266 779 | 630 | 266 058 | 90 | 77 706 | 121 | 77 585 | 0 | 189 073 | 509 | 188 473 | 90 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 159 051 | 791 | 158 010 | 250 | 36 758 | 92 | 36 620 | 46 | 122 294 | 699 | 121 391 | 204 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 208 225 | 776 | 207 327 | 122 | 85 942 | 461 | 85 481 | 0 | 122 283 | 315 | 121 846 | 122 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 99 173 | 525 | 98 631 | 17 | 36 914 | 35 | 36 863 | 17 | 62 259 | 490 | 61 769 | 0 |

**Table 15 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Total | | | | Urban | | | | Rural | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Abortion and Menstrual regulation | No Abortion and Menstrual regulation | Not stated | Total | Abortion and Menstrual regulation | No Abortion and Menstrual regulation | Not stated | Total | Abortion and Menstrual regulation | No Abortion and Menstrual regulation | Not stated |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 203 024 | 1 244 | 201 444 | 336 | 81 178 | 539 | 80 451 | 188 | 121 847 | 706 | 120 993 | 148 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 74 050 | 362 | 73 643 | 46 | 28 269 | 226 | 28 026 | 17 | 45 782 | 136 | 45 616 | 29 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 239 837 | 580 | 238 842 | 415 | 70 549 | 243 | 70 168 | 138 | 169 288 | 337 | 168 674 | 277 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 324 000 | 2 229 | 320 861 | 910 | 81 233 | 366 | 80 764 | 102 | 242 768 | 1 863 | 240 097 | 808 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 97 189 | 452 | 96 517 | 221 | 13 969 | 47 | 13 909 | 14 | 83 220 | 405 | 82 608 | 207 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 220 192 | 1 147 | 218 930 | 115 | 87 866 | 415 | 87 420 | 31 | 132 326 | 733 | 131 510 | 84 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 175 416 | 890 | 174 463 | 63 | 30 178 | 208 | 29 907 | 63 | 145 237 | 682 | 144 556 | 0 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 199 101 | 961 | 197 928 | 212 | 30 353 | 83 | 30 141 | 130 | 168 748 | 878 | 167 787 | 82 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 319 806 | 1 252 | 317 468 | 1 086 | 91 085 | 784 | 89 624 | 677 | 228 721 | 468 | 227 844 | 409 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 452 827 | 1 678 | 446 563 | 4 586 | 157 661 | 776 | 155 519 | 1 366 | 295 166 | 901 | 291 044 | 3 221 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 184 005 | 628 | 183 207 | 170 | 97 856 | 363 | 97 367 | 126 | 86 150 | 265 | 85 840 | 44 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 1 303 662 | 8 330 | 1 280 951 | 14 381 | 1 027 058 | 7 030 | 1 006 693 | 13 336 | 276 604 | 1 300 | 274 258 | 1 045 |
| 80 | Long An | 277 483 | 3 078 | 273 192 | 1 212 | 49 474 | 354 | 49 021 | 99 | 228 009 | 2 725 | 224 171 | 1 113 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 325 358 | 3 709 | 321 478 | 172 | 42 372 | 250 | 42 083 | 38 | 282 987 | 3 458 | 279 395 | 133 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 252 927 | 461 | 249 486 | 2 980 | 23 767 | 93 | 23 399 | 276 | 229 159 | 368 | 226 087 | 2 704 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 186 601 | 957 | 184 501 | 1 144 | 27 939 | 264 | 27 520 | 154 | 158 663 | 692 | 156 980 | 990 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 190 926 | 1 409 | 188 859 | 658 | 28 619 | 342 | 28 165 | 111 | 162 308 | 1 066 | 160 693 | 548 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 315 266 | 2 077 | 311 685 | 1 504 | 57 282 | 590 | 56 524 | 169 | 257 984 | 1 487 | 255 161 | 1 336 |
| 89 | An Giang | 410 875 | 3 011 | 406 392 | 1 472 | 113 700 | 745 | 112 638 | 316 | 297 176 | 2 266 | 293 754 | 1 156 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 330 952 | 1 941 | 327 605 | 1 407 | 89 976 | 829 | 88 844 | 303 | 240 976 | 1 111 | 238 761 | 1 104 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 226 338 | 1 956 | 222 768 | 1 614 | 148 531 | 1 277 | 145 805 | 1 449 | 77 807 | 678 | 76 963 | 165 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 144 168 | 686 | 143 186 | 296 | 28 345 | 184 | 28 151 | 10 | 115 823 | 502 | 115 035 | 286 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 238 560 | 1 188 | 234 550 | 2 821 | 46 145 | 196 | 45 681 | 267 | 192 415 | 992 | 188 869 | 2 554 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 155 165 | 750 | 153 880 | 535 | 41 008 | 431 | 40 389 | 188 | 114 157 | 319 | 113 491 | 347 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 227 624 | 1 994 | 222 820 | 2 810 | 49 821 | 276 | 49 021 | 524 | 177 803 | 1 718 | 173 799 | 2 286 |

**Table 16**

NUMBER OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 HAVE GIVEN THE BIRTH DURING 24 MONTHS PRIOR TO THE SURVEY BY URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2010

| Code | Administration | Total women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Did not check at the last pregnancy | Number of pregnancy check | | | | Not stated |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1-2 times | 3-4 times | 5-6 times | 7 times and over | |
| **ENTIRE COUNTRY** | | **2 578 717** | **207 997** | **506 380** | **1 194 763** | **485 803** | **391 771** | **51 761** |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 328 510 | 89 186 | 99 720 | 169 350 | 44 209 | 15 230 | 9 091 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 626 283 | 14 743 | 101 065 | 268 220 | 141 951 | 115 046 | 16 480 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 529 749 | 57 045 | 136 180 | 293 663 | 70 773 | 29 133 | 8 149 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 175 207 | 24 107 | 59 259 | 89 530 | 18 873 | 7 546 | 1 093 |
| R5 | Southeast | 440 541 | 9 079 | 32 157 | 121 254 | 111 097 | 176 033 | 8 547 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 478 427 | 13 837 | 78 000 | 252 745 | 98 900 | 48 783 | 8 401 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 222 694 | 1 622 | 14 622 | 70 197 | 59 956 | 77 920 | 8 603 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 21 571 | 11 572 | 11 563 | 8 459 | 1 397 | 151 | 601 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 14 875 | 3 337 | 5 210 | 8 045 | 1 187 | 434 | 268 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 8 510 | 1 024 | 2 071 | 4 617 | 1 539 | 283 | 471 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 23 759 | 1 253 | 6 218 | 12 757 | 3 682 | 1 103 | 284 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 14 501 | 13 651 | 4 815 | 7 329 | 1 773 | 584 | 1 034 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 12 820 | 14 040 | 6 126 | 5 026 | 1 370 | 298 | 276 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 10 924 | 6 611 | 6 778 | 3 539 | 371 | 237 | 188 |
| 14 | Son La | 26 065 | 23 001 | 12 187 | 11 592 | 1 615 | 671 | 1 560 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 23 594 | 5 922 | 6 430 | 12 473 | 3 665 | 1 025 | 885 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 25 891 | 797 | 3 503 | 15 011 | 4 855 | 2 522 | 390 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 39 616 | 349 | 8 308 | 21 438 | 5 979 | 3 891 | 1 021 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 18 610 | 1 521 | 4 475 | 10 299 | 2 601 | 1 236 | 516 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 34 404 | 919 | 8 893 | 13 560 | 7 213 | 4 737 | 1 857 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 48 024 | 2 507 | 11 684 | 25 126 | 9 789 | 1 425 | 644 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 39 748 | 3 601 | 10 353 | 23 639 | 4 387 | 1 370 | 954 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 36 818 | 2 705 | 12 171 | 20 470 | 3 550 | 627 | 211 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 42 584 | 246 | 2 031 | 16 484 | 13 619 | 10 450 | 443 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 48 091 | 927 | 13 838 | 24 646 | 6 380 | 3 227 | 253 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 60 294 | 703 | 5 822 | 33 234 | 14 794 | 6 444 | 791 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 35 467 | 1 086 | 4 677 | 21 873 | 7 176 | 1 742 | 709 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 43 212 | 2 005 | 5 137 | 22 421 | 13 060 | 2 594 | 958 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 20 329 | 1 170 | 5 952 | 8 739 | 3 416 | 2 222 | 331 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 56 236 | 2 915 | 19 559 | 23 298 | 9 605 | 3 774 | 1 670 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 26 155 | 446 | 8 363 | 13 298 | 3 184 | 1 310 | 654 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 86 260 | 14 253 | 30 176 | 47 540 | 6 867 | 1 677 | 3 953 |

**Table 16 (Continued)**

| Code | Administration | Total women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Did not check at the last pregnancy | Number of pregnancy check | | | | Not stated |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1-2 times | 3-4 times | 5-6 times | 7 times and over | |
| 40 | Nghe An | 88 084 | 4 512 | 14 574 | 48 369 | 15 824 | 9 317 | 2 736 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 31 723 | 1 436 | 5 853 | 18 658 | 5 165 | 2 047 | 150 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 24 633 | 785 | 7 161 | 15 601 | 1 643 | 228 | 16 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 18 878 | 1 627 | 3 750 | 10 630 | 3 345 | 1 153 | 217 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 28 962 | 1 307 | 8 492 | 15 498 | 3 440 | 1 532 | 133 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 30 073 | 920 | 2 499 | 14 129 | 9 045 | 4 401 | 0 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 38 295 | 8 217 | 12 695 | 20 050 | 4 607 | 943 | 406 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 30 022 | 9 642 | 9 369 | 17 781 | 2 356 | 516 | 0 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 47 564 | 3 667 | 11 761 | 30 893 | 4 195 | 715 | 0 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 24 026 | 1 820 | 7 784 | 13 027 | 2 363 | 853 | 284 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 31 783 | 2 237 | 6 904 | 13 197 | 7 177 | 4 505 | 34 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 17 036 | 3 066 | 5 758 | 8 788 | 1 975 | 515 | 101 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 32 410 | 3 556 | 9 405 | 19 502 | 2 772 | 731 | 120 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 14 317 | 6 332 | 4 251 | 7 653 | 1 664 | 749 | 60 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 42 052 | 9 679 | 20 725 | 16 796 | 3 681 | 849 | 164 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 55 802 | 6 223 | 18 955 | 27 880 | 6 188 | 2 779 | 305 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 21 326 | 1 030 | 6 745 | 13 750 | 678 | 153 | 436 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 41 711 | 842 | 8 582 | 23 451 | 6 661 | 3 017 | 128 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 31 087 | 782 | 2 699 | 17 483 | 7 309 | 3 595 | 101 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 32 660 | 796 | 7 696 | 15 426 | 5 003 | 4 535 | 296 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 57 936 | 1 390 | 5 825 | 16 620 | 20 222 | 15 270 | 521 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 79 533 | 3 771 | 11 171 | 41 212 | 16 888 | 10 262 | 1 969 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 27 627 | 427 | 1 777 | 10 875 | 8 792 | 6 183 | 541 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 211 699 | 1 913 | 2 988 | 19 638 | 52 883 | 136 190 | 5 119 |
| 80 | Long An | 41 300 | 350 | 4 943 | 21 935 | 11 112 | 3 310 | 760 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 48 258 | 223 | 1 006 | 13 202 | 18 940 | 15 110 | 449 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 32 067 | 265 | 3 344 | 24 192 | 2 534 | 1 998 | 497 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 26 914 | 1 592 | 6 063 | 14 712 | 4 320 | 1 818 | 472 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 28 182 | 117 | 1 160 | 16 271 | 7 230 | 3 520 | 213 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 45 922 | 1 752 | 4 220 | 26 891 | 11 661 | 3 151 | 329 |
| 89 | An Giang | 72 191 | 1 214 | 14 169 | 35 855 | 14 381 | 7 786 | 104 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 54 244 | 2 239 | 11 901 | 30 952 | 9 115 | 2 276 | 1 094 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 29 124 | 583 | 2 921 | 13 481 | 8 165 | 4 557 | 700 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 21 994 | 1 168 | 4 551 | 14 469 | 2 265 | 709 | 740 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 31 932 | 2 169 | 10 912 | 15 569 | 3 617 | 1 833 | 1 375 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 20 876 | 775 | 4 192 | 10 765 | 4 166 | 1 753 | 681 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 25 423 | 1 390 | 8 618 | 14 452 | 1 393 | 960 | 988 |

**Table 16 (Continued)**

| Code | Administration | Total women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Did not check at the last pregnancy | Number of pregnancy check | | | | Not stated |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1-2 times | 3-4 times | 5-6 times | 7 times and over | |
| **URBAN** | | **776 468** | **17 104** | **73 304** | **282 075** | **186 052** | **235 037** | **15 517** |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 57 723 | 1 826 | 8 461 | 30 780 | 12 041 | 6 441 | 1 246 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 190 117 | 2 373 | 10 690 | 56 818 | 50 610 | 71 998 | 4 679 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 138 236 | 4 386 | 21 706 | 77 015 | 27 593 | 11 923 | 1 586 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 50 455 | 3 406 | 10 382 | 27 734 | 7 924 | 4 415 | 296 |
| R5 | Southeast | 235 637 | 2 333 | 7 929 | 43 536 | 60 719 | 123 453 | 5 391 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 104 300 | 2 779 | 14 135 | 46 191 | 27 166 | 16 808 | 2 319 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 92 083 | 723 | 913 | 12 106 | 23 268 | 55 795 | 2 469 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 2 753 | 426 | 482 | 1 537 | 639 | 95 | 57 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 2 681 | 50 | 376 | 1 721 | 430 | 155 | 75 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 1 480 | 84 | 184 | 969 | 175 | 152 | 27 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 2 940 | 20 | 447 | 1 498 | 685 | 310 | 89 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 4 608 | 202 | 716 | 2 744 | 749 | 399 | 154 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 2 384 | 199 | 628 | 1 334 | 272 | 151 | 14 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 2 077 | 151 | 729 | 972 | 240 | 136 | 26 |
| 14 | Son La | 4 816 | 229 | 986 | 2 265 | 1 140 | 425 | 129 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 4 556 | 227 | 730 | 2 576 | 928 | 322 | 146 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 4 083 | 0 | 267 | 1 773 | 1 255 | 787 | 36 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 9 616 | 94 | 844 | 4 196 | 2 593 | 1 982 | 217 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 4 795 | 55 | 835 | 2 979 | 755 | 225 | 115 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 17 554 | 292 | 2 489 | 7 105 | 4 356 | 3 604 | 1 088 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 4 629 | 25 | 397 | 2 260 | 1 155 | 816 | 84 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 6 304 | 64 | 840 | 3 955 | 1 024 | 485 | 77 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 7 587 | 468 | 1 330 | 4 298 | 1 527 | 432 | 0 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 10 122 | 22 | 112 | 2 679 | 3 258 | 4 073 | 102 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 9 435 | 247 | 1 578 | 4 972 | 1 894 | 990 | 89 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 28 842 | 0 | 1 206 | 14 177 | 9 723 | 3 735 | 469 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 4 650 | 185 | 597 | 2 262 | 1 141 | 651 | 188 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 4 680 | 63 | 542 | 1 932 | 1 615 | 592 | 62 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 1 874 | 69 | 361 | 1 046 | 393 | 73 | 60 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 8 698 | 239 | 1 199 | 3 899 | 2 377 | 1 223 | 103 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 4 593 | 66 | 363 | 2 342 | 1 058 | 830 | 49 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 11 026 | 186 | 1 781 | 7 293 | 1 605 | 346 | 625 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 10 674 | 240 | 1 353 | 6 589 | 1 629 | 1 104 | 412 |

**Table 16 (Continued)**

| Code | Administration | Total women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Did not check at the last pregnancy | Number of pregnancy check | | | | Not stated |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1-2 times | 3-4 times | 5-6 times | 7 times and over | |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 5 931 | 161 | 486 | 3 707 | 1 357 | 381 | 0 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 4 274 | 32 | 876 | 2 848 | 460 | 89 | 16 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 5 871 | 313 | 939 | 3 607 | 985 | 340 | 18 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 11 364 | 246 | 2 312 | 6 280 | 1 916 | 857 | 133 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 26 540 | 678 | 1 643 | 12 411 | 8 396 | 4 089 | 0 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 8 308 | 290 | 2 068 | 5 134 | 790 | 315 | 177 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 4 901 | 275 | 775 | 2 545 | 1 166 | 415 | 0 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 13 735 | 243 | 2 739 | 9 457 | 1 282 | 257 | 0 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 5 849 | 73 | 1 052 | 3 551 | 1 053 | 194 | 17 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 13 187 | 318 | 1 765 | 4 217 | 4 320 | 2 885 | 34 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 5 554 | 361 | 1 307 | 2 701 | 1 282 | 264 | 35 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 11 022 | 972 | 2 609 | 6 675 | 1 351 | 387 | 120 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 5 415 | 874 | 1 234 | 2 955 | 822 | 405 | 31 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 11 781 | 1 661 | 3 488 | 6 403 | 1 304 | 586 | 90 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 15 676 | 641 | 3 262 | 9 551 | 1 874 | 989 | 85 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 2 386 | 130 | 462 | 1 767 | 99 | 58 | 14 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 15 196 | 100 | 1 937 | 7 058 | 3 824 | 2 377 | 76 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 5 637 | 77 | 196 | 2 655 | 1 855 | 930 | 30 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 4 503 | 100 | 496 | 1 495 | 1 313 | 1 199 | 128 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 16 899 | 322 | 1 264 | 3 792 | 5 901 | 5 942 | 315 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 29 484 | 392 | 3 583 | 13 647 | 6 858 | 5 395 | 865 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 13 866 | 58 | 741 | 5 733 | 4 037 | 3 355 | 305 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 165 248 | 1 383 | 1 649 | 16 213 | 40 755 | 106 632 | 3 748 |
| 80 | Long An | 6 285 | 0 | 480 | 2 820 | 2 089 | 896 | 242 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 5 792 | 111 | 84 | 970 | 1 881 | 2 856 | 0 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 2 818 | 46 | 138 | 1 503 | 613 | 565 | 65 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 3 996 | 47 | 535 | 1 880 | 1 104 | 476 | 230 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 3 703 | 46 | 229 | 1 753 | 821 | 899 | 39 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 8 243 | 74 | 704 | 3 797 | 2 498 | 1 244 | 66 |
| 89 | An Giang | 19 069 | 355 | 3 533 | 6 676 | 5 559 | 3 302 | 104 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 13 489 | 864 | 2 370 | 7 511 | 2 727 | 880 | 428 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 18 200 | 0 | 1 047 | 7 171 | 6 417 | 3 565 | 491 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 4 062 | 251 | 784 | 2 163 | 800 | 315 | 75 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 6 439 | 598 | 1 431 | 3 113 | 1 125 | 770 | 12 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 6 200 | 90 | 1 362 | 3 634 | 800 | 403 | 100 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 6 005 | 297 | 1 438 | 3 199 | 732 | 635 | 466 |

**Table 16 (Continued)**

| Code | Administration | Total women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Did not check at the last pregnancy | Number of pregnancy check | | | | Not stated |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1-2 times | 3-4 times | 5-6 times | 7 times and over | |
| **RURAL** | | **1 802 249** | **190 893** | **433 076** | **912 688** | **299 751** | **156 734** | **36 244** |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 270 786 | 87 359 | 91 259 | 138 570 | 32 168 | 8 790 | 7 845 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 436 166 | 12 370 | 90 375 | 211 402 | 91 341 | 43 048 | 11 802 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 391 513 | 52 659 | 114 474 | 216 648 | 43 180 | 17 210 | 6 563 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 124 753 | 20 700 | 48 877 | 61 796 | 10 949 | 3 131 | 797 |
| R5 | Southeast | 204 904 | 6 747 | 24 227 | 77 718 | 50 378 | 52 580 | 3 156 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 374 127 | 11 058 | 63 865 | 206 553 | 71 734 | 31 975 | 6 082 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 130 612 | 899 | 13 708 | 58 091 | 36 687 | 22 124 | 6 133 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 18 818 | 11 146 | 11 082 | 6 922 | 758 | 57 | 544 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 12 193 | 3 288 | 4 834 | 6 324 | 757 | 279 | 193 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 7 030 | 940 | 1 887 | 3 648 | 1 364 | 131 | 444 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 20 819 | 1 234 | 5 771 | 11 259 | 2 997 | 792 | 195 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 9 893 | 13 448 | 4 099 | 4 585 | 1 023 | 185 | 880 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 10 436 | 13 841 | 5 498 | 3 692 | 1 099 | 148 | 262 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 8 847 | 6 460 | 6 049 | 2 567 | 131 | 101 | 162 |
| 14 | Son La | 21 249 | 22 772 | 11 201 | 9 326 | 475 | 247 | 1 431 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 19 037 | 5 695 | 5 700 | 9 897 | 2 737 | 703 | 739 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 21 808 | 797 | 3 236 | 13 238 | 3 600 | 1 734 | 354 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 30 000 | 256 | 7 463 | 17 242 | 3 386 | 1 909 | 804 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 13 815 | 1 465 | 3 640 | 7 320 | 1 845 | 1 010 | 401 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 16 849 | 627 | 6 404 | 6 455 | 2 857 | 1 133 | 769 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 43 395 | 2 482 | 11 287 | 22 866 | 8 634 | 609 | 561 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 33 445 | 3 537 | 9 513 | 19 683 | 3 363 | 885 | 877 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 29 231 | 2 237 | 10 841 | 16 172 | 2 023 | 195 | 211 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 32 462 | 224 | 1 920 | 13 805 | 10 360 | 6 377 | 341 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 38 656 | 680 | 12 260 | 19 673 | 4 485 | 2 237 | 165 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 31 453 | 703 | 4 616 | 19 057 | 5 071 | 2 709 | 322 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 30 817 | 901 | 4 080 | 19 611 | 6 035 | 1 091 | 521 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 38 531 | 1 942 | 4 595 | 20 489 | 11 445 | 2 002 | 896 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 18 455 | 1 101 | 5 591 | 7 693 | 3 022 | 2 149 | 271 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 47 538 | 2 676 | 18 359 | 19 399 | 7 228 | 2 551 | 1 567 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 21 562 | 380 | 8 000 | 10 956 | 2 126 | 480 | 605 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 75 234 | 14 067 | 28 395 | 40 246 | 5 262 | 1 331 | 3 328 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 77 410 | 4 272 | 13 221 | 41 780 | 14 195 | 8 214 | 2 324 |

**Table 16 (Continued)**

| Code | Administration | Total women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Did not check at the last pregnancy | Number of pregnancy check | | | | Not stated |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1-2 times | 3-4 times | 5-6 times | 7 times and over | |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 25 792 | 1 275 | 5 367 | 14 950 | 3 809 | 1 666 | 150 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 20 360 | 753 | 6 284 | 12 753 | 1 183 | 139 | 0 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 13 007 | 1 315 | 2 811 | 7 024 | 2 359 | 812 | 199 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 17 597 | 1 061 | 6 180 | 9 218 | 1 525 | 675 | 0 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 3 534 | 242 | 855 | 1 717 | 648 | 313 | 0 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 29 987 | 7 927 | 10 627 | 14 916 | 3 816 | 628 | 229 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 25 120 | 9 367 | 8 595 | 15 235 | 1 190 | 101 | 0 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 33 829 | 3 424 | 9 022 | 21 436 | 2 913 | 458 | 0 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 18 177 | 1 747 | 6 732 | 9 477 | 1 310 | 659 | 267 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 18 596 | 1 919 | 5 139 | 8 981 | 2 857 | 1 620 | 0 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 11 482 | 2 704 | 4 451 | 6 087 | 693 | 251 | 66 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 21 388 | 2 584 | 6 796 | 12 828 | 1 421 | 344 | 0 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 8 902 | 5 458 | 3 017 | 4 698 | 843 | 344 | 29 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 30 270 | 8 019 | 17 237 | 10 394 | 2 377 | 263 | 74 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 40 126 | 5 583 | 15 694 | 18 328 | 4 314 | 1 790 | 220 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 18 939 | 900 | 6 283 | 11 983 | 579 | 94 | 421 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 26 515 | 742 | 6 645 | 16 393 | 2 837 | 639 | 52 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 25 449 | 704 | 2 503 | 14 828 | 5 454 | 2 664 | 72 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 28 157 | 696 | 7 200 | 13 931 | 3 690 | 3 336 | 167 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 41 036 | 1 067 | 4 561 | 12 827 | 14 321 | 9 327 | 206 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 50 049 | 3 379 | 7 589 | 27 565 | 10 029 | 4 866 | 1 104 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 13 761 | 369 | 1 036 | 5 142 | 4 755 | 2 828 | 237 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 46 451 | 530 | 1 339 | 3 426 | 12 129 | 29 558 | 1 371 |
| 80 | Long An | 35 015 | 350 | 4 464 | 19 115 | 9 023 | 2 414 | 517 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 42 467 | 112 | 922 | 12 232 | 17 059 | 12 254 | 449 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 29 248 | 219 | 3 206 | 22 688 | 1 921 | 1 434 | 431 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 22 918 | 1 545 | 5 528 | 12 832 | 3 216 | 1 342 | 242 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 24 479 | 70 | 931 | 14 518 | 6 409 | 2 621 | 174 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 37 679 | 1 678 | 3 516 | 23 094 | 9 163 | 1 906 | 263 |
| 89 | An Giang | 53 123 | 859 | 10 636 | 29 179 | 8 822 | 4 485 | 0 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 40 756 | 1 375 | 9 531 | 23 441 | 6 388 | 1 396 | 666 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 10 924 | 583 | 1 874 | 6 309 | 1 748 | 992 | 208 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 17 932 | 917 | 3 767 | 12 305 | 1 466 | 394 | 665 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 25 492 | 1 572 | 9 481 | 12 456 | 2 492 | 1 063 | 1 363 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 14 676 | 685 | 2 830 | 7 130 | 3 366 | 1 350 | 581 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 19 418 | 1 093 | 7 179 | 11 253 | 661 | 325 | 522 |

**Table 17**

NUMBER OF WOMEN AGED 15-49, NUMBER OF BIRTHS DURING 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO THE SURVEY (ADJUSTED), AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE (ASFR) BY SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2010

| Administration/age group | Number of women aged 15-49 *(Persons)* | Number of births during 12 months prior to the Survey - adjusted *(Persons)* | Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR (‰) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ENTIRE COUNTRY** | | | |
| 15-19 | 4 084 256 | 143 123 | 35 |
| 20-24 | 3 756 416 | 489 929 | 130 |
| 25-29 | 3 823 632 | 474 978 | 124 |
| 30-34 | 3 434 692 | 245 478 | 71 |
| 35-39 | 3 267 869 | 98 454 | 30 |
| 40-44 | 3 112 255 | 26 623 | 9 |
| 45-49 | 2 863 423 | 2 395 | 1 |
| **R1. Northern Midlands and Mountains** | | | |
| 15-19 | 537 812 | 33 600 | 62 |
| 20-24 | 489 176 | 84 847 | 173 |
| 25-29 | 487 428 | 59 062 | 121 |
| 30-34 | 440 359 | 25 324 | 58 |
| 35-39 | 412 443 | 9 330 | 23 |
| 40-44 | 371 165 | 2 533 | 7 |
| 45-49 | 355 444 | 221 | 1 |
| **R2. Red River Delta** | | | |
| 15-19 | 868 788 | 21 739 | 25 |
| 20-24 | 829 980 | 118 473 | 143 |
| 25-29 | 845 886 | 121 327 | 143 |
| 30-34 | 719 548 | 46 666 | 65 |
| 35-39 | 715 547 | 16 846 | 24 |
| 40-44 | 654 038 | 4 838 | 7 |
| 45-49 | 723 469 | 429 | 1 |
| **R3. North and South Central Coast** | | | |
| 15-19 | 994 881 | 29 876 | 30 |
| 20-24 | 708 312 | 102 968 | 145 |
| 25-29 | 714 946 | 102 334 | 143 |
| 30-34 | 693 056 | 56 041 | 81 |
| 35-39 | 695 855 | 22 993 | 33 |
| 40-44 | 696 977 | 5 582 | 8 |
| 45-49 | 608 491 | 431 | 1 |
| **R4. Central Highlands** | | | |
| 15-19 | 271 581 | 14 508 | 53 |
| 20-24 | 190 688 | 33 243 | 174 |
| 25-29 | 210 867 | 31 428 | 149 |
| 30-34 | 208 586 | 17 061 | 82 |
| 35-39 | 193 549 | 9 662 | 50 |
| 40-44 | 173 384 | 2 717 | 16 |
| 45-49 | 136 774 | 285 | 2 |

**Table 17 (Continued)**

| Administration/Age group | Number of women aged 15-49 *(Persons)* | Number of births during 12 months prior to the Survey - adjusted *(Persons)* | Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR (‰) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **R5. Southeast** | | | |
| 15-19 | 682 123 | 14 103 | 21 |
| 20-24 | 822 367 | 66 127 | 80 |
| 25-29 | 791 658 | 83 433 | 105 |
| 30-34 | 645 112 | 54 512 | 85 |
| 35-39 | 590 399 | 19 694 | 33 |
| 40-44 | 543 600 | 6 194 | 11 |
| 45-49 | 491 285 | 452 | 1 |
| **R6. Mekong River Delta** | | | |
| 15-19 | 729 071 | 29 297 | 40 |
| 20-24 | 715 892 | 84 271 | 118 |
| 25-29 | 772 848 | 77 395 | 100 |
| 30-34 | 728 032 | 45 874 | 63 |
| 35-39 | 660 076 | 19 929 | 30 |
| 40-44 | 673 091 | 4 758 | 7 |
| 45-49 | 547 958 | 579 | 1 |
| **01. Ha Noi** | | | |
| 15-19 | 299 865 | 6 605 | 22 |
| 20-24 | 341 647 | 42 748 | 125 |
| 25-29 | 316 940 | 49 442 | 156 |
| 30-34 | 250 984 | 17 404 | 69 |
| 35-39 | 235 450 | 4 817 | 20 |
| 40-44 | 202 402 | 1 524 | 8 |
| 45-49 | 219 350 | 106 | 0 |
| **02. Ha Giang** | | | |
| 15-19 | 36 141 | 3 169 | 88 |
| 20-24 | 35 517 | 7 850 | 221 |
| 25-29 | 31 508 | 5 163 | 164 |
| 30-34 | 26 951 | 2 139 | 79 |
| 35-39 | 27 382 | 1 206 | 44 |
| 40-44 | 22 947 | 321 | 14 |
| 45-49 | 17 219 | 0 | 0 |
| **04. Cao Bang** | | | |
| 15-19 | 22 685 | 1 688 | 74 |
| 20-24 | 21 984 | 3 623 | 165 |
| 25-29 | 21 178 | 2 229 | 105 |
| 30-34 | 19 838 | 816 | 41 |
| 35-39 | 16 767 | 406 | 24 |
| 40-44 | 18 438 | 146 | 8 |
| 45-49 | 17 753 | 0 | 0 |

**Table 17 (Continued)**

| Administration/Age group | Number of women aged 15-49 *(Persons)* | Number of births during 12 months prior to the Survey - adjusted *(Persons)* | Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR (‰) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **06. Bac Kan** | | | |
| 15-19 | 13 550 | 780 | 58 |
| 20-24 | 12 541 | 1 874 | 149 |
| 25-29 | 13 256 | 1 231 | 93 |
| 30-34 | 12 456 | 543 | 44 |
| 35-39 | 11 298 | 217 | 19 |
| 40-44 | 10 558 | 75 | 7 |
| 45-49 | 9 566 | 0 | 0 |
| **08. Tuyen Quang** | | | |
| 15-19 | 37 967 | 2 132 | 56 |
| 20-24 | 26 184 | 4 022 | 154 |
| 25-29 | 31 124 | 3 454 | 111 |
| 30-34 | 29 552 | 1 954 | 66 |
| 35-39 | 30 773 | 673 | 22 |
| 40-44 | 26 726 | 152 | 6 |
| 45-49 | 24 592 | 5 | 0 |
| **10. Lao Cai** | | | |
| 15-19 | 30 780 | 2 699 | 88 |
| 20-24 | 28 839 | 5 578 | 193 |
| 25-29 | 28 886 | 3 995 | 138 |
| 30-34 | 24 890 | 2 016 | 81 |
| 35-39 | 20 609 | 667 | 32 |
| 40-44 | 17 912 | 226 | 13 |
| 45-49 | 15 835 | 0 | 0 |
| **11. Dien Bien** | | | |
| 15-19 | 23 806 | 2 105 | 88 |
| 20-24 | 29 208 | 5 443 | 186 |
| 25-29 | 22 461 | 2 835 | 126 |
| 30-34 | 18 042 | 1 168 | 65 |
| 35-39 | 14 733 | 459 | 31 |
| 40-44 | 12 934 | 176 | 14 |
| 45-49 | 11 650 | 43 | 4 |
| **12. Lai Chau** | | | |
| 15-19 | 16 330 | 2 155 | 132 |
| 20-24 | 18 376 | 3 754 | 204 |
| 25-29 | 17 324 | 2 387 | 138 |
| 30-34 | 13 568 | 1 084 | 80 |
| 35-39 | 12 282 | 335 | 27 |
| 40-44 | 9 218 | 3 | 0 |
| 45-49 | 8 992 | 0 | 0 |

**Table 17 (Continued)**

| Administration/Age group | Number of women aged 15-49 *(Persons)* | Number of births during 12 months prior to the Survey - adjusted *(Persons)* | Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR (‰) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **14. Son La** | | | |
| 15-19 | 56 770 | 6 745 | 119 |
| 20-24 | 56 230 | 10 341 | 184 |
| 25-29 | 51 511 | 6 703 | 130 |
| 30-34 | 40 801 | 2 393 | 59 |
| 35-39 | 35 157 | 473 | 13 |
| 40-44 | 33 326 | 382 | 11 |
| 45-49 | 28 992 | 0 | 0 |
| **15. Yen Bai** | | | |
| 15-19 | 36 947 | 3 056 | 83 |
| 20-24 | 31 534 | 6 128 | 194 |
| 25-29 | 31 527 | 3 342 | 106 |
| 30-34 | 30 939 | 1 528 | 49 |
| 35-39 | 27 101 | 654 | 24 |
| 40-44 | 23 207 | 94 | 4 |
| 45-49 | 21 428 | 63 | 3 |
| **17. Hoa Binh** | | | |
| 15-19 | 37 246 | 1 688 | 45 |
| 20-24 | 33 245 | 5 183 | 156 |
| 25-29 | 33 703 | 3 867 | 115 |
| 30-34 | 32 913 | 2 061 | 63 |
| 35-39 | 32 402 | 379 | 12 |
| 40-44 | 30 772 | 151 | 5 |
| 45-49 | 28 386 | 0 | 0 |
| **19. Thai Nguyen** | | | |
| 15-19 | 49 108 | 1 316 | 27 |
| 20-24 | 50 576 | 7 100 | 140 |
| 25-29 | 51 692 | 6 624 | 128 |
| 30-34 | 46 738 | 2 620 | 56 |
| 35-39 | 41 142 | 975 | 24 |
| 40-44 | 39 127 | 207 | 5 |
| 45-49 | 38 871 | 12 | 0 |
| **20. Lang Son** | | | |
| 15-19 | 38 950 | 966 | 25 |
| 20-24 | 32 807 | 5 197 | 158 |
| 25-29 | 30 121 | 3 417 | 113 |
| 30-34 | 28 415 | 1 321 | 46 |
| 35-39 | 27 615 | 628 | 23 |
| 40-44 | 26 159 | 49 | 2 |
| 45-49 | 26 885 | 0 | 0 |

**Table 17 (Continued)**

| Administration/Age group | Number of women aged 15-49 *(Persons)* | Number of births during 12 months prior to the Survey - adjusted *(Persons)* | Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR (‰) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **22. Quang Ninh** | | | |
| 15-19 | 49 482 | 1 166 | 24 |
| 20-24 | 43 301 | 6 839 | 158 |
| 25-29 | 49 658 | 6 836 | 138 |
| 30-34 | 44 981 | 2 441 | 54 |
| 35-39 | 47 019 | 801 | 17 |
| 40-44 | 38 493 | 325 | 8 |
| 45-49 | 36 703 | 0 | 0 |
| **24. Bac Giang** | | | |
| 15-19 | 73 122 | 2 466 | 34 |
| 20-24 | 55 986 | 9 231 | 165 |
| 25-29 | 67 646 | 6 559 | 97 |
| 30-34 | 64 618 | 3 281 | 51 |
| 35-39 | 68 058 | 1 337 | 20 |
| 40-44 | 52 230 | 227 | 4 |
| 45-49 | 60 738 | 98 | 2 |
| **25. Phu Tho** | | | |
| 15-19 | 64 410 | 2 635 | 41 |
| 20-24 | 56 149 | 9 524 | 170 |
| 25-29 | 55 490 | 7 256 | 131 |
| 30-34 | 50 638 | 2 400 | 47 |
| 35-39 | 47 124 | 923 | 20 |
| 40-44 | 47 611 | 323 | 7 |
| 45-49 | 44 537 | 0 | 0 |
| **26. Vinh Phuc** | | | |
| 15-19 | 48 155 | 2 100 | 44 |
| 20-24 | 48 772 | 7 523 | 154 |
| 25-29 | 48 990 | 6 331 | 129 |
| 30-34 | 35 914 | 2 102 | 59 |
| 35-39 | 33 634 | 608 | 18 |
| 40-44 | 33 763 | 165 | 5 |
| 45-49 | 33 636 | 80 | 2 |
| **27. Bac Ninh** | | | |
| 15-19 | 46 039 | 2 078 | 45 |
| 20-24 | 39 250 | 7 290 | 186 |
| 25-29 | 45 435 | 5 770 | 127 |
| 30-34 | 39 543 | 2 298 | 58 |
| 35-39 | 37 670 | 969 | 26 |
| 40-44 | 29 697 | 285 | 10 |
| 45-49 | 36 343 | 0 | 0 |

**Table 17 (Continued)**

| Administration/Age group | Number of women aged 15-49 *(Persons)* | Number of births during 12 months prior to the Survey - adjusted *(Persons)* | Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR (‰) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **30. Hai Duong** | | | |
| 15-19 | 75 955 | 2 221 | 29 |
| 20-24 | 65 106 | 9 731 | 149 |
| 25-29 | 65 960 | 8 356 | 127 |
| 30-34 | 62 787 | 4 165 | 66 |
| 35-39 | 63 212 | 1 090 | 17 |
| 40-44 | 56 957 | 368 | 6 |
| 45-49 | 68 796 | 0 | 0 |
| **31. Hai Phong** | | | |
| 15-19 | 77 855 | 1 714 | 22 |
| 20-24 | 77 255 | 9 540 | 123 |
| 25-29 | 85 334 | 12 148 | 142 |
| 30-34 | 67 966 | 4 923 | 72 |
| 35-39 | 66 855 | 1 912 | 29 |
| 40-44 | 65 063 | 507 | 8 |
| 45-49 | 68 947 | 0 | 0 |
| **33. Hung Yen** | | | |
| 15-19 | 50 531 | 1 110 | 22 |
| 20-24 | 44 537 | 6 801 | 153 |
| 25-29 | 41 941 | 6 018 | 143 |
| 30-34 | 38 377 | 2 864 | 75 |
| 35-39 | 42 137 | 1 142 | 27 |
| 40-44 | 41 715 | 171 | 4 |
| 45-49 | 40 921 | 102 | 2 |
| **34. Thai Binh** | | | |
| 15-19 | 66 013 | 1 221 | 18 |
| 20-24 | 48 027 | 6 748 | 141 |
| 25-29 | 62 668 | 9 813 | 157 |
| 30-34 | 64 855 | 4 458 | 69 |
| 35-39 | 68 623 | 1 874 | 27 |
| 40-44 | 69 093 | 509 | 7 |
| 45-49 | 75 907 | 12 | 0 |
| **35. Ha Nam** | | | |
| 15-19 | 35 681 | 565 | 16 |
| 20-24 | 27 042 | 4 414 | 163 |
| 25-29 | 28 140 | 4 050 | 144 |
| 30-34 | 26 488 | 1 518 | 57 |
| 35-39 | 28 373 | 766 | 27 |
| 40-44 | 28 012 | 201 | 7 |
| 45-49 | 30 888 | 85 | 3 |

**Table 17 (Continued)**

| Administration/Age group | Number of women aged 15-49 *(Persons)* | Number of births during 12 months prior to the Survey - adjusted *(Persons)* | Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR (‰) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **36. Nam Dinh** | | | |
| 15-19 | 78 386 | 2 291 | 29 |
| 20-24 | 62 312 | 11 568 | 186 |
| 25-29 | 68 397 | 9 194 | 134 |
| 30-34 | 58 623 | 2 932 | 50 |
| 35-39 | 63 897 | 1 986 | 31 |
| 40-44 | 59 090 | 483 | 8 |
| 45-49 | 74 603 | 43 | 1 |
| **37. Ninh Binh** | | | |
| 15-19 | 40 827 | 668 | 16 |
| 20-24 | 32 730 | 5 269 | 161 |
| 25-29 | 32 424 | 3 368 | 104 |
| 30-34 | 29 028 | 1 560 | 54 |
| 35-39 | 28 677 | 880 | 31 |
| 40-44 | 29 753 | 299 | 10 |
| 45-49 | 37 375 | 0 | 0 |
| **38. Thanh Hoa** | | | |
| 15-19 | 181 473 | 6 184 | 34 |
| 20-24 | 127 218 | 20 706 | 163 |
| 25-29 | 120 457 | 14 132 | 117 |
| 30-34 | 119 978 | 4 917 | 41 |
| 35-39 | 119 837 | 2 241 | 19 |
| 40-44 | 128 707 | 624 | 5 |
| 45-49 | 123 546 | 0 | 0 |
| **40. Nghe An** | | | |
| 15-19 | 160 106 | 6 213 | 39 |
| 20-24 | 108 214 | 20 620 | 191 |
| 25-29 | 115 344 | 18 507 | 160 |
| 30-34 | 105 551 | 8 534 | 81 |
| 35-39 | 104 315 | 3 448 | 33 |
| 40-44 | 104 239 | 877 | 8 |
| 45-49 | 103 285 | 0 | 0 |
| **42. Ha Tinh** | | | |
| 15-19 | 60 695 | 989 | 16 |
| 20-24 | 31 672 | 6 299 | 199 |
| 25-29 | 32 955 | 5 846 | 177 |
| 30-34 | 40 115 | 3 121 | 78 |
| 35-39 | 45 968 | 766 | 17 |
| 40-44 | 41 593 | 214 | 5 |
| 45-49 | 44 863 | 0 | 0 |

**Table 17 (Continued)**

| Administration/Age group | Number of women aged 15-49 *(Persons)* | Number of births during 12 months prior to the Survey - adjusted *(Persons)* | Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR (‰) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **44. Quang Binh** | | | |
| 15-19 | 47 413 | 601 | 13 |
| 20-24 | 31 601 | 3 477 | 110 |
| 25-29 | 32 220 | 5 096 | 158 |
| 30-34 | 27 372 | 3 508 | 128 |
| 35-39 | 31 857 | 1 757 | 55 |
| 40-44 | 27 716 | 398 | 14 |
| 45-49 | 28 200 | 0 | 0 |
| **45. Quang Tri** | | | |
| 15-19 | 30 874 | 766 | 25 |
| 20-24 | 16 598 | 3 032 | 183 |
| 25-29 | 20 084 | 3 420 | 170 |
| 30-34 | 22 448 | 2 092 | 93 |
| 35-39 | 23 454 | 1 600 | 68 |
| 40-44 | 20 892 | 425 | 20 |
| 45-49 | 17 523 | 163 | 9 |
| **46. Thua Thien Hue** | | | |
| 15-19 | 56 701 | 693 | 12 |
| 20-24 | 41 456 | 3 755 | 91 |
| 25-29 | 39 292 | 6 542 | 166 |
| 30-34 | 35 220 | 4 320 | 123 |
| 35-39 | 38 281 | 1 741 | 45 |
| 40-44 | 38 045 | 542 | 14 |
| 45-49 | 30 498 | 119 | 4 |
| **48. Da Nang** | | | |
| 15-19 | 49 283 | 614 | 12 |
| 20-24 | 52 848 | 3 674 | 70 |
| 25-29 | 41 577 | 7 150 | 172 |
| 30-34 | 33 862 | 4 145 | 122 |
| 35-39 | 34 895 | 1 514 | 43 |
| 40-44 | 37 161 | 430 | 12 |
| 45-49 | 30 734 | 0 | 0 |
| **49. Quang Nam** | | | |
| 15-19 | 80 344 | 3 260 | 41 |
| 20-24 | 59 581 | 8 198 | 138 |
| 25-29 | 54 002 | 6 951 | 129 |
| 30-34 | 48 728 | 4 531 | 93 |
| 35-39 | 44 670 | 2 026 | 45 |
| 40-44 | 54 659 | 325 | 6 |
| 45-49 | 45 067 | 92 | 2 |

**Table 17 (Continued)**

| Administration/Age group | Number of women aged 15-49 *(Persons)* | Number of births during 12 months prior to the Survey - adjusted *(Persons)* | Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR (‰) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **51. Quang Ngai** | | | |
| 15-19 | 63 147 | 2 561 | 41 |
| 20-24 | 50 795 | 7 476 | 147 |
| 25-29 | 48 879 | 6 185 | 127 |
| 30-34 | 43 962 | 3 081 | 70 |
| 35-39 | 40 132 | 1 123 | 28 |
| 40-44 | 45 175 | 387 | 9 |
| 45-49 | 35 609 | 11 | 0 |
| **52. Binh Dinh** | | | |
| 15-19 | 73 889 | 1 758 | 24 |
| 20-24 | 48 794 | 8 306 | 170 |
| 25-29 | 58 856 | 7 509 | 128 |
| 30-34 | 60 292 | 4 613 | 77 |
| 35-39 | 61 641 | 1 739 | 28 |
| 40-44 | 56 481 | 423 | 7 |
| 45-49 | 42 300 | 0 | 0 |
| **54. Phu Yen** | | | |
| 15-19 | 42 183 | 979 | 23 |
| 20-24 | 30 652 | 4 016 | 131 |
| 25-29 | 35 612 | 4 321 | 121 |
| 30-34 | 37 643 | 2 987 | 79 |
| 35-39 | 37 495 | 1 335 | 36 |
| 40-44 | 32 901 | 135 | 4 |
| 45-49 | 23 794 | 46 | 2 |
| **56. Khanh Hoa** | | | |
| 15-19 | 56 840 | 2 185 | 38 |
| 20-24 | 43 157 | 4 600 | 107 |
| 25-29 | 47 077 | 6 713 | 143 |
| 30-34 | 48 201 | 4 038 | 84 |
| 35-39 | 48 342 | 1 426 | 30 |
| 40-44 | 46 694 | 478 | 10 |
| 45-49 | 37 136 | 0 | 0 |
| **58. Ninh Thuan** | | | |
| 15-19 | 32 080 | 1 411 | 44 |
| 20-24 | 22 195 | 3 617 | 163 |
| 25-29 | 20 856 | 3 107 | 149 |
| 30-34 | 21 375 | 1 812 | 85 |
| 35-39 | 20 836 | 684 | 33 |
| 40-44 | 21 665 | 235 | 11 |
| 45-49 | 15 503 | 0 | 0 |

**Table 17 (Continued)**

| Administration/Age group | Number of women aged 15-49 *(Persons)* | Number of births during 12 months prior to the Survey - adjusted *(Persons)* | Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR (‰) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **60. Binh Thuan** | | | |
| 15-19 | 59 852 | 1 660 | 28 |
| 20-24 | 43 530 | 5 192 | 119 |
| 25-29 | 47 734 | 6 856 | 144 |
| 30-34 | 48 310 | 4 343 | 90 |
| 35-39 | 44 130 | 1 594 | 36 |
| 40-44 | 41 050 | 90 | 2 |
| 45-49 | 30 435 | 0 | 0 |
| **62. Kon Tum** | | | |
| 15-19 | 21 486 | 1 418 | 66 |
| 20-24 | 18 520 | 3 957 | 214 |
| 25-29 | 19 599 | 3 465 | 177 |
| 30-34 | 15 852 | 1 635 | 103 |
| 35-39 | 13 550 | 1 239 | 91 |
| 40-44 | 11 301 | 317 | 28 |
| 45-49 | 9 455 | 128 | 14 |
| **64. Gia Lai** | | | |
| 15-19 | 61 763 | 5 338 | 86 |
| 20-24 | 49 848 | 8 633 | 173 |
| 25-29 | 55 536 | 8 483 | 153 |
| 30-34 | 54 695 | 5 678 | 104 |
| 35-39 | 46 068 | 2 520 | 55 |
| 40-44 | 38 869 | 275 | 7 |
| 45-49 | 29 769 | 76 | 3 |
| **66. Dak Lak** | | | |
| 15-19 | 100 535 | 4 400 | 44 |
| 20-24 | 59 977 | 10 420 | 174 |
| 25-29 | 64 873 | 9 711 | 150 |
| 30-34 | 70 640 | 5 254 | 74 |
| 35-39 | 67 094 | 2 785 | 42 |
| 40-44 | 61 045 | 631 | 10 |
| 45-49 | 49 429 | 42 | 1 |
| **67. Dak Nong** | | | |
| 15-19 | 26 895 | 1 414 | 53 |
| 20-24 | 16 528 | 3 377 | 204 |
| 25-29 | 20 620 | 2 576 | 125 |
| 30-34 | 21 342 | 1 478 | 69 |
| 35-39 | 20 072 | 1 319 | 66 |
| 40-44 | 16 971 | 314 | 19 |
| 45-49 | 11 221 | 3 | 0 |

**Table 17 (Continued)**

| Administration/Age group | Number of women aged 15-49 *(Persons)* | Number of births during 12 months prior to the Survey - adjusted *(Persons)* | Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR (‰) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **68. Lam Dong** | | | |
| 15-19 | 60 903 | 1 938 | 32 |
| 20-24 | 45 816 | 6 856 | 150 |
| 25-29 | 50 239 | 7 192 | 143 |
| 30-34 | 46 058 | 3 017 | 65 |
| 35-39 | 46 766 | 1 798 | 38 |
| 40-44 | 45 197 | 1 180 | 26 |
| 45-49 | 36 901 | 36 | 1 |
| **70. Binh Phuoc** | | | |
| 15-19 | 41 704 | 2 510 | 60 |
| 20-24 | 39 211 | 7 066 | 180 |
| 25-29 | 42 651 | 5 307 | 124 |
| 30-34 | 34 905 | 2 673 | 77 |
| 35-39 | 33 971 | 980 | 29 |
| 40-44 | 31 214 | 463 | 15 |
| 45-49 | 30 058 | 32 | 1 |
| **72. Tay Ninh** | | | |
| 15-19 | 46 965 | 1 767 | 38 |
| 20-24 | 52 557 | 6 890 | 131 |
| 25-29 | 51 088 | 5 467 | 107 |
| 30-34 | 41 083 | 2 028 | 49 |
| 35-39 | 42 129 | 939 | 22 |
| 40-44 | 40 538 | 234 | 6 |
| 45-49 | 34 685 | 10 | 0 |
| **74. Binh Duong** | | | |
| 15-19 | 89 898 | 1 978 | 22 |
| 20-24 | 129 968 | 11 448 | 88 |
| 25-29 | 105 794 | 10 663 | 101 |
| 30-34 | 70 726 | 5 830 | 82 |
| 35-39 | 59 646 | 2 161 | 36 |
| 40-44 | 52 353 | 553 | 11 |
| 45-49 | 45 110 | 153 | 3 |
| **75. Dong Nai** | | | |
| 15-19 | 133 183 | 2 136 | 16 |
| 20-24 | 139 604 | 13 403 | 96 |
| 25-29 | 118 171 | 15 503 | 131 |
| 30-34 | 97 132 | 10 474 | 108 |
| 35-39 | 97 979 | 4 911 | 50 |
| 40-44 | 90 831 | 1 436 | 16 |
| 45-49 | 80 888 | 0 | 0 |

**Table 17 (Continued)**

| Administration/Age group | Number of women aged 15-49 *(Persons)* | Number of births during 12 months prior to the Survey - adjusted *(Persons)* | Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR (‰) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **77. Ba Ria - Vung Tau** | | | |
| 15-19 | 48 605 | 941 | 19 |
| 20-24 | 40 050 | 4 829 | 121 |
| 25-29 | 42 824 | 5 190 | 121 |
| 30-34 | 41 756 | 3 420 | 82 |
| 35-39 | 44 407 | 1 094 | 25 |
| 40-44 | 39 172 | 254 | 6 |
| 45-49 | 31 946 | 39 | 1 |
| **79. Ho Chi Minh City** | | | |
| 15-19 | 321 767 | 4 770 | 15 |
| 20-24 | 420 977 | 22 491 | 53 |
| 25-29 | 431 131 | 41 302 | 96 |
| 30-34 | 359 511 | 30 087 | 84 |
| 35-39 | 312 267 | 9 609 | 31 |
| 40-44 | 289 493 | 3 254 | 11 |
| 45-49 | 268 599 | 218 | 1 |
| **80. Long An** | | | |
| 15-19 | 54 670 | 1 923 | 35 |
| 20-24 | 53 965 | 6 797 | 126 |
| 25-29 | 64 956 | 7 332 | 113 |
| 30-34 | 55 344 | 3 029 | 55 |
| 35-39 | 55 618 | 2 252 | 40 |
| 40-44 | 57 612 | 234 | 4 |
| 45-49 | 51 591 | 0 | 0 |
| **82. Tien Giang** | | | |
| 15-19 | 59 818 | 2 421 | 40 |
| 20-24 | 54 550 | 7 339 | 135 |
| 25-29 | 74 463 | 7 619 | 102 |
| 30-34 | 67 445 | 4 452 | 66 |
| 35-39 | 68 104 | 2 505 | 37 |
| 40-44 | 72 230 | 396 | 5 |
| 45-49 | 59 042 | 0 | 0 |
| **83. Ben Tre** | | | |
| 15-19 | 45 459 | 1 979 | 44 |
| 20-24 | 44 155 | 5 357 | 121 |
| 25-29 | 55 346 | 4 394 | 79 |
| 30-34 | 51 177 | 3 221 | 63 |
| 35-39 | 49 427 | 1 571 | 32 |
| 40-44 | 56 859 | 1 054 | 19 |
| 45-49 | 45 722 | 0 | 0 |

**Table 17 (Continued)**

| Administration/Age group | Number of women aged 15-49 *(Persons)* | Number of births during 12 months prior to the Survey - adjusted *(Persons)* | Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR (‰) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **84. Tra Vinh** | | | |
| 15-19 | 40 286 | 1 663 | 41 |
| 20-24 | 38 616 | 4 655 | 121 |
| 25-29 | 40 851 | 4 172 | 102 |
| 30-34 | 44 942 | 3 146 | 70 |
| 35-39 | 36 838 | 827 | 22 |
| 40-44 | 38 860 | 107 | 3 |
| 45-49 | 34 339 | 55 | 2 |
| **86. Vinh Long** | | | |
| 15-19 | 40 549 | 1 066 | 26 |
| 20-24 | 37 173 | 3 788 | 102 |
| 25-29 | 41 836 | 4 521 | 108 |
| 30-34 | 42 587 | 2 388 | 56 |
| 35-39 | 38 932 | 1 172 | 30 |
| 40-44 | 45 720 | 277 | 6 |
| 45-49 | 36 299 | 56 | 2 |
| **87. Dong Thap** | | | |
| 15-19 | 78 754 | 3 363 | 43 |
| 20-24 | 64 044 | 8 009 | 125 |
| 25-29 | 70 318 | 8 064 | 115 |
| 30-34 | 70 312 | 4 553 | 65 |
| 35-39 | 64 881 | 1 783 | 27 |
| 40-44 | 64 301 | 225 | 3 |
| 45-49 | 51 241 | 0 | 0 |
| **89. An Giang** | | | |
| 15-19 | 91 331 | 4 585 | 50 |
| 20-24 | 96 804 | 12 073 | 125 |
| 25-29 | 94 866 | 10 888 | 115 |
| 30-34 | 94 061 | 6 759 | 72 |
| 35-39 | 86 603 | 2 279 | 26 |
| 40-44 | 80 142 | 346 | 4 |
| 45-49 | 62 563 | 146 | 2 |
| **91. Kien Giang** | | | |
| 15-19 | 76 485 | 3 131 | 41 |
| 20-24 | 75 707 | 9 878 | 130 |
| 25-29 | 80 936 | 7 931 | 98 |
| 30-34 | 73 290 | 3 988 | 54 |
| 35-39 | 63 430 | 1 699 | 27 |
| 40-44 | 58 260 | 496 | 9 |
| 45-49 | 49 361 | 0 | 0 |

**Table 17 (Continued)**

| Administration/Age group | Number of women aged 15-49 *(Persons)* | Number of births during 12 months prior to the Survey - adjusted *(Persons)* | Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR (‰) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **92. Can Tho** | | | |
| 15-19 | 52 661 | 1 692 | 32 |
| 20-24 | 55 280 | 5 130 | 93 |
| 25-29 | 56 606 | 4 808 | 85 |
| 30-34 | 53 235 | 3 742 | 70 |
| 35-39 | 49 357 | 1 702 | 34 |
| 40-44 | 48 217 | 361 | 7 |
| 45-49 | 38 417 | 66 | 2 |
| **93. Hau Giang** | | | |
| 15-19 | 31 516 | 1 712 | 54 |
| 20-24 | 33 721 | 3 753 | 111 |
| 25-29 | 32 493 | 2 779 | 86 |
| 30-34 | 30 478 | 1 989 | 65 |
| 35-39 | 28 294 | 724 | 26 |
| 40-44 | 28 865 | 195 | 7 |
| 45-49 | 23 453 | 7 | 0 |
| **94. Soc Trang** | | | |
| 15-19 | 61 085 | 2 544 | 42 |
| 20-24 | 60 439 | 6 031 | 100 |
| 25-29 | 57 880 | 5 901 | 102 |
| 30-34 | 54 759 | 3 785 | 69 |
| 35-39 | 43 117 | 1 529 | 35 |
| 40-44 | 48 721 | 433 | 9 |
| 45-49 | 39 218 | 172 | 4 |
| **95. Bac Lieu** | | | |
| 15-19 | 40 068 | 1 080 | 27 |
| 20-24 | 46 439 | 5 136 | 111 |
| 25-29 | 43 464 | 3 540 | 81 |
| 30-34 | 37 256 | 1 934 | 52 |
| 35-39 | 32 141 | 943 | 29 |
| 40-44 | 29 558 | 400 | 14 |
| 45-49 | 22 229 | 77 | 3 |
| **96. Ca Mau** | | | |
| 15-19 | 56 388 | 2 138 | 38 |
| 20-24 | 55 001 | 6 326 | 115 |
| 25-29 | 58 832 | 5 447 | 93 |
| 30-34 | 53 146 | 2 888 | 54 |
| 35-39 | 43 333 | 944 | 22 |
| 40-44 | 43 745 | 236 | 5 |
| 45-49 | 34 485 | 0 | 0 |

**Table 18**

NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, NUMBER OF CHILDREN SURVIVING, NUMBER OF CHILDREN DIED OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 BY URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2010

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Number of children ever born | | | Number of children surviving | | | Number of children died | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Urban | Rural | Total | Urban | Rural | Total | Urban | Rural |
| **ENTIRE COUNTRY** | | **34 236 860** | **8 740 079** | **25 496 781** | **33 577 057** | **8 635 775** | **24 941 282** | **659 803** | **104 304** | **555 499** |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 4 891 562 | 651 864 | 4 239 698 | 4 760 427 | 642 223 | 4 118 203 | 131 135 | 9 641 | 121 494 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 7 389 247 | 1 859 427 | 5 529 819 | 7 290 932 | 1 845 291 | 5 445 641 | 98 315 | 14 137 | 84 178 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 8 017 382 | 1 740 189 | 6 277 193 | 7 837 553 | 1 715 135 | 6 122 418 | 179 830 | 25 054 | 154 776 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 2 461 365 | 646 333 | 1 815 031 | 2 382 430 | 633 291 | 1 749 139 | 78 934 | 13 042 | 65 892 |
| R5 | Southeast | 4 974 843 | 2 468 744 | 2 506 099 | 4 919 373 | 2 446 211 | 2 473 163 | 55 470 | 22 533 | 32 937 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 6 502 461 | 1 373 521 | 5 128 940 | 6 386 342 | 1 353 624 | 5 032 717 | 116 119 | 19 897 | 96 222 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 2 289 732 | 796 771 | 1 492 962 | 2 273 249 | 793 670 | 1 479 580 | 16 483 | 3 101 | 13 382 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 332 673 | 32 198 | 300 475 | 320 252 | 31 884 | 288 368 | 12 420 | 314 | 12 107 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 216 042 | 33 247 | 182 796 | 205 914 | 32 331 | 173 583 | 10 129 | 916 | 9 213 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 125 678 | 18 542 | 107 136 | 122 078 | 18 261 | 103 817 | 3 599 | 280 | 3 319 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 316 237 | 33 774 | 282 464 | 308 811 | 33 220 | 275 591 | 7 426 | 553 | 6 873 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 299 214 | 53 090 | 246 124 | 290 507 | 52 240 | 238 268 | 8 707 | 850 | 7 857 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 266 133 | 27 569 | 238 564 | 255 686 | 27 108 | 228 578 | 10 447 | 461 | 9 986 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 190 935 | 21 458 | 169 478 | 182 651 | 20 956 | 161 695 | 8 285 | 502 | 7 783 |
| 14 | Son La | 521 196 | 54 172 | 467 024 | 504 489 | 53 361 | 451 128 | 16 707 | 811 | 15 896 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 340 787 | 50 810 | 289 977 | 331 298 | 50 291 | 281 007 | 9 489 | 519 | 8 970 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 332 540 | 45 048 | 287 492 | 323 978 | 44 399 | 279 579 | 8 562 | 649 | 7 913 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 440 622 | 99 139 | 341 483 | 429 030 | 97 444 | 331 587 | 11 591 | 1 695 | 9 896 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 303 729 | 52 443 | 251 286 | 296 457 | 51 916 | 244 541 | 7 272 | 527 | 6 744 |

**Table 18 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Number of children ever born | | | Number of children surviving | | | Number of children died | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Urban | Rural | Total | Urban | Rural | Total | Urban | Rural |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 434 251 | 201 797 | 232 454 | 429 112 | 200 284 | 228 829 | 5 139 | 1 513 | 3 625 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 675 409 | 54 017 | 621 392 | 668 827 | 53 462 | 615 365 | 6 582 | 555 | 6 027 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 530 366 | 76 359 | 454 007 | 520 448 | 75 352 | 445 096 | 9 918 | 1 007 | 8 911 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 414 161 | 79 421 | 334 740 | 407 331 | 78 683 | 328 647 | 6 831 | 737 | 6 093 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 446 460 | 94 887 | 351 573 | 434 634 | 93 150 | 341 484 | 11 826 | 1 737 | 10 089 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 659 761 | 109 089 | 550 672 | 649 378 | 107 376 | 542 002 | 10 383 | 1 713 | 8 670 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 659 509 | 276 402 | 383 107 | 650 854 | 274 251 | 376 603 | 8 655 | 2 151 | 6 504 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 439 022 | 52 474 | 386 549 | 434 280 | 52 021 | 382 259 | 4 743 | 452 | 4 290 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 653 220 | 58 079 | 595 141 | 647 180 | 57 393 | 589 787 | 6 040 | 686 | 5 354 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 307 215 | 25 260 | 281 956 | 302 435 | 25 069 | 277 366 | 4 780 | 191 | 4 590 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 735 378 | 115 759 | 619 619 | 720 269 | 114 543 | 605 726 | 15 109 | 1 216 | 13 893 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 350 537 | 49 490 | 301 047 | 342 210 | 48 849 | 293 360 | 8 327 | 640 | 7 687 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 1 419 967 | 127 256 | 1 292 710 | 1 393 903 | 125 555 | 1 268 347 | 26 064 | 1 701 | 24 363 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 1 310 174 | 134 868 | 1 175 306 | 1 267 267 | 133 106 | 1 134 160 | 42 907 | 1 762 | 41 146 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 506 782 | 65 952 | 440 830 | 499 674 | 65 157 | 434 517 | 7 108 | 795 | 6 313 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 353 549 | 46 671 | 306 878 | 348 264 | 46 358 | 301 906 | 5 285 | 313 | 4 972 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 272 833 | 70 214 | 202 618 | 263 807 | 68 947 | 194 860 | 9 026 | 1 267 | 7 759 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 446 027 | 151 055 | 294 972 | 437 413 | 149 089 | 288 325 | 8 614 | 1 966 | 6 647 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 320 039 | 273 622 | 46 417 | 315 589 | 269 935 | 45 653 | 4 450 | 3 686 | 764 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 595 459 | 103 123 | 492 335 | 580 801 | 101 241 | 479 560 | 14 658 | 1 882 | 12 776 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 513 367 | 66 398 | 446 970 | 499 823 | 65 868 | 433 955 | 13 544 | 529 | 13 015 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 631 535 | 164 854 | 466 681 | 617 837 | 161 270 | 456 567 | 13 698 | 3 584 | 10 114 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 362 552 | 74 916 | 287 635 | 356 930 | 73 753 | 283 177 | 5 622 | 1 163 | 4 459 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 495 867 | 185 155 | 310 712 | 484 689 | 182 080 | 302 609 | 11 178 | 3 074 | 8 104 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 271 313 | 86 719 | 184 594 | 263 815 | 85 680 | 178 135 | 7 498 | 1 039 | 6 459 |

**Table 18 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Administration | Number of children ever born | | | Number of children surviving | | | Number of children died | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Urban | Rural | Total | Urban | Rural | Total | Urban | Rural |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 517 919 | 189 386 | 328 533 | 507 742 | 187 095 | 320 647 | 10 177 | 2 291 | 7 886 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 208 527 | 66 697 | 141 830 | 198 236 | 64 712 | 133 525 | 10 291 | 1 985 | 8 306 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 635 866 | 168 429 | 467 437 | 611 115 | 164 769 | 446 347 | 24 751 | 3 661 | 21 090 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 834 933 | 188 312 | 646 621 | 809 172 | 184 475 | 624 698 | 25 760 | 3 837 | 21 923 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 254 839 | 33 016 | 221 823 | 248 992 | 32 496 | 216 496 | 5 847 | 520 | 5 327 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 527 199 | 189 879 | 337 320 | 514 914 | 186 840 | 328 074 | 12 285 | 3 039 | 9 246 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 386 685 | 60 894 | 325 792 | 380 306 | 60 392 | 319 914 | 6 379 | 502 | 5 877 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 407 214 | 58 081 | 349 132 | 402 497 | 57 541 | 344 956 | 4 716 | 540 | 4 176 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 569 885 | 154 270 | 415 615 | 564 834 | 152 668 | 412 166 | 5 051 | 1 602 | 3 449 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 991 958 | 307 555 | 684 403 | 981 250 | 305 477 | 675 773 | 10 708 | 2 078 | 8 630 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 412 344 | 197 163 | 215 180 | 407 014 | 194 923 | 212 091 | 5 330 | 2 241 | 3 089 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 2 206 757 | 1 690 780 | 515 977 | 2 183 472 | 1 675 210 | 508 262 | 23 285 | 15 570 | 7 715 |
| 80 | Long An | 553 705 | 88 745 | 464 960 | 545 762 | 87 669 | 458 093 | 7 942 | 1 076 | 6 866 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 643 004 | 74 891 | 568 113 | 628 218 | 73 733 | 554 485 | 14 786 | 1 158 | 13 628 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 430 242 | 38 223 | 392 020 | 425 738 | 37 902 | 387 835 | 4 505 | 320 | 4 184 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 383 671 | 50 035 | 333 636 | 370 773 | 49 192 | 321 581 | 12 898 | 842 | 12 055 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 362 481 | 47 508 | 314 974 | 357 466 | 47 027 | 310 439 | 5 015 | 481 | 4 534 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 638 835 | 106 485 | 532 350 | 625 492 | 104 570 | 520 923 | 13 342 | 1 915 | 11 427 |
| 89 | An Giang | 833 961 | 224 656 | 609 305 | 814 548 | 220 056 | 594 492 | 19 414 | 4 601 | 14 813 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 699 383 | 177 929 | 521 454 | 683 836 | 174 285 | 509 551 | 15 547 | 3 644 | 11 902 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 401 145 | 251 155 | 149 990 | 397 428 | 248 754 | 148 674 | 3 718 | 2 401 | 1 316 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 284 645 | 53 877 | 230 767 | 281 516 | 53 236 | 228 280 | 3 129 | 641 | 2 488 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 486 516 | 86 119 | 400 397 | 478 941 | 84 925 | 394 016 | 7 575 | 1 194 | 6 380 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 312 334 | 79 493 | 232 841 | 310 338 | 78 900 | 231 438 | 1 996 | 593 | 1 403 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 472 539 | 94 405 | 378 133 | 466 286 | 93 377 | 372 909 | 6 253 | 1 028 | 5 224 |

**Table 19**

NUMBER OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, AGE OF MOTHER, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2010

| Administration/ age group | Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Number of women by children ever born | | | | | Number of children ever born |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children + | |
| **ENTIRE COUNTRY** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **16 010 155** | **4 483 928** | **7 230 862** | **2 755 501** | **1 004 596** | **535 269** | **34 236 860** |
| 15-19 | 172 445 | 158 199 | 13 571 | 599 | 76 | 0 | 187 442 |
| 20-24 | 1 423 947 | 1 063 657 | 328 081 | 28 213 | 3 747 | 249 | 1 820 756 |
| 25-29 | 2 798 637 | 1 426 172 | 1 158 400 | 174 480 | 31 824 | 7 762 | 4 434 517 |
| 30-34 | 3 070 954 | 789 184 | 1 720 609 | 433 717 | 95 812 | 31 631 | 6 085 410 |
| 35-39 | 3 024 170 | 425 130 | 1 675 381 | 653 609 | 191 439 | 78 611 | 6 941 404 |
| 40-44 | 2 897 713 | 322 413 | 1 338 795 | 768 429 | 303 086 | 164 989 | 7 445 057 |
| 45-49 | 2 622 290 | 299 173 | 996 025 | 696 453 | 378 612 | 252 027 | 7 322 273 |
| **URBAN** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **4 637 246** | **1 623 285** | **2 246 789** | **546 411** | **152 695** | **68 065** | **8 740 079** |
| 15-19 | 24 938 | 23 981 | 925 | 26 | 6 | 0 | 25 933 |
| 20-24 | 280 668 | 231 999 | 45 151 | 3 282 | 234 | 2 | 333 094 |
| 25-29 | 787 955 | 527 590 | 235 649 | 21 889 | 2 392 | 435 | 1 076 309 |
| 30-34 | 947 619 | 358 282 | 501 337 | 73 932 | 10 928 | 3 140 | 1 642 616 |
| 35-39 | 917 277 | 198 951 | 556 890 | 126 128 | 27 201 | 8 107 | 1 844 352 |
| 40-44 | 872 128 | 150 422 | 490 826 | 161 739 | 49 621 | 19 521 | 1 923 479 |
| 45-49 | 806 661 | 132 061 | 416 011 | 159 416 | 62 313 | 36 860 | 1 894 295 |
| **RURAL** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **11 372 909** | **2 860 642** | **4 984 072** | **2 209 089** | **851 901** | **467 204** | **25 496 781** |
| 15-19 | 147 507 | 134 218 | 12 646 | 574 | 70 | 0 | 161 509 |
| 20-24 | 1 143 278 | 831 658 | 282 930 | 24 931 | 3 513 | 247 | 1 487 662 |
| 25-29 | 2 010 683 | 898 582 | 922 751 | 152 591 | 29 432 | 7 327 | 3 358 209 |
| 30-34 | 2 123 335 | 430 902 | 1 219 272 | 359 786 | 84 884 | 28 491 | 4 442 794 |
| 35-39 | 2 106 893 | 226 179 | 1 118 491 | 527 481 | 164 238 | 70 504 | 5 097 051 |
| 40-44 | 2 025 585 | 171 991 | 847 969 | 606 690 | 253 465 | 145 469 | 5 521 578 |
| 45-49 | 1 815 629 | 167 112 | 580 014 | 537 038 | 316 299 | 215 167 | 5 427 977 |
| **R1. Northern Midlands and Mountains** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **2 242 433** | **589 489** | **1 052 883** | **365 723** | **142 547** | **91 791** | **4 891 562** |
| 15-19 | 40 040 | 35 215 | 4 529 | 220 | 76 | 0 | 45 236 |
| 20-24 | 267 575 | 178 196 | 75 756 | 10 936 | 2 495 | 191 | 373 518 |
| 25-29 | 414 929 | 184 237 | 182 953 | 34 344 | 10 259 | 3 135 | 710 690 |
| 30-34 | 419 875 | 87 553 | 250 362 | 54 864 | 17 293 | 9 803 | 876 623 |
| 35-39 | 399 551 | 45 347 | 237 581 | 75 189 | 25 416 | 16 018 | 938 515 |
| 40-44 | 361 237 | 29 830 | 174 106 | 96 448 | 36 026 | 24 827 | 958 283 |
| 45-49 | 339 226 | 29 110 | 127 595 | 93 722 | 50 982 | 37 817 | 988 696 |

**Table 19 (Continued)**

| Administration/ age group | Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Number of women by children ever born | | | | | Number of children ever born |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children + | |
| **R2. Red River Delta** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **3 626 789** | **906 354** | **1 930 199** | **597 989** | **149 219** | **43 028** | **7 389 247** |
| 15-19 | 20 951 | 20 141 | 810 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 760 |
| 20-24 | 305 269 | 229 333 | 72 859 | 3 027 | 50 | 0 | 384 332 |
| 25-29 | 655 025 | 317 666 | 299 401 | 33 961 | 3 613 | 384 | 1 035 106 |
| 30-34 | 665 701 | 139 103 | 427 014 | 86 956 | 11 725 | 903 | 1 305 813 |
| 35-39 | 678 692 | 72 197 | 441 218 | 129 268 | 28 770 | 7 238 | 1 496 469 |
| 40-44 | 622 873 | 53 732 | 358 552 | 156 443 | 40 271 | 13 873 | 1 475 005 |
| 45-49 | 678 278 | 74 181 | 330 345 | 188 333 | 64 789 | 20 630 | 1 670 761 |
| **R3. North and South Central Coast** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **3 397 012** | **778 076** | **1 388 287** | **738 445** | **316 516** | **175 688** | **8 017 382** |
| 15-19 | 35 228 | 32 011 | 3 217 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 446 |
| 20-24 | 284 901 | 214 440 | 64 520 | 5 385 | 498 | 58 | 361 918 |
| 25-29 | 550 373 | 262 441 | 238 016 | 42 325 | 6 281 | 1 309 | 897 731 |
| 30-34 | 636 518 | 118 930 | 354 359 | 124 003 | 30 716 | 8 511 | 1 367 399 |
| 35-39 | 661 411 | 57 863 | 322 060 | 193 425 | 64 113 | 23 950 | 1 671 386 |
| 40-44 | 657 683 | 44 002 | 244 047 | 207 979 | 102 669 | 58 985 | 1 894 867 |
| 45-49 | 570 897 | 48 389 | 162 067 | 165 329 | 112 238 | 82 874 | 1 785 635 |
| **R4. Central Highlands** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **967 563** | **206 807** | **364 570** | **210 513** | **102 354** | **83 319** | **2 461 365** |
| 15-19 | 18 117 | 16 066 | 1 878 | 173 | 0 | 0 | 20 341 |
| 20-24 | 95 707 | 62 886 | 27 878 | 4 528 | 416 | 0 | 133 888 |
| 25-29 | 174 225 | 66 798 | 78 108 | 20 808 | 6 490 | 2 020 | 321 704 |
| 30-34 | 196 846 | 28 523 | 99 989 | 44 607 | 15 900 | 7 826 | 468 231 |
| 35-39 | 185 554 | 13 303 | 76 694 | 54 570 | 22 846 | 18 141 | 527 300 |
| 40-44 | 166 649 | 9 913 | 51 510 | 50 030 | 28 367 | 26 829 | 533 595 |
| 45-49 | 130 465 | 9 317 | 28 513 | 35 797 | 28 335 | 28 503 | 456 306 |
| **R5. Southeast** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **2 555 873** | **936 207** | **1 085 041** | **356 128** | **122 137** | **56 360** | **4 974 843** |
| 15-19 | 20 282 | 19 427 | 775 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 21 216 |
| 20-24 | 190 918 | 158 556 | 30 166 | 1 955 | 241 | 0 | 225 716 |
| 25-29 | 441 656 | 284 906 | 137 532 | 15 684 | 2 993 | 541 | 621 698 |
| 30-34 | 514 003 | 199 499 | 250 863 | 51 891 | 9 181 | 2 569 | 906 897 |
| 35-39 | 499 927 | 116 088 | 270 340 | 86 671 | 20 831 | 5 997 | 1 032 550 |
| 40-44 | 475 670 | 86 317 | 223 576 | 112 052 | 39 088 | 14 637 | 1 107 656 |
| 45-49 | 413 417 | 71 414 | 171 789 | 87 796 | 49 802 | 32 617 | 1 059 110 |

**Table 19 (Continued)**

| Administration/ age group | Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Number of women by children ever born | | | | | Number of children ever born |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children + | |
| **R6. Mekong River Delta** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **3 220 485** | **1 066 995** | **1 409 882** | **486 702** | **171 823** | **85 084** | **6 502 461** |
| 15-19 | 37 827 | 35 338 | 2 362 | 127 | 0 | 0 | 40 442 |
| 20-24 | 279 577 | 220 246 | 56 901 | 2 382 | 47 | 0 | 341 384 |
| 25-29 | 562 430 | 310 123 | 222 389 | 27 357 | 2 188 | 373 | 847 588 |
| 30-34 | 638 011 | 215 576 | 338 022 | 71 397 | 10 997 | 2 019 | 1 160 447 |
| 35-39 | 599 034 | 120 332 | 327 488 | 114 486 | 29 462 | 7 267 | 1 275 185 |
| 40-44 | 613 601 | 98 618 | 287 003 | 145 477 | 56 664 | 25 838 | 1 475 651 |
| 45-49 | 490 006 | 66 762 | 175 717 | 125 475 | 72 465 | 49 587 | 1 361 765 |
| **01. Ha Noi** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **1 177 303** | **335 019** | **636 336** | **156 494** | **38 785** | **10 669** | **2 289 732** |
| 15-19 | 5 551 | 5 238 | 312 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 863 |
| 20-24 | 96 659 | 72 083 | 23 207 | 1 369 | 0 | 0 | 122 604 |
| 25-29 | 224 984 | 116 795 | 93 919 | 12 320 | 1 567 | 384 | 350 160 |
| 30-34 | 227 800 | 60 158 | 134 781 | 28 912 | 3 598 | 352 | 432 955 |
| 35-39 | 222 257 | 28 102 | 147 305 | 36 632 | 8 696 | 1 522 | 475 403 |
| 40-44 | 194 565 | 19 104 | 121 572 | 39 568 | 9 724 | 4 597 | 443 629 |
| 45-49 | 205 488 | 33 540 | 115 241 | 37 693 | 15 199 | 3 815 | 459 117 |
| **02. Ha Giang** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **143 172** | **34 207** | **64 339** | **25 249** | **11 152** | **8 225** | **332 673** |
| 15-19 | 3 515 | 3 115 | 396 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 3 924 |
| 20-24 | 22 134 | 12 993 | 7 428 | 1 449 | 265 | 0 | 33 255 |
| 25-29 | 26 574 | 8 829 | 12 015 | 4 100 | 1 372 | 258 | 51 936 |
| 30-34 | 25 669 | 4 215 | 14 349 | 4 052 | 1 848 | 1 205 | 59 573 |
| 35-39 | 26 272 | 2 348 | 14 556 | 4 955 | 2 310 | 2 103 | 67 865 |
| 40-44 | 22 550 | 1 453 | 9 810 | 6 514 | 2 531 | 2 241 | 64 848 |
| 45-49 | 16 458 | 1 255 | 5 785 | 4 179 | 2 822 | 2 417 | 51 272 |
| **04. Cao Bang** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **100 435** | **29 874** | **43 982** | **16 265** | **5 439** | **4 876** | **216 042** |
| 15-19 | 2 081 | 1 657 | 385 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 2 565 |
| 20-24 | 11 335 | 7 131 | 3 401 | 721 | 82 | 0 | 16 423 |
| 25-29 | 17 268 | 9 685 | 5 093 | 1 882 | 433 | 175 | 28 154 |
| 30-34 | 18 983 | 6 080 | 8 983 | 2 491 | 697 | 732 | 38 368 |
| 35-39 | 16 152 | 2 451 | 9 645 | 2 588 | 758 | 709 | 36 492 |
| 40-44 | 17 734 | 1 573 | 9 251 | 4 038 | 1 159 | 1 713 | 46 700 |
| 45-49 | 16 882 | 1 296 | 7 224 | 4 525 | 2 290 | 1 547 | 47 340 |

**Table 19 (Continued)**

| Administration/ age group | Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Number of women by children ever born | | | | | Number of children ever born |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children + | |
| **06. Bac Kan** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **60 156** | **17 864** | **28 899** | **8 257** | **2 582** | **2 554** | **125 678** |
| 15-19 | 1 052 | 937 | 99 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 1 184 |
| 20-24 | 6 412 | 4 332 | 1 829 | 211 | 41 | 0 | 8 787 |
| 25-29 | 10 613 | 5 753 | 3 974 | 554 | 222 | 110 | 16 817 |
| 30-34 | 11 635 | 3 192 | 6 756 | 1 136 | 303 | 247 | 22 661 |
| 35-39 | 10 877 | 1 811 | 6 721 | 1 477 | 319 | 548 | 24 100 |
| 40-44 | 10 227 | 1 033 | 5 542 | 2 144 | 800 | 708 | 26 186 |
| 45-49 | 9 340 | 806 | 3 977 | 2 719 | 897 | 941 | 25 943 |
| **08. Tuyen Quang** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **150 191** | **40 698** | **73 968** | **21 657** | **9 173** | **4 695** | **316 237** |
| 15-19 | 2 761 | 2 485 | 275 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 036 |
| 20-24 | 13 105 | 9 916 | 2 928 | 218 | 43 | 0 | 16 597 |
| 25-29 | 26 593 | 13 382 | 11 938 | 1 235 | 0 | 38 | 41 156 |
| 30-34 | 28 634 | 6 884 | 17 403 | 3 277 | 768 | 302 | 56 101 |
| 35-39 | 29 999 | 2 880 | 20 123 | 4 937 | 1 439 | 619 | 66 933 |
| 40-44 | 25 668 | 2 243 | 12 807 | 5 979 | 3 051 | 1 588 | 67 180 |
| 45-49 | 23 432 | 2 907 | 8 494 | 6 010 | 3 872 | 2 148 | 65 237 |
| **10. Lao Cai** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **123 488** | **32 376** | **45 645** | **22 112** | **14 108** | **9 247** | **299 214** |
| 15-19 | 3 541 | 2 965 | 526 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 4 217 |
| 20-24 | 17 861 | 9 622 | 6 362 | 1 472 | 406 | 0 | 28 384 |
| 25-29 | 25 247 | 10 255 | 9 439 | 3 590 | 1 684 | 279 | 48 223 |
| 30-34 | 23 865 | 5 493 | 10 830 | 3 887 | 2 462 | 1 193 | 55 099 |
| 35-39 | 20 238 | 1 856 | 8 657 | 5 338 | 2 391 | 1 996 | 55 779 |
| 40-44 | 17 388 | 1 195 | 5 377 | 4 639 | 3 288 | 2 889 | 55 407 |
| 45-49 | 15 347 | 990 | 4 454 | 3 186 | 3 828 | 2 890 | 52 106 |
| **11. Dien Bien** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **96 338** | **22 432** | **32 772** | **15 536** | **11 269** | **14 329** | **266 133** |
| 15-19 | 3 730 | 3 082 | 647 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 377 |
| 20-24 | 18 416 | 7 822 | 7 322 | 2 444 | 732 | 95 | 33 235 |
| 25-29 | 19 134 | 5 613 | 7 456 | 3 240 | 1 845 | 980 | 42 814 |
| 30-34 | 17 221 | 2 804 | 5 931 | 3 863 | 2 369 | 2 254 | 48 227 |
| 35-39 | 13 978 | 1 726 | 4 794 | 2 319 | 2 013 | 3 127 | 44 114 |
| 40-44 | 12 534 | 757 | 3 744 | 1 964 | 2 211 | 3 857 | 47 266 |
| 45-49 | 11 326 | 627 | 2 879 | 1 706 | 2 099 | 4 015 | 46 100 |

**Table 19 (Continued)**

| Administration/ age group | Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Number of women by children ever born | | | | | Number of children ever born |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children + | |
| **12. Lai Chau** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **73 766** | **15 586** | **26 857** | **15 139** | **8 962** | **7 221** | **190 935** |
| 15-19 | 2 662 | 2 390 | 229 | 41 | 2 | 0 | 2 979 |
| 20-24 | 12 853 | 5 777 | 5 794 | 1 149 | 131 | 2 | 21 347 |
| 25-29 | 15 546 | 4 135 | 6 663 | 3 502 | 898 | 348 | 33 308 |
| 30-34 | 13 272 | 1 723 | 5 294 | 3 557 | 1 699 | 1 000 | 35 049 |
| 35-39 | 11 837 | 553 | 4 065 | 3 302 | 2 145 | 1 772 | 36 837 |
| 40-44 | 9 097 | 776 | 2 480 | 1 895 | 2 191 | 1 755 | 30 205 |
| 45-49 | 8 500 | 234 | 2 332 | 1 693 | 1 896 | 2 345 | 31 211 |
| **14. Son La** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **222 522** | **51 231** | **100 196** | **37 143** | **20 997** | **12 956** | **521 196** |
| 15-19 | 7 872 | 7 022 | 850 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 721 |
| 20-24 | 36 681 | 19 381 | 15 500 | 1 532 | 268 | 0 | 56 048 |
| 25-29 | 46 173 | 13 231 | 23 430 | 6 771 | 2 170 | 571 | 92 071 |
| 30-34 | 38 627 | 5 027 | 22 112 | 7 552 | 2 421 | 1 514 | 90 298 |
| 35-39 | 33 819 | 3 546 | 17 333 | 7 684 | 3 700 | 1 556 | 84 564 |
| 40-44 | 32 436 | 1 727 | 12 496 | 8 362 | 6 298 | 3 553 | 97 602 |
| 45-49 | 26 914 | 1 296 | 8 474 | 5 242 | 6 140 | 5 761 | 91 891 |
| **15. Yen Bai** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **150 140** | **40 461** | **65 694** | **24 931** | **10 580** | **8 476** | **340 787** |
| 15-19 | 3 776 | 3 171 | 462 | 143 | 0 | 0 | 4 524 |
| 20-24 | 19 816 | 12 644 | 5 600 | 964 | 515 | 93 | 29 295 |
| 25-29 | 27 883 | 11 977 | 12 182 | 2 308 | 1 041 | 375 | 49 441 |
| 30-34 | 29 496 | 5 717 | 17 429 | 3 926 | 1 257 | 1 167 | 64 042 |
| 35-39 | 26 226 | 3 145 | 14 104 | 5 442 | 1 909 | 1 626 | 66 131 |
| 40-44 | 22 567 | 2 042 | 9 224 | 6 765 | 2 606 | 1 930 | 63 641 |
| 45-49 | 20 377 | 1 765 | 6 692 | 5 383 | 3 252 | 3 284 | 63 713 |
| **17. Hoa Binh** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **167 110** | **49 011** | **83 811** | **24 431** | **7 591** | **2 265** | **332 540** |
| 15-19 | 1 663 | 1 490 | 173 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 836 |
| 20-24 | 17 651 | 14 454 | 3 031 | 165 | 0 | 0 | 21 013 |
| 25-29 | 27 953 | 15 521 | 11 228 | 1 078 | 127 | 0 | 41 717 |
| 30-34 | 31 202 | 6 528 | 20 827 | 3 328 | 474 | 45 | 60 288 |
| 35-39 | 31 461 | 4 631 | 20 159 | 5 166 | 1 137 | 367 | 66 889 |
| 40-44 | 30 034 | 3 378 | 16 222 | 7 832 | 2 041 | 561 | 70 612 |
| 45-49 | 27 146 | 3 009 | 12 171 | 6 861 | 3 813 | 1 291 | 70 184 |

**Table 19 (Continued)**

| Administration/ age group | Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Number of women by children ever born | | | | | Number of children ever born |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children + | |
| **19. Thai Nguyen** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **228 117** | **73 953** | **112 272** | **29 715** | **8 677** | **3 500** | **440 622** |
| 15-19 | 1 629 | 1 508 | 121 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 749 |
| 20-24 | 24 201 | 20 871 | 3 216 | 114 | 0 | 0 | 27 645 |
| 25-29 | 43 032 | 24 369 | 17 187 | 1 316 | 160 | 0 | 63 330 |
| 30-34 | 43 666 | 12 528 | 27 865 | 2 797 | 379 | 97 | 78 651 |
| 35-39 | 39 809 | 5 584 | 27 552 | 5 545 | 945 | 183 | 82 130 |
| 40-44 | 38 129 | 4 520 | 21 370 | 9 371 | 2 449 | 419 | 87 339 |
| 45-49 | 37 652 | 4 572 | 14 963 | 10 570 | 4 744 | 2 802 | 99 777 |
| **20. Lang Son** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **143 178** | **40 531** | **66 892** | **22 527** | **8 419** | **4 808** | **303 729** |
| 15-19 | 827 | 827 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 827 |
| 20-24 | 13 960 | 11 033 | 2 701 | 226 | 0 | 0 | 17 112 |
| 25-29 | 23 972 | 13 327 | 9 357 | 1 259 | 29 | 0 | 35 935 |
| 30-34 | 26 924 | 7 154 | 15 907 | 2 983 | 833 | 47 | 51 530 |
| 35-39 | 26 548 | 4 096 | 15 817 | 4 502 | 1 468 | 664 | 58 598 |
| 40-44 | 25 338 | 2 157 | 12 889 | 6 314 | 2 372 | 1 607 | 65 646 |
| 45-49 | 25 609 | 1 937 | 10 221 | 7 244 | 3 716 | 2 491 | 74 081 |
| **22. Quang Ninh** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **221 377** | **63 827** | **117 185** | **28 911** | **8 784** | **2 669** | **434 251** |
| 15-19 | 1 442 | 1 286 | 156 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 598 |
| 20-24 | 19 362 | 15 496 | 3 618 | 198 | 50 | 0 | 23 526 |
| 25-29 | 39 224 | 21 562 | 15 526 | 2 039 | 97 | 0 | 59 120 |
| 30-34 | 42 586 | 10 911 | 27 568 | 3 252 | 700 | 154 | 79 425 |
| 35-39 | 45 754 | 6 838 | 29 446 | 7 135 | 1 916 | 419 | 96 995 |
| 40-44 | 37 534 | 4 252 | 22 014 | 8 178 | 2 513 | 577 | 85 899 |
| 45-49 | 35 474 | 3 482 | 18 857 | 8 109 | 3 507 | 1 519 | 87 687 |
| **24. Bac Giang** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **325 228** | **76 814** | **171 013** | **60 033** | **12 687** | **4 682** | **675 409** |
| 15-19 | 2 524 | 2 524 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 524 |
| 20-24 | 25 914 | 21 416 | 4 376 | 122 | 0 | 0 | 30 535 |
| 25-29 | 58 525 | 28 488 | 28 099 | 1 809 | 129 | 0 | 90 628 |
| 30-34 | 61 986 | 10 126 | 43 220 | 7 598 | 1 041 | 0 | 123 526 |
| 35-39 | 66 749 | 6 000 | 42 900 | 14 282 | 3 252 | 315 | 149 230 |
| 40-44 | 51 692 | 3 955 | 28 429 | 15 958 | 2 552 | 797 | 123 254 |
| 45-49 | 57 839 | 4 305 | 23 988 | 20 263 | 5 713 | 3 570 | 155 712 |

**Table 19 (Continued)**

| Administration/ age group | Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Number of women by children ever born | | | | | Number of children ever born |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children + | |
| **25. Phu Tho** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **258 593** | **64 451** | **136 543** | **42 731** | **10 912** | **3 956** | **530 366** |
| 15-19 | 2 408 | 2 043 | 365 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 773 |
| 20-24 | 27 236 | 20 803 | 6 270 | 149 | 13 | 0 | 33 843 |
| 25-29 | 46 416 | 19 673 | 24 893 | 1 700 | 150 | 0 | 75 160 |
| 30-34 | 48 695 | 10 080 | 33 455 | 4 417 | 742 | 0 | 93 211 |
| 35-39 | 45 588 | 4 721 | 31 153 | 7 652 | 1 631 | 431 | 98 853 |
| 40-44 | 45 843 | 3 020 | 24 465 | 14 671 | 2 477 | 1 210 | 112 398 |
| 45-49 | 42 406 | 4 110 | 15 943 | 14 139 | 5 899 | 2 315 | 114 128 |
| **26. Vinh Phuc** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **193 442** | **44 219** | **96 109** | **38 175** | **12 321** | **2 618** | **414 161** |
| 15-19 | 2 291 | 2 160 | 131 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 422 |
| 20-24 | 21 634 | 14 892 | 6 348 | 395 | 0 | 0 | 28 772 |
| 25-29 | 39 776 | 14 939 | 22 129 | 2 476 | 231 | 0 | 67 552 |
| 30-34 | 33 205 | 4 167 | 22 862 | 5 322 | 820 | 34 | 69 305 |
| 35-39 | 31 935 | 2 757 | 19 055 | 7 630 | 2 140 | 353 | 74 112 |
| 40-44 | 32 076 | 2 351 | 15 172 | 10 001 | 3 904 | 648 | 82 001 |
| 45-49 | 32 526 | 2 954 | 10 412 | 12 351 | 5 226 | 1 583 | 89 997 |
| **27. Bac Ninh** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **199 249** | **41 362** | **93 125** | **46 657** | **13 166** | **4 938** | **446 460** |
| 15-19 | 2 585 | 2 525 | 61 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 646 |
| 20-24 | 21 464 | 15 103 | 6 188 | 173 | 0 | 0 | 27 999 |
| 25-29 | 38 864 | 13 482 | 21 245 | 3 711 | 426 | 0 | 68 809 |
| 30-34 | 37 773 | 4 194 | 23 108 | 9 198 | 1 055 | 217 | 83 313 |
| 35-39 | 35 978 | 2 404 | 19 751 | 10 517 | 2 354 | 952 | 87 774 |
| 40-44 | 28 133 | 1 537 | 12 135 | 9 992 | 2 906 | 1 562 | 75 749 |
| 45-49 | 34 450 | 2 117 | 10 636 | 13 066 | 6 424 | 2 207 | 100 169 |
| **30. Hai Duong** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **324 422** | **72 951** | **183 810** | **53 403** | **12 478** | **1 781** | **659 761** |
| 15-19 | 2 012 | 2 012 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 012 |
| 20-24 | 25 780 | 20 047 | 5 700 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 31 545 |
| 25-29 | 53 409 | 23 606 | 26 382 | 2 836 | 585 | 0 | 87 218 |
| 30-34 | 59 718 | 10 175 | 42 620 | 6 008 | 914 | 0 | 117 097 |
| 35-39 | 60 622 | 6 158 | 40 811 | 11 315 | 1 907 | 431 | 131 507 |
| 40-44 | 55 698 | 5 075 | 33 622 | 12 826 | 3 854 | 321 | 127 846 |
| 45-49 | 67 183 | 5 877 | 34 674 | 20 384 | 5 218 | 1 029 | 162 536 |

**Table 19 (Continued)**

| Administration/ age group | Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Number of women by children ever born | | | | | Number of children ever born |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children + | |
| **31. Hai Phong** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **347 393** | **102 645** | **190 289** | **44 233** | **8 145** | **2 080** | **659 509** |
| 15-19 | 1 676 | 1 676 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 676 |
| 20-24 | 26 458 | 21 750 | 4 535 | 174 | 0 | 0 | 31 341 |
| 25-29 | 65 599 | 41 490 | 22 893 | 1 068 | 148 | 0 | 91 072 |
| 30-34 | 62 983 | 16 862 | 41 270 | 4 126 | 725 | 0 | 114 680 |
| 35-39 | 63 705 | 8 271 | 44 258 | 9 540 | 1 564 | 71 | 132 021 |
| 40-44 | 62 128 | 5 908 | 41 300 | 12 538 | 1 747 | 635 | 136 480 |
| 45-49 | 64 844 | 6 690 | 36 032 | 16 787 | 3 962 | 1 374 | 152 240 |
| **33. Hung Yen** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **211 103** | **45 926** | **115 810** | **38 917** | **7 842** | **2 607** | **439 022** |
| 15-19 | 1 343 | 1 200 | 143 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 486 |
| 20-24 | 19 376 | 13 257 | 5 867 | 253 | 0 | 0 | 25 749 |
| 25-29 | 35 653 | 16 329 | 18 062 | 1 254 | 9 | 0 | 56 250 |
| 30-34 | 36 637 | 6 414 | 25 082 | 4 618 | 513 | 10 | 72 535 |
| 35-39 | 40 235 | 3 158 | 26 918 | 8 491 | 1 445 | 224 | 89 362 |
| 40-44 | 39 308 | 2 757 | 22 044 | 11 135 | 2 665 | 706 | 94 443 |
| 45-49 | 38 550 | 2 811 | 17 694 | 13 167 | 3 210 | 1 668 | 99 197 |
| **34. Thai Binh** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **326 455** | **72 959** | **191 087** | **53 429** | **7 511** | **1 468** | **653 220** |
| 15-19 | 861 | 861 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 861 |
| 20-24 | 18 760 | 15 328 | 3 300 | 133 | 0 | 0 | 22 325 |
| 25-29 | 49 806 | 26 436 | 21 703 | 1 534 | 133 | 0 | 74 975 |
| 30-34 | 59 516 | 11 478 | 42 016 | 5 730 | 291 | 0 | 113 867 |
| 35-39 | 65 117 | 5 674 | 46 665 | 11 075 | 1 290 | 413 | 139 717 |
| 40-44 | 64 107 | 5 649 | 39 957 | 15 994 | 2 314 | 194 | 143 768 |
| 45-49 | 68 288 | 7 533 | 37 446 | 18 963 | 3 484 | 861 | 157 707 |
| **35. Ha Nam** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **142 062** | **27 935** | **74 447** | **30 332** | **7 578** | **1 771** | **307 215** |
| 15-19 | 292 | 285 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 298 |
| 20-24 | 12 607 | 9 454 | 2 959 | 194 | 0 | 0 | 15 955 |
| 25-29 | 23 391 | 9 465 | 12 312 | 1 539 | 74 | 0 | 39 005 |
| 30-34 | 24 223 | 3 135 | 16 612 | 3 926 | 550 | 0 | 50 337 |
| 35-39 | 26 557 | 1 625 | 17 077 | 6 649 | 952 | 254 | 60 885 |
| 40-44 | 26 536 | 1 750 | 13 971 | 8 207 | 1 826 | 782 | 65 601 |
| 45-49 | 28 456 | 2 221 | 11 509 | 9 817 | 4 175 | 734 | 75 136 |

**Table 19 (Continued)**

| Administration/ age group | Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Number of women by children ever born | | | | | Number of children ever born |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children + | |
| **36. Nam Dinh** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **329 567** | **68 426** | **159 264** | **72 250** | **21 517** | **8 110** | **735 378** |
| 15-19 | 2 410 | 2 410 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 410 |
| 20-24 | 30 362 | 22 036 | 8 220 | 105 | 0 | 0 | 38 793 |
| 25-29 | 58 982 | 22 507 | 31 987 | 4 146 | 343 | 0 | 100 288 |
| 30-34 | 54 271 | 7 702 | 33 449 | 10 805 | 2 178 | 136 | 116 410 |
| 35-39 | 60 259 | 5 183 | 33 367 | 14 784 | 4 729 | 2 197 | 147 833 |
| 40-44 | 54 685 | 3 628 | 25 141 | 17 580 | 5 515 | 2 820 | 144 489 |
| 45-49 | 68 599 | 4 961 | 27 098 | 24 830 | 8 752 | 2 957 | 185 154 |
| **37. Ninh Binh** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **154 416** | **31 082** | **72 737** | **35 188** | **11 093** | **4 316** | **350 537** |
| 15-19 | 488 | 488 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 488 |
| 20-24 | 12 804 | 9 887 | 2 918 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 722 |
| 25-29 | 25 337 | 11 056 | 13 242 | 1 039 | 0 | 0 | 40 656 |
| 30-34 | 26 988 | 3 906 | 17 644 | 5 058 | 380 | 0 | 55 890 |
| 35-39 | 26 274 | 2 028 | 16 565 | 5 501 | 1 778 | 403 | 60 859 |
| 40-44 | 28 103 | 1 721 | 11 623 | 10 424 | 3 304 | 1 031 | 75 101 |
| 45-49 | 34 421 | 1 996 | 10 746 | 13 166 | 5 631 | 2 882 | 101 822 |
| **38. Thanh Hoa** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **636 829** | **137 500** | **300 203** | **140 555** | **41 164** | **17 407** | **1 419 967** |
| 15-19 | 7 368 | 6 827 | 541 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 908 |
| 20-24 | 61 739 | 48 805 | 11 903 | 1 008 | 23 | 0 | 75 728 |
| 25-29 | 100 203 | 46 810 | 45 180 | 7 972 | 242 | 0 | 162 053 |
| 30-34 | 111 111 | 16 085 | 73 729 | 19 097 | 1 602 | 598 | 230 233 |
| 35-39 | 117 816 | 5 282 | 69 692 | 33 129 | 7 582 | 2 131 | 286 335 |
| 40-44 | 122 385 | 5 920 | 56 561 | 41 501 | 12 613 | 5 790 | 326 936 |
| 45-49 | 116 207 | 7 771 | 42 597 | 37 848 | 19 103 | 8 888 | 330 773 |
| **40. Nghe An** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **551 558** | **122 340** | **219 960** | **125 673** | **56 950** | **26 635** | **1 310 174** |
| 15-19 | 5 772 | 5 401 | 371 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 143 |
| 20-24 | 50 440 | 40 407 | 9 570 | 444 | 19 | 0 | 60 955 |
| 25-29 | 95 479 | 45 350 | 42 937 | 6 296 | 896 | 0 | 153 696 |
| 30-34 | 100 716 | 14 803 | 57 589 | 21 221 | 5 426 | 1 677 | 223 928 |
| 35-39 | 100 104 | 6 040 | 52 341 | 27 427 | 10 813 | 3 482 | 255 124 |
| 40-44 | 100 731 | 2 783 | 33 372 | 37 352 | 19 050 | 8 174 | 300 204 |
| 45-49 | 98 315 | 7 556 | 23 779 | 32 933 | 20 745 | 13 301 | 310 123 |

**Table 19 (Continued)**

| Administration/ age group | Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Number of women by children ever born | | | | | Number of children ever born |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children + | |
| **42. Ha Tinh** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **201 414** | **34 953** | **73 621** | **59 012** | **25 044** | **8 783** | **506 782** |
| 15-19 | 434 | 434 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 434 |
| 20-24 | 12 757 | 8 801 | 3 754 | 202 | 0 | 0 | 16 914 |
| 25-29 | 25 442 | 12 016 | 11 965 | 1 374 | 77 | 11 | 40 428 |
| 30-34 | 37 264 | 5 272 | 20 145 | 9 445 | 1 962 | 440 | 83 947 |
| 35-39 | 43 808 | 2 748 | 17 615 | 17 610 | 4 583 | 1 253 | 116 156 |
| 40-44 | 39 315 | 2 031 | 11 416 | 16 258 | 7 164 | 2 445 | 115 090 |
| 45-49 | 42 393 | 3 651 | 8 726 | 14 123 | 11 258 | 4 635 | 133 813 |
| **44. Quang Binh** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **144 792** | **29 500** | **56 667** | **34 793** | **16 580** | **7 253** | **353 549** |
| 15-19 | 481 | 390 | 91 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 571 |
| 20-24 | 9 647 | 7 804 | 1 843 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 490 |
| 25-29 | 23 820 | 10 832 | 10 953 | 1 907 | 129 | 0 | 38 974 |
| 30-34 | 25 862 | 4 847 | 14 985 | 4 673 | 1 139 | 219 | 54 484 |
| 35-39 | 30 698 | 1 918 | 14 354 | 10 692 | 3 177 | 556 | 78 358 |
| 40-44 | 27 030 | 1 848 | 7 879 | 9 478 | 5 959 | 1 867 | 80 042 |
| 45-49 | 27 254 | 1 862 | 6 562 | 8 043 | 6 177 | 4 610 | 89 630 |
| **45. Quang Tri** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **102 994** | **20 803** | **34 755** | **24 445** | **13 635** | **9 355** | **272 833** |
| 15-19 | 1 046 | 923 | 123 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 169 |
| 20-24 | 7 066 | 4 598 | 2 009 | 330 | 128 | 0 | 10 118 |
| 25-29 | 15 457 | 7 598 | 5 512 | 1 269 | 690 | 388 | 27 287 |
| 30-34 | 20 834 | 3 012 | 10 773 | 4 629 | 1 480 | 939 | 49 835 |
| 35-39 | 22 133 | 1 897 | 8 048 | 7 022 | 3 493 | 1 673 | 63 297 |
| 40-44 | 19 657 | 1 270 | 5 114 | 6 319 | 3 927 | 3 026 | 63 772 |
| 45-49 | 16 803 | 1 505 | 3 176 | 4 876 | 3 917 | 3 329 | 57 355 |
| **46. Thua Thien Hue** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **168 540** | **35 023** | **56 067** | **38 543** | **22 327** | **16 581** | **446 027** |
| 15-19 | 1 435 | 1 313 | 122 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 556 |
| 20-24 | 8 091 | 6 360 | 1 543 | 189 | 0 | 0 | 10 011 |
| 25-29 | 27 086 | 14 265 | 10 719 | 1 784 | 281 | 37 | 42 363 |
| 30-34 | 32 210 | 5 884 | 15 588 | 7 737 | 2 572 | 429 | 72 756 |
| 35-39 | 36 155 | 3 003 | 12 584 | 12 531 | 5 299 | 2 737 | 102 329 |
| 40-44 | 35 757 | 2 361 | 9 633 | 10 239 | 7 554 | 5 970 | 116 368 |
| 45-49 | 27 806 | 1 837 | 5 877 | 6 063 | 6 620 | 7 408 | 100 643 |

**Table 19 (Continued)**

| Administration/ age group | Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Number of women by children ever born | | | | | Number of children ever born |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children + | |
| **48. Da Nang** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **162 484** | **49 946** | **78 920** | **24 907** | **6 392** | **2 319** | **320 039** |
| 15-19 | 545 | 545 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 545 |
| 20-24 | 8 571 | 6 923 | 1 481 | 166 | 0 | 0 | 10 384 |
| 25-29 | 26 894 | 18 640 | 7 130 | 1 049 | 75 | 0 | 36 347 |
| 30-34 | 30 207 | 10 229 | 16 210 | 3 279 | 404 | 85 | 54 529 |
| 35-39 | 32 901 | 5 052 | 21 822 | 4 798 | 1 141 | 88 | 68 120 |
| 40-44 | 34 597 | 5 223 | 17 630 | 8 233 | 2 512 | 999 | 80 364 |
| 45-49 | 28 769 | 3 334 | 14 646 | 7 382 | 2 260 | 1 147 | 69 751 |
| **49. Quang Nam** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **246 142** | **59 628** | **94 984** | **50 245** | **24 689** | **16 597** | **595 459** |
| 15-19 | 3 933 | 3 261 | 672 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 605 |
| 20-24 | 22 761 | 16 091 | 5 710 | 960 | 0 | 0 | 30 392 |
| 25-29 | 39 080 | 17 819 | 16 791 | 3 353 | 989 | 128 | 66 314 |
| 30-34 | 44 902 | 9 887 | 23 353 | 9 006 | 2 360 | 295 | 94 527 |
| 35-39 | 41 958 | 4 147 | 19 323 | 11 889 | 4 267 | 2 332 | 109 023 |
| 40-44 | 51 590 | 4 091 | 18 906 | 15 143 | 7 439 | 6 012 | 150 968 |
| 45-49 | 41 918 | 4 332 | 10 229 | 9 893 | 9 635 | 7 829 | 139 630 |
| **51. Quang Ngai** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **219 722** | **52 781** | **88 651** | **47 017** | **19 925** | **11 347** | **513 367** |
| 15-19 | 3 490 | 3 149 | 341 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 831 |
| 20-24 | 24 045 | 15 471 | 7 525 | 856 | 192 | 0 | 33 858 |
| 25-29 | 38 075 | 16 727 | 16 423 | 3 560 | 1 271 | 93 | 65 898 |
| 30-34 | 40 460 | 7 692 | 21 267 | 7 951 | 2 635 | 915 | 89 590 |
| 35-39 | 38 571 | 3 742 | 18 262 | 11 672 | 3 757 | 1 139 | 96 381 |
| 40-44 | 42 227 | 2 888 | 14 913 | 13 532 | 6 273 | 4 620 | 124 142 |
| 45-49 | 32 854 | 3 112 | 9 919 | 9 445 | 5 799 | 4 580 | 99 667 |
| **52. Binh Dinh** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **274 259** | **67 294** | **113 675** | **56 061** | **23 922** | **13 307** | **631 535** |
| 15-19 | 2 301 | 2 130 | 172 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 473 |
| 20-24 | 22 694 | 17 539 | 5 040 | 0 | 116 | 0 | 28 081 |
| 25-29 | 47 593 | 21 523 | 22 535 | 3 230 | 214 | 91 | 77 594 |
| 30-34 | 54 267 | 10 749 | 30 816 | 9 980 | 2 322 | 400 | 113 610 |
| 35-39 | 57 054 | 6 831 | 25 905 | 17 683 | 5 011 | 1 625 | 140 338 |
| 40-44 | 51 320 | 4 200 | 19 612 | 14 867 | 8 712 | 3 928 | 143 958 |
| 45-49 | 39 029 | 4 322 | 9 596 | 10 301 | 7 548 | 7 263 | 125 480 |

**Table 19 (Continued)**

| Administration/ age group | Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Number of women by children ever born | | | | | Number of children ever born |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children + | |
| **54. Phu Yen** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **162 897** | **40 481** | **72 507** | **31 511** | **12 122** | **6 275** | **362 552** |
| 15-19 | 1 010 | 942 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 079 |
| 20-24 | 12 454 | 9 633 | 2 699 | 122 | 0 | 0 | 15 397 |
| 25-29 | 27 406 | 12 700 | 13 084 | 1 495 | 127 | 0 | 43 861 |
| 30-34 | 34 372 | 7 509 | 19 903 | 5 563 | 1 139 | 259 | 69 851 |
| 35-39 | 35 178 | 4 302 | 17 458 | 9 848 | 2 880 | 690 | 84 017 |
| 40-44 | 30 641 | 3 159 | 13 112 | 7 779 | 4 320 | 2 272 | 82 135 |
| 45-49 | 21 835 | 2 237 | 6 183 | 6 704 | 3 657 | 3 055 | 66 211 |
| **56. Khanh Hoa** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **214 537** | **52 801** | **90 943** | **41 381** | **18 052** | **11 359** | **495 867** |
| 15-19 | 3 187 | 2 891 | 296 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 482 |
| 20-24 | 14 856 | 10 790 | 3 538 | 528 | 0 | 0 | 19 450 |
| 25-29 | 32 158 | 15 714 | 13 592 | 2 504 | 160 | 188 | 52 047 |
| 30-34 | 42 053 | 10 293 | 21 356 | 7 358 | 2 136 | 911 | 88 444 |
| 35-39 | 44 593 | 6 691 | 21 656 | 11 021 | 3 546 | 1 679 | 106 157 |
| 40-44 | 42 860 | 3 642 | 19 411 | 10 855 | 5 034 | 3 919 | 117 992 |
| 45-49 | 34 830 | 2 781 | 11 095 | 9 115 | 7 176 | 4 663 | 108 295 |
| **58. Ninh Thuan** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **103 734** | **25 822** | **34 513** | **19 493** | **12 025** | **11 881** | **271 313** |
| 15-19 | 2 189 | 2 081 | 108 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 296 |
| 20-24 | 11 451 | 7 981 | 3 172 | 277 | 21 | 0 | 15 242 |
| 25-29 | 16 232 | 7 076 | 6 678 | 1 806 | 483 | 189 | 28 775 |
| 30-34 | 19 508 | 4 186 | 8 205 | 4 373 | 1 949 | 794 | 45 872 |
| 35-39 | 19 408 | 2 056 | 7 667 | 5 066 | 2 400 | 2 220 | 54 609 |
| 40-44 | 20 328 | 1 353 | 5 851 | 4 959 | 4 108 | 4 056 | 69 196 |
| 45-49 | 14 619 | 1 088 | 2 833 | 3 012 | 3 063 | 4 622 | 55 324 |
| **60. Binh Thuan** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **207 110** | **49 206** | **72 820** | **44 808** | **23 687** | **16 589** | **517 919** |
| 15-19 | 2 040 | 1 726 | 314 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 353 |
| 20-24 | 18 329 | 13 237 | 4 732 | 302 | 0 | 58 | 23 898 |
| 25-29 | 35 448 | 15 373 | 14 518 | 4 725 | 647 | 184 | 62 093 |
| 30-34 | 42 751 | 8 483 | 20 438 | 9 691 | 3 590 | 550 | 95 793 |
| 35-39 | 41 032 | 4 154 | 15 334 | 13 036 | 6 162 | 2 346 | 111 140 |
| 40-44 | 39 244 | 3 231 | 10 636 | 11 463 | 8 007 | 5 907 | 123 701 |
| 45-49 | 28 266 | 3 002 | 6 848 | 5 590 | 5 281 | 7 543 | 98 941 |

**Table 19 (Continued)**

| Administration/ age group | Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Number of women by children ever born | | | | | Number of children ever born |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children + | |
| **62. Kon Tum** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **75 701** | **17 127** | **27 679** | **12 051** | **7 248** | **11 595** | **208 527** |
| 15-19 | 1 707 | 1 483 | 224 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 931 |
| 20-24 | 9 385 | 5 550 | 3 252 | 518 | 65 | 0 | 13 868 |
| 25-29 | 16 328 | 5 313 | 6 802 | 2 260 | 1 335 | 617 | 34 189 |
| 30-34 | 15 052 | 2 246 | 7 109 | 2 549 | 1 170 | 1 979 | 39 849 |
| 35-39 | 13 185 | 976 | 5 141 | 2 850 | 1 291 | 2 927 | 43 267 |
| 40-44 | 10 936 | 872 | 3 460 | 1 892 | 1 628 | 3 085 | 39 313 |
| 45-49 | 9 108 | 688 | 1 692 | 1 981 | 1 759 | 2 987 | 36 111 |
| **64. Gia Lai** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **245 652** | **54 322** | **86 080** | **52 091** | **29 431** | **23 729** | **635 866** |
| 15-19 | 7 037 | 5 948 | 1 015 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 8 201 |
| 20-24 | 29 652 | 17 699 | 9 620 | 2 333 | 0 | 0 | 43 939 |
| 25-29 | 47 531 | 15 763 | 21 392 | 7 147 | 2 598 | 631 | 93 597 |
| 30-34 | 51 115 | 6 680 | 21 903 | 13 818 | 5 849 | 2 864 | 130 675 |
| 35-39 | 44 443 | 3 135 | 15 884 | 12 284 | 7 318 | 5 822 | 134 154 |
| 40-44 | 37 192 | 2 375 | 10 379 | 10 265 | 6 957 | 7 215 | 123 105 |
| 45-49 | 28 682 | 2 721 | 5 888 | 6 169 | 6 708 | 7 197 | 102 196 |
| **66. Dak Lak** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **326 866** | **62 877** | **123 074** | **80 230** | **36 312** | **24 374** | **834 933** |
| 15-19 | 4 669 | 4 412 | 258 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 927 |
| 20-24 | 28 232 | 19 698 | 7 250 | 994 | 290 | 0 | 38 341 |
| 25-29 | 54 363 | 20 810 | 25 185 | 6 092 | 1 615 | 660 | 99 293 |
| 30-34 | 68 340 | 8 411 | 37 380 | 15 829 | 5 146 | 1 573 | 159 638 |
| 35-39 | 64 945 | 4 235 | 26 171 | 22 051 | 7 982 | 4 506 | 180 339 |
| 40-44 | 59 233 | 2 509 | 18 030 | 19 517 | 10 957 | 8 219 | 188 372 |
| 45-49 | 47 084 | 2 802 | 8 799 | 15 746 | 10 321 | 9 416 | 164 023 |
| **67. Dak Nong** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **97 091** | **18 754** | **37 339** | **21 703** | **10 027** | **9 267** | **254 839** |
| 15-19 | 2 542 | 2 184 | 259 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 2 998 |
| 20-24 | 8 968 | 5 460 | 2 898 | 550 | 61 | 0 | 13 148 |
| 25-29 | 17 615 | 5 709 | 8 945 | 2 274 | 576 | 112 | 33 286 |
| 30-34 | 20 609 | 2 615 | 10 811 | 4 430 | 1 784 | 969 | 49 863 |
| 35-39 | 19 540 | 952 | 7 645 | 6 034 | 2 194 | 2 715 | 59 499 |
| 40-44 | 16 744 | 962 | 4 697 | 5 369 | 2 692 | 3 024 | 56 464 |
| 45-49 | 11 072 | 872 | 2 085 | 2 947 | 2 721 | 2 448 | 39 581 |

**Table 19 (Continued)**

| Administration/ age group | Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Number of women by children ever born | | | | | Number of children ever born |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children + | |
| **68. Lam Dong** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **222 253** | **53 727** | **90 398** | **44 438** | **19 336** | **14 354** | **527 199** |
| 15-19 | 2 162 | 2 039 | 123 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 285 |
| 20-24 | 19 469 | 14 478 | 4 859 | 132 | 0 | 0 | 24 593 |
| 25-29 | 38 388 | 19 203 | 15 784 | 3 035 | 366 | 0 | 61 339 |
| 30-34 | 41 731 | 8 571 | 22 787 | 7 980 | 1 951 | 442 | 88 206 |
| 35-39 | 43 441 | 4 005 | 21 853 | 11 351 | 4 061 | 2 171 | 110 041 |
| 40-44 | 42 544 | 3 196 | 14 943 | 12 986 | 6 133 | 5 286 | 126 342 |
| 45-49 | 34 518 | 2 234 | 10 049 | 8 955 | 6 826 | 6 455 | 114 394 |
| **70. Binh Phuoc** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **177 702** | **50 874** | **72 234** | **35 071** | **13 813** | **5 711** | **386 685** |
| 15-19 | 2 843 | 2 681 | 83 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 3 085 |
| 20-24 | 17 076 | 13 354 | 3 420 | 222 | 80 | 0 | 21 180 |
| 25-29 | 33 573 | 18 691 | 12 358 | 2 510 | 14 | 0 | 50 991 |
| 30-34 | 32 604 | 7 644 | 17 701 | 5 571 | 1 484 | 203 | 66 723 |
| 35-39 | 32 552 | 3 570 | 18 123 | 8 067 | 2 160 | 633 | 75 902 |
| 40-44 | 30 319 | 2 567 | 12 127 | 9 217 | 4 526 | 1 882 | 83 041 |
| 45-49 | 28 735 | 2 367 | 8 422 | 9 403 | 5 550 | 2 993 | 85 762 |
| **72. Tay Ninh** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **202 309** | **63 666** | **93 145** | **30 992** | **10 377** | **4 129** | **407 214** |
| 15-19 | 2 697 | 2 531 | 166 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 863 |
| 20-24 | 20 406 | 15 829 | 4 233 | 275 | 69 | 0 | 25 396 |
| 25-29 | 36 586 | 18 609 | 15 903 | 1 871 | 190 | 12 | 56 850 |
| 30-34 | 35 626 | 8 620 | 21 847 | 4 259 | 827 | 74 | 68 767 |
| 35-39 | 38 114 | 7 029 | 21 522 | 7 346 | 2 013 | 205 | 81 222 |
| 40-44 | 37 000 | 6 280 | 16 784 | 9 656 | 2 942 | 1 339 | 87 548 |
| 45-49 | 31 879 | 4 768 | 12 691 | 7 584 | 4 337 | 2 499 | 84 567 |
| **74. Binh Duong** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **306 508** | **122 353** | **129 520** | **37 851** | **10 975** | **5 809** | **569 885** |
| 15-19 | 3 830 | 3 830 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 830 |
| 20-24 | 34 444 | 28 898 | 5 517 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 40 018 |
| 25-29 | 67 469 | 41 550 | 22 774 | 2 819 | 287 | 39 | 96 898 |
| 30-34 | 59 903 | 23 027 | 31 681 | 3 887 | 682 | 627 | 104 285 |
| 35-39 | 52 274 | 11 809 | 28 459 | 10 460 | 1 230 | 315 | 106 654 |
| 40-44 | 47 464 | 7 554 | 23 002 | 11 410 | 4 308 | 1 190 | 111 002 |
| 45-49 | 41 124 | 5 685 | 18 087 | 9 246 | 4 468 | 3 638 | 107 198 |

**Table 19 (Continued)**

| Administration/ age group | Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Number of women by children ever born | | | | | Number of children ever born |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children + | |
| **75. Dong Nai** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **434 592** | **121 756** | **165 958** | **84 819** | **40 805** | **21 254** | **991 958** |
| 15-19 | 2 381 | 1 992 | 389 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 769 |
| 20-24 | 35 032 | 27 890 | 6 810 | 282 | 50 | 0 | 42 555 |
| 25-29 | 72 124 | 42 440 | 23 808 | 3 943 | 1 782 | 151 | 109 769 |
| 30-34 | 82 564 | 22 157 | 40 844 | 15 830 | 3 170 | 563 | 166 832 |
| 35-39 | 86 816 | 12 282 | 41 475 | 21 960 | 8 599 | 2 501 | 208 815 |
| 40-44 | 84 144 | 8 767 | 31 286 | 25 494 | 11 781 | 6 815 | 234 358 |
| 45-49 | 71 531 | 6 228 | 21 347 | 17 309 | 15 423 | 11 224 | 226 860 |
| **77. Ba Ria - Vung Tau** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **188 051** | **53 397** | **78 841** | **33 514** | **14 733** | **7 565** | **412 344** |
| 15-19 | 1 145 | 1 007 | 138 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 283 |
| 20-24 | 13 009 | 10 183 | 2 594 | 190 | 42 | 0 | 16 110 |
| 25-29 | 29 691 | 17 604 | 10 545 | 1 244 | 255 | 42 | 43 658 |
| 30-34 | 36 811 | 10 819 | 17 647 | 6 672 | 1 380 | 293 | 73 158 |
| 35-39 | 40 950 | 6 170 | 21 848 | 8 781 | 2 971 | 1 179 | 94 575 |
| 40-44 | 36 450 | 4 142 | 16 052 | 9 086 | 5 280 | 1 890 | 94 945 |
| 45-49 | 29 995 | 3 473 | 10 016 | 7 541 | 4 805 | 4 161 | 88 615 |
| **79. Ho Chi Minh City** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **1 246 711** | **524 161** | **545 342** | **133 881** | **31 434** | **11 893** | **2 206 757** |
| 15-19 | 7 386 | 7 386 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 386 |
| 20-24 | 70 951 | 62 401 | 7 593 | 956 | 0 | 0 | 80 456 |
| 25-29 | 202 214 | 146 012 | 52 144 | 3 296 | 465 | 297 | 263 533 |
| 30-34 | 266 494 | 127 233 | 121 142 | 15 671 | 1 639 | 810 | 427 132 |
| 35-39 | 249 220 | 75 229 | 138 913 | 30 057 | 3 859 | 1 163 | 465 381 |
| 40-44 | 240 293 | 57 008 | 124 326 | 47 189 | 10 252 | 1 520 | 496 761 |
| 45-49 | 210 153 | 48 893 | 101 225 | 36 713 | 15 220 | 8 103 | 466 108 |
| **80. Long An** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **276 672** | **91 652** | **124 707** | **38 863** | **13 717** | **7 733** | **553 705** |
| 15-19 | 2 860 | 2 844 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 877 |
| 20-24 | 22 459 | 17 505 | 4 813 | 141 | 0 | 0 | 27 554 |
| 25-29 | 49 989 | 25 999 | 21 165 | 2 684 | 141 | 0 | 76 945 |
| 30-34 | 49 484 | 18 257 | 25 944 | 4 518 | 604 | 161 | 87 081 |
| 35-39 | 51 654 | 10 229 | 28 677 | 9 990 | 2 252 | 506 | 109 208 |
| 40-44 | 53 194 | 9 801 | 25 678 | 10 158 | 4 870 | 2 688 | 124 961 |
| 45-49 | 47 031 | 7 018 | 18 412 | 11 371 | 5 851 | 4 378 | 125 078 |

**Table 19 (Continued)**

| Administration/ age group | Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Number of women by children ever born | | | | | Number of children ever born |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children + | |
| **82. Tien Giang** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **323 768** | **103 791** | **150 158** | **47 277** | **17 388** | **5 155** | **643 004** |
| 15-19 | 2 662 | 2 637 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 687 |
| 20-24 | 23 970 | 19 128 | 4 269 | 573 | 0 | 0 | 29 384 |
| 25-29 | 54 522 | 30 025 | 20 600 | 3 635 | 130 | 132 | 83 312 |
| 30-34 | 59 604 | 19 219 | 33 482 | 6 074 | 828 | 0 | 107 718 |
| 35-39 | 63 669 | 13 924 | 35 443 | 11 441 | 2 420 | 441 | 131 018 |
| 40-44 | 65 577 | 11 503 | 33 726 | 14 081 | 4 968 | 1 299 | 148 261 |
| 45-49 | 53 763 | 7 353 | 22 613 | 11 473 | 9 042 | 3 282 | 140 624 |
| **83. Ben Tre** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **246 623** | **104 225** | **111 365** | **22 938** | **6 592** | **1 503** | **430 242** |
| 15-19 | 1 827 | 1 827 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 827 |
| 20-24 | 16 746 | 14 346 | 2 383 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 19 163 |
| 25-29 | 43 603 | 32 383 | 10 120 | 1 084 | 16 | 0 | 55 940 |
| 30-34 | 46 165 | 22 415 | 21 881 | 1 678 | 191 | 0 | 71 974 |
| 35-39 | 45 928 | 14 636 | 25 829 | 4 221 | 1 233 | 9 | 83 931 |
| 40-44 | 52 865 | 11 549 | 31 974 | 7 182 | 1 654 | 507 | 106 349 |
| 45-49 | 39 489 | 7 069 | 19 177 | 8 756 | 3 499 | 988 | 91 057 |
| **84. Tra Vinh** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **183 784** | **61 995** | **74 874** | **28 077** | **11 418** | **7 420** | **383 671** |
| 15-19 | 1 718 | 1 438 | 215 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 2 064 |
| 20-24 | 14 220 | 11 815 | 2 264 | 140 | 0 | 0 | 16 764 |
| 25-29 | 30 389 | 17 568 | 11 575 | 1 117 | 130 | 0 | 44 588 |
| 30-34 | 40 423 | 14 709 | 20 191 | 4 292 | 998 | 234 | 73 375 |
| 35-39 | 32 572 | 7 278 | 16 560 | 6 297 | 1 587 | 850 | 70 133 |
| 40-44 | 34 280 | 5 459 | 14 284 | 9 305 | 3 668 | 1 563 | 85 137 |
| 45-49 | 30 181 | 3 727 | 9 784 | 6 862 | 5 035 | 4 773 | 91 609 |
| **86. Vinh Long** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **187 730** | **66 642** | **82 755** | **27 014** | **8 619** | **2 698** | **362 481** |
| 15-19 | 1 713 | 1 511 | 202 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 915 |
| 20-24 | 11 366 | 9 324 | 1 956 | 86 | 0 | 0 | 13 494 |
| 25-29 | 29 588 | 18 696 | 9 709 | 995 | 187 | 0 | 41 850 |
| 30-34 | 37 097 | 15 755 | 18 089 | 2 762 | 491 | 0 | 62 183 |
| 35-39 | 34 608 | 8 307 | 19 176 | 5 798 | 1 086 | 240 | 69 667 |
| 40-44 | 41 101 | 8 824 | 21 294 | 8 098 | 2 032 | 853 | 88 427 |
| 45-49 | 32 257 | 4 225 | 12 329 | 9 275 | 4 823 | 1 605 | 84 944 |

**Table 19 (Continued)**

| Administration/ age group | Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Number of women by children ever born | | | | | Number of children ever born |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children + | |
| **87. Dong Thap** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **313 358** | **98 502** | **140 047** | **49 493** | **17 340** | **7 976** | **638 835** |
| 15-19 | 4 050 | 3 917 | 132 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 182 |
| 20-24 | 28 414 | 23 215 | 5 040 | 159 | 0 | 0 | 33 773 |
| 25-29 | 50 773 | 25 532 | 22 386 | 2 671 | 183 | 0 | 79 051 |
| 30-34 | 62 514 | 21 211 | 34 065 | 6 235 | 802 | 200 | 112 281 |
| 35-39 | 60 209 | 8 942 | 36 459 | 11 154 | 3 268 | 386 | 130 351 |
| 40-44 | 59 961 | 8 630 | 27 408 | 16 499 | 5 523 | 1 900 | 145 022 |
| 45-49 | 47 438 | 7 055 | 14 555 | 12 774 | 7 562 | 5 491 | 134 175 |
| **89. An Giang** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **410 819** | **138 293** | **173 761** | **63 752** | **23 594** | **11 419** | **833 961** |
| 15-19 | 7 548 | 6 875 | 672 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 220 |
| 20-24 | 43 663 | 33 783 | 9 370 | 464 | 47 | 0 | 54 102 |
| 25-29 | 71 789 | 37 673 | 29 642 | 4 038 | 318 | 117 | 110 930 |
| 30-34 | 81 014 | 26 333 | 41 409 | 10 337 | 2 245 | 690 | 152 590 |
| 35-39 | 77 095 | 15 164 | 41 473 | 14 913 | 4 389 | 1 155 | 166 637 |
| 40-44 | 73 406 | 11 870 | 31 712 | 18 657 | 7 688 | 3 479 | 180 379 |
| 45-49 | 56 305 | 6 594 | 19 483 | 15 344 | 8 907 | 5 978 | 161 103 |
| **91. Kien Giang** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **321 261** | **95 298** | **132 093** | **57 921** | **21 952** | **13 997** | **699 383** |
| 15-19 | 5 121 | 4 692 | 430 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 551 |
| 20-24 | 31 688 | 24 248 | 7 206 | 234 | 0 | 0 | 39 362 |
| 25-29 | 61 411 | 33 126 | 24 310 | 3 506 | 442 | 27 | 94 167 |
| 30-34 | 65 456 | 15 646 | 36 899 | 10 960 | 1 616 | 335 | 130 523 |
| 35-39 | 58 293 | 7 716 | 30 437 | 15 097 | 3 972 | 1 071 | 135 273 |
| 40-44 | 54 396 | 6 059 | 20 692 | 15 605 | 6 894 | 5 146 | 150 240 |
| 45-49 | 44 894 | 3 811 | 12 119 | 12 519 | 9 027 | 7 417 | 144 268 |
| **92. Can Tho** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **214 204** | **81 187** | **94 458** | **27 050** | **8 785** | **2 724** | **401 145** |
| 15-19 | 2 051 | 1 981 | 70 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 121 |
| 20-24 | 16 844 | 13 273 | 3 485 | 86 | 0 | 0 | 20 501 |
| 25-29 | 35 841 | 22 804 | 11 718 | 1 174 | 145 | 0 | 50 340 |
| 30-34 | 43 297 | 17 380 | 22 152 | 3 235 | 505 | 24 | 73 533 |
| 35-39 | 42 087 | 11 025 | 23 279 | 6 189 | 1 437 | 158 | 82 739 |
| 40-44 | 41 399 | 8 319 | 20 647 | 8 246 | 3 452 | 736 | 91 912 |
| 45-49 | 32 685 | 6 405 | 13 107 | 8 121 | 3 247 | 1 807 | 80 000 |

**Table 19 (Continued)**

| Administration/ age group | Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Number of women by children ever born | | | | | Number of children ever born |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children + | |
| **93. Hau Giang** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **140 368** | **45 675** | **61 734** | **21 430** | **7 773** | **3 756** | **284 645** |
| 15-19 | 2 403 | 2 148 | 215 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 2 697 |
| 20-24 | 14 268 | 11 150 | 2 946 | 171 | 0 | 0 | 17 556 |
| 25-29 | 23 613 | 12 074 | 10 234 | 1 261 | 45 | 0 | 36 503 |
| 30-34 | 27 193 | 9 954 | 14 424 | 2 484 | 331 | 0 | 47 580 |
| 35-39 | 25 365 | 4 712 | 14 563 | 4 459 | 1 404 | 229 | 54 025 |
| 40-44 | 26 641 | 2 983 | 12 697 | 7 134 | 2 734 | 1 094 | 66 609 |
| 45-49 | 20 885 | 2 654 | 6 656 | 5 882 | 3 259 | 2 434 | 59 676 |
| **94. Soc Trang** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **231 551** | **73 647** | **97 942** | **37 716** | **13 638** | **8 608** | **486 516** |
| 15-19 | 2 902 | 2 744 | 136 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 3 081 |
| 20-24 | 23 355 | 17 793 | 5 340 | 222 | 0 | 0 | 29 138 |
| 25-29 | 41 228 | 21 646 | 17 600 | 1 620 | 299 | 63 | 63 217 |
| 30-34 | 47 301 | 13 710 | 25 355 | 6 929 | 1 038 | 268 | 90 700 |
| 35-39 | 38 753 | 6 743 | 18 975 | 9 201 | 3 038 | 796 | 88 716 |
| 40-44 | 43 788 | 6 014 | 19 219 | 11 332 | 4 502 | 2 720 | 111 927 |
| 45-49 | 34 224 | 4 996 | 11 316 | 8 390 | 4 761 | 4 760 | 99 737 |
| **95. Bac Lieu** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **150 424** | **45 132** | **66 952** | **25 999** | **8 125** | **4 215** | **312 334** |
| 15-19 | 1 205 | 1 148 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 262 |
| 20-24 | 14 281 | 11 499 | 2 708 | 74 | 0 | 0 | 17 136 |
| 25-29 | 28 421 | 13 809 | 13 206 | 1 290 | 117 | 0 | 44 557 |
| 30-34 | 31 366 | 8 733 | 17 977 | 4 341 | 223 | 92 | 59 120 |
| 35-39 | 28 652 | 4 720 | 14 880 | 6 707 | 1 663 | 681 | 64 729 |
| 40-44 | 26 368 | 3 004 | 11 738 | 7 248 | 3 149 | 1 228 | 67 691 |
| 45-49 | 20 130 | 2 219 | 6 384 | 6 339 | 2 973 | 2 214 | 57 839 |
| **96. Ca Mau** | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **219 925** | **60 957** | **99 036** | **39 170** | **12 883** | **7 880** | **472 539** |
| 15-19 | 1 766 | 1 574 | 192 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 958 |
| 20-24 | 18 304 | 13 166 | 5 121 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 23 457 |
| 25-29 | 41 262 | 18 789 | 20 122 | 2 282 | 35 | 34 | 66 189 |
| 30-34 | 47 098 | 12 254 | 26 152 | 7 550 | 1 124 | 17 | 91 789 |
| 35-39 | 40 149 | 6 936 | 21 735 | 9 019 | 1 714 | 745 | 88 759 |
| 40-44 | 40 624 | 4 604 | 15 933 | 11 932 | 5 529 | 2 626 | 108 735 |
| 45-49 | 30 724 | 3 634 | 9 780 | 8 370 | 4 481 | 4 458 | 91 653 |

**Table 20**

NUMBER OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN SURVIVING, AGE OF MOTHER, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2010

| Administration/ age group | Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving | | | | | | Number of children surviving |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 0 child | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children + | |
| **ENTIRE COUNTRY** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **16 010 155** | **23 823** | **4 558 708** | **7 337 522** | **2 704 915** | **937 823** | **447 364** | **33 577 057** |
| 15-19 | 172 445 | 3 002 | 157 018 | 12 020 | 348 | 56 | 0 | 182 327 |
| 20-24 | 1 423 947 | 6 375 | 1 067 992 | 322 405 | 24 516 | 2 437 | 221 | 1 797 273 |
| 25-29 | 2 798 637 | 5 446 | 1 437 744 | 1 161 269 | 161 256 | 27 568 | 5 353 | 4 381 801 |
| 30-34 | 3 070 954 | 1 468 | 804 842 | 1 733 712 | 422 008 | 85 719 | 23 204 | 6 004 700 |
| 35-39 | 3 024 170 | 2 140 | 438 850 | 1 704 937 | 638 123 | 176 251 | 63 868 | 6 819 756 |
| 40-44 | 2 897 713 | 2 873 | 338 114 | 1 373 527 | 760 436 | 284 674 | 138 089 | 7 269 762 |
| 45-49 | 2 622 290 | 2 519 | 314 147 | 1 029 651 | 698 227 | 361 118 | 216 628 | 7 121 438 |
| **URBAN** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **4 637 246** | **4 872** | **1 643 483** | **2 258 584** | **529 099** | **143 091** | **58 117** | **8 635 775** |
| 15-19 | 24 938 | 62 | 23 935 | 908 | 26 | 6 | 0 | 25 854 |
| 20-24 | 280 668 | 723 | 232 410 | 44 526 | 2 787 | 221 | 2 | 330 717 |
| 25-29 | 787 955 | 1 061 | 530 660 | 233 441 | 20 358 | 2 188 | 247 | 1 068 611 |
| 30-34 | 947 619 | 591 | 362 088 | 501 359 | 71 121 | 10 082 | 2 378 | 1 630 696 |
| 35-39 | 917 277 | 325 | 202 085 | 562 383 | 120 772 | 24 890 | 6 822 | 1 825 656 |
| 40-44 | 872 128 | 855 | 156 128 | 495 225 | 157 216 | 46 014 | 16 690 | 1 893 779 |
| 45-49 | 806 661 | 1 256 | 136 177 | 420 741 | 156 820 | 59 689 | 31 978 | 1 860 462 |
| **RURAL** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **11 372 909** | **18 952** | **2 915 224** | **5 078 938** | **2 175 816** | **794 732** | **389 247** | **24 941 282** |
| 15-19 | 147 507 | 2 940 | 133 083 | 11 112 | 322 | 50 | 0 | 156 473 |
| 20-24 | 1 143 278 | 5 652 | 835 582 | 277 880 | 21 729 | 2 216 | 219 | 1 466 555 |
| 25-29 | 2 010 683 | 4 386 | 907 084 | 927 829 | 140 898 | 25 380 | 5 106 | 3 313 190 |
| 30-34 | 2 123 335 | 877 | 442 754 | 1 232 352 | 350 887 | 75 637 | 20 827 | 4 374 004 |
| 35-39 | 2 106 893 | 1 815 | 236 766 | 1 142 554 | 517 351 | 151 361 | 57 046 | 4 994 100 |
| 40-44 | 2 025 585 | 2 019 | 181 986 | 878 302 | 603 220 | 238 659 | 121 399 | 5 375 983 |
| 45-49 | 1 815 629 | 1 263 | 177 970 | 608 910 | 541 408 | 301 429 | 184 650 | 5 260 976 |
| **R1. Northern Midlands and Mountains** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **2 242 433** | **5 966** | **603 557** | **1 071 013** | **355 669** | **131 918** | **74 309** | **4 760 427** |
| 15-19 | 40 040 | 1 031 | 34 784 | 4 059 | 109 | 56 | 0 | 43 454 |
| 20-24 | 267 575 | 1 743 | 179 750 | 74 574 | 9 589 | 1 756 | 163 | 365 570 |
| 25-29 | 414 929 | 1 369 | 186 290 | 185 064 | 31 552 | 8 664 | 1 990 | 696 030 |
| 30-34 | 419 875 | 626 | 90 464 | 253 858 | 51 813 | 15 514 | 7 600 | 856 908 |
| 35-39 | 399 551 | 609 | 47 517 | 242 595 | 72 971 | 23 167 | 12 692 | 915 725 |
| 40-44 | 361 237 | 190 | 32 813 | 179 774 | 94 838 | 33 835 | 19 787 | 926 069 |
| 45-49 | 339 226 | 398 | 31 938 | 131 089 | 94 797 | 48 926 | 32 077 | 956 671 |

**Table 20 (Continued)**

| Administration/ age group | Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving | | | | | | Number of children surviving |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 0 child | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children + | |
| **R2. Red River Delta** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **3 626 789** | **3 714** | **919 336** | **1 956 344** | **578 209** | **134 362** | **34 824** | **7 290 932** |
| 15-19 | 20 951 | 47 | 20 154 | 749 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 653 |
| 20-24 | 305 269 | 1 028 | 229 788 | 71 987 | 2 466 | 0 | 0 | 381 159 |
| 25-29 | 655 025 | 1 220 | 319 598 | 299 064 | 31 449 | 3 311 | 384 | 1 027 234 |
| 30-34 | 665 701 | 263 | 142 121 | 428 751 | 84 120 | 9 574 | 872 | 1 295 040 |
| 35-39 | 678 692 | 21 | 74 640 | 448 407 | 124 375 | 25 440 | 5 810 | 1 477 526 |
| 40-44 | 622 873 | 867 | 54 983 | 366 619 | 153 602 | 35 400 | 11 402 | 1 450 977 |
| 45-49 | 678 278 | 268 | 78 052 | 340 767 | 182 197 | 60 637 | 16 357 | 1 637 342 |
| **R3. North and South Central Coast** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **3 397 012** | **6 361** | **789 714** | **1 421 678** | **733 221** | **299 186** | **146 852** | **7 837 553** |
| 15-19 | 35 228 | 949 | 31 602 | 2 678 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 957 |
| 20-24 | 284 901 | 2 343 | 213 994 | 63 618 | 4 663 | 225 | 58 | 356 410 |
| 25-29 | 550 373 | 1 271 | 265 968 | 238 376 | 39 212 | 4 860 | 687 | 883 466 |
| 30-34 | 636 518 | 248 | 121 167 | 360 599 | 122 105 | 27 083 | 5 316 | 1 345 033 |
| 35-39 | 661 411 | 682 | 60 353 | 330 616 | 190 880 | 58 997 | 19 883 | 1 638 214 |
| 40-44 | 657 683 | 591 | 46 059 | 254 200 | 208 882 | 97 620 | 50 332 | 1 847 635 |
| 45-49 | 570 897 | 279 | 50 572 | 171 591 | 167 479 | 110 401 | 70 575 | 1 729 837 |
| **R4. Central Highlands** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **967 563** | **2 021** | **211 821** | **374 030** | **211 812** | **99 097** | **68 782** | **2 382 430** |
| 15-19 | 18 117 | 777 | 15 648 | 1 594 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 19 130 |
| 20-24 | 95 707 | 761 | 63 663 | 26 949 | 4 166 | 169 | 0 | 130 733 |
| 25-29 | 174 225 | 123 | 67 567 | 80 364 | 18 491 | 6 139 | 1 540 | 316 155 |
| 30-34 | 196 846 | 80 | 29 895 | 101 524 | 44 559 | 14 867 | 5 921 | 457 617 |
| 35-39 | 185 554 | 133 | 14 059 | 78 792 | 55 340 | 22 573 | 14 657 | 511 222 |
| 40-44 | 166 649 | 62 | 10 968 | 54 753 | 50 866 | 28 047 | 21 952 | 511 056 |
| 45-49 | 130 465 | 85 | 10 021 | 30 054 | 38 292 | 27 301 | 24 711 | 436 518 |
| **R5. Southeast** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **2 555 873** | **2 075** | **946 506** | **1 090 408** | **350 710** | **116 713** | **49 461** | **4 919 373** |
| 15-19 | 20 282 | 0 | 19 427 | 775 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 21 216 |
| 20-24 | 190 918 | 234 | 159 120 | 29 665 | 1 657 | 241 | 0 | 224 386 |
| 25-29 | 441 656 | 485 | 285 682 | 136 610 | 15 344 | 2 993 | 541 | 619 612 |
| 30-34 | 514 003 | 55 | 201 670 | 250 318 | 50 771 | 9 097 | 2 091 | 901 894 |
| 35-39 | 499 927 | 11 | 117 902 | 272 192 | 84 232 | 20 101 | 5 488 | 1 024 744 |
| 40-44 | 475 670 | 704 | 89 664 | 225 990 | 108 942 | 37 573 | 12 799 | 1 090 512 |
| 45-49 | 413 417 | 586 | 73 040 | 174 858 | 89 684 | 46 707 | 28 543 | 1 037 011 |

**Table 20 (Continued)**

| Administration/ age group | Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving | | | | | | Number of children surviving |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 0 child | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children + | |
| **R6. Mekong River Delta** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **3 220 485** | **3 685** | **1 087 773** | **1 424 049** | **475 295** | **156 546** | **73 136** | **6 386 342** |
| 15-19 | 37 827 | 198 | 35 403 | 2 164 | 61 | 0 | 0 | 39 916 |
| 20-24 | 279 577 | 266 | 221 676 | 55 612 | 1 975 | 47 | 0 | 339 015 |
| 25-29 | 562 430 | 979 | 312 639 | 221 792 | 25 207 | 1 601 | 211 | 839 305 |
| 30-34 | 638 011 | 196 | 219 526 | 338 662 | 68 641 | 9 582 | 1 404 | 1 148 209 |
| 35-39 | 599 034 | 684 | 124 379 | 332 335 | 110 326 | 25 972 | 5 338 | 1 252 325 |
| 40-44 | 613 601 | 459 | 103 626 | 292 192 | 143 306 | 52 199 | 21 818 | 1 443 512 |
| 45-49 | 490 006 | 903 | 70 523 | 181 292 | 125 778 | 67 145 | 44 365 | 1 324 059 |
| **01. Ha Noi** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **1 177 303** | **1 297** | **337 720** | **639 516** | **152 117** | **36 812** | **9 841** | **2 273 249** |
| 15-19 | 5 551 | 0 | 5 238 | 312 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 863 |
| 20-24 | 96 659 | 384 | 72 527 | 22 763 | 986 | 0 | 0 | 121 010 |
| 25-29 | 224 984 | 160 | 117 487 | 93 812 | 11 574 | 1 567 | 384 | 348 020 |
| 30-34 | 227 800 | 249 | 60 679 | 134 294 | 29 053 | 3 174 | 352 | 431 229 |
| 35-39 | 222 257 | 0 | 28 382 | 147 552 | 36 467 | 8 334 | 1 522 | 474 232 |
| 40-44 | 194 565 | 384 | 19 082 | 123 202 | 39 006 | 8 739 | 4 153 | 439 017 |
| 45-49 | 205 488 | 121 | 34 323 | 117 582 | 35 032 | 14 998 | 3 432 | 453 878 |
| **02. Ha Giang** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **143 172** | **336** | **35 155** | **66 570** | **24 278** | **10 291** | **6 541** | **320 252** |
| 15-19 | 3 515 | 84 | 3 031 | 396 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 3 840 |
| 20-24 | 22 134 | 140 | 13 148 | 7 496 | 1 254 | 97 | 0 | 32 287 |
| 25-29 | 26 574 | 63 | 8 987 | 12 831 | 3 352 | 1 184 | 156 | 50 222 |
| 30-34 | 25 669 | 0 | 4 335 | 14 528 | 4 193 | 1 760 | 854 | 57 737 |
| 35-39 | 26 272 | 7 | 2 760 | 14 799 | 4 983 | 1 924 | 1 799 | 65 234 |
| 40-44 | 22 550 | 7 | 1 577 | 10 313 | 6 494 | 2 528 | 1 632 | 61 789 |
| 45-49 | 16 458 | 35 | 1 317 | 6 208 | 4 003 | 2 794 | 2 100 | 49 142 |
| **04. Cao Bang** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **100 435** | **545** | **30 859** | **45 170** | **15 291** | **5 509** | **3 061** | **205 914** |
| 15-19 | 2 081 | 198 | 1 584 | 279 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 2 202 |
| 20-24 | 11 335 | 126 | 7 347 | 3 216 | 593 | 53 | 0 | 15 769 |
| 25-29 | 17 268 | 134 | 9 693 | 5 302 | 1 748 | 367 | 24 | 27 127 |
| 30-34 | 18 983 | 67 | 6 246 | 9 180 | 2 505 | 584 | 400 | 36 643 |
| 35-39 | 16 152 | 0 | 2 717 | 10 020 | 2 217 | 846 | 352 | 34 877 |
| 40-44 | 17 734 | 0 | 1 776 | 9 747 | 3 670 | 1 338 | 1 203 | 44 136 |
| 45-49 | 16 882 | 20 | 1 496 | 7 426 | 4 537 | 2 321 | 1 082 | 45 159 |

**Table 20 (Continued)**

| Administration/ age group | Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving | | | | | | Number of children surviving |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 0 child | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children + | |
| **06. Bac Kan** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **60 156** | **105** | **18 554** | **29 109** | **7 912** | **2 407** | **2 068** | **122 078** |
| 15-19 | 1 052 | 4 | 933 | 99 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 1 179 |
| 20-24 | 6 412 | 82 | 4 487 | 1 631 | 192 | 21 | 0 | 8 408 |
| 25-29 | 10 613 | 0 | 5 856 | 3 947 | 518 | 249 | 42 | 16 514 |
| 30-34 | 11 635 | 0 | 3 305 | 6 862 | 957 | 304 | 207 | 22 209 |
| 35-39 | 10 877 | 0 | 1 904 | 6 786 | 1 428 | 341 | 416 | 23 460 |
| 40-44 | 10 227 | 0 | 1 215 | 5 733 | 1 973 | 685 | 619 | 25 197 |
| 45-49 | 9 340 | 19 | 854 | 4 050 | 2 827 | 806 | 784 | 25 111 |
| **08. Tuyen Quang** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **150 191** | **439** | **41 793** | **74 774** | **20 862** | **8 547** | **3 775** | **308 811** |
| 15-19 | 2 761 | 105 | 2 504 | 152 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 807 |
| 20-24 | 13 105 | 0 | 10 029 | 2 861 | 172 | 43 | 0 | 16 438 |
| 25-29 | 26 593 | 170 | 13 526 | 12 094 | 765 | 0 | 38 | 40 200 |
| 30-34 | 28 634 | 26 | 7 190 | 17 555 | 3 048 | 706 | 109 | 54 812 |
| 35-39 | 29 999 | 73 | 2 956 | 20 169 | 4 922 | 1 409 | 470 | 66 187 |
| 40-44 | 25 668 | 19 | 2 551 | 13 227 | 5 952 | 2 685 | 1 235 | 64 612 |
| 45-49 | 23 432 | 46 | 3 038 | 8 716 | 6 004 | 3 704 | 1 924 | 63 755 |
| **10. Lao Cai** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **123 488** | **268** | **32 924** | **47 030** | **21 734** | **13 837** | **7 696** | **290 507** |
| 15-19 | 3 541 | 42 | 3 005 | 444 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 4 093 |
| 20-24 | 17 861 | 95 | 9 647 | 6 402 | 1 311 | 406 | 0 | 28 008 |
| 25-29 | 25 247 | 84 | 10 283 | 9 511 | 3 582 | 1 574 | 213 | 47 500 |
| 30-34 | 23 865 | 40 | 5 486 | 11 260 | 3 872 | 2 203 | 1 004 | 53 839 |
| 35-39 | 20 238 | 0 | 1 959 | 9 354 | 4 956 | 2 414 | 1 554 | 53 762 |
| 40-44 | 17 388 | 0 | 1 448 | 5 452 | 4 577 | 3 521 | 2 390 | 53 279 |
| 45-49 | 15 347 | 7 | 1 096 | 4 606 | 3 435 | 3 669 | 2 534 | 50 026 |
| **11. Dien Bien** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **96 338** | **839** | **23 204** | **32 675** | **16 119** | **10 628** | **12 874** | **255 686** |
| 15-19 | 3 730 | 254 | 2 850 | 625 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 100 |
| 20-24 | 18 416 | 319 | 8 181 | 7 096 | 2 236 | 488 | 95 | 31 542 |
| 25-29 | 19 134 | 71 | 5 854 | 7 544 | 3 211 | 1 666 | 787 | 41 272 |
| 30-34 | 17 221 | 139 | 2 892 | 5 909 | 4 191 | 2 168 | 1 921 | 46 538 |
| 35-39 | 13 978 | 23 | 1 794 | 4 905 | 2 454 | 1 946 | 2 856 | 42 809 |
| 40-44 | 12 534 | 0 | 818 | 3 876 | 1 999 | 2 316 | 3 525 | 45 425 |
| 45-49 | 11 326 | 33 | 813 | 2 720 | 2 027 | 2 043 | 3 690 | 44 001 |

**Table 20 (Continued)**

| Administration/ age group | Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving | | | | | | Number of children surviving |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 0 child | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children + | |
| **12. Lai Chau** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **73 766** | **293** | **16 041** | **27 704** | **15 877** | **8 167** | **5 683** | **182 651** |
| 15-19 | 2 662 | 5 | 2 427 | 187 | 41 | 2 | 0 | 2 931 |
| 20-24 | 12 853 | 171 | 5 822 | 5 823 | 987 | 48 | 2 | 20 632 |
| 25-29 | 15 546 | 12 | 4 292 | 6 862 | 3 549 | 681 | 150 | 32 146 |
| 30-34 | 13 272 | 7 | 1 730 | 5 568 | 3 630 | 1 629 | 709 | 33 921 |
| 35-39 | 11 837 | 90 | 564 | 4 319 | 3 680 | 1 814 | 1 370 | 34 894 |
| 40-44 | 9 097 | 8 | 916 | 2 547 | 2 169 | 2 063 | 1 395 | 28 378 |
| 45-49 | 8 500 | 0 | 291 | 2 398 | 1 821 | 1 931 | 2 058 | 29 749 |
| **14. Son La** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **222 522** | **992** | **52 725** | **101 993** | **37 074** | **18 796** | **10 941** | **504 489** |
| 15-19 | 7 872 | 211 | 6 894 | 767 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 428 |
| 20-24 | 36 681 | 120 | 19 797 | 15 172 | 1 391 | 201 | 0 | 55 118 |
| 25-29 | 46 173 | 325 | 13 446 | 23 587 | 6 906 | 1 574 | 335 | 89 444 |
| 30-34 | 38 627 | 146 | 5 418 | 22 616 | 7 110 | 2 105 | 1 233 | 87 095 |
| 35-39 | 33 819 | 115 | 3 656 | 18 024 | 7 774 | 3 007 | 1 243 | 81 989 |
| 40-44 | 32 436 | 0 | 2 102 | 13 304 | 8 216 | 5 829 | 2 985 | 93 545 |
| 45-49 | 26 914 | 76 | 1 412 | 8 522 | 5 678 | 6 080 | 5 146 | 88 870 |
| **15. Yen Bai** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **150 140** | **248** | **41 031** | **67 249** | **24 057** | **10 605** | **6 950** | **331 298** |
| 15-19 | 3 776 | 0 | 3 171 | 573 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 4 413 |
| 20-24 | 19 816 | 111 | 12 650 | 5 678 | 912 | 399 | 66 | 28 702 |
| 25-29 | 27 883 | 64 | 12 113 | 12 285 | 2 113 | 1 063 | 245 | 48 525 |
| 30-34 | 29 496 | 0 | 5 858 | 17 509 | 3 847 | 1 210 | 1 072 | 63 103 |
| 35-39 | 26 226 | 15 | 3 209 | 14 406 | 5 338 | 1 981 | 1 277 | 64 077 |
| 40-44 | 22 567 | 12 | 2 215 | 9 722 | 6 557 | 2 731 | 1 329 | 60 720 |
| 45-49 | 20 377 | 46 | 1 815 | 7 075 | 5 258 | 3 219 | 2 963 | 61 757 |
| **17. Hoa Binh** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **167 110** | **479** | **49 969** | **85 793** | **22 750** | **6 668** | **1 452** | **323 978** |
| 15-19 | 1 663 | 52 | 1 438 | 173 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 784 |
| 20-24 | 17 651 | 0 | 14 621 | 2 979 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 20 732 |
| 25-29 | 27 953 | 119 | 15 597 | 11 324 | 852 | 61 | 0 | 41 046 |
| 30-34 | 31 202 | 65 | 6 802 | 21 298 | 2 741 | 250 | 45 | 58 849 |
| 35-39 | 31 461 | 56 | 4 719 | 20 614 | 4 911 | 1 064 | 97 | 65 419 |
| 40-44 | 30 034 | 134 | 3 462 | 16 803 | 7 367 | 1 942 | 325 | 68 684 |
| 45-49 | 27 146 | 51 | 3 331 | 12 601 | 6 827 | 3 351 | 985 | 67 464 |

**Table 20 (Continued)**

| Administration/ age group | Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving | | | | | | Number of children surviving |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 0 child | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children + | |
| **19. Thai Nguyen** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **228 117** | **324** | **75 978** | **115 257** | **26 526** | **7 589** | **2 442** | **429 030** |
| 15-19 | 1 629 | 63 | 1 565 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 565 |
| 20-24 | 24 201 | 87 | 21 088 | 2 962 | 63 | 0 | 0 | 27 203 |
| 25-29 | 43 032 | 17 | 24 478 | 17 642 | 798 | 97 | 0 | 62 541 |
| 30-34 | 43 666 | 136 | 12 906 | 28 374 | 2 059 | 191 | 0 | 76 597 |
| 35-39 | 39 809 | 21 | 6 111 | 28 011 | 4 853 | 701 | 113 | 80 172 |
| 40-44 | 38 129 | 0 | 4 829 | 22 505 | 8 419 | 1 958 | 419 | 85 094 |
| 45-49 | 37 652 | 0 | 5 001 | 15 763 | 10 335 | 4 643 | 1 910 | 95 859 |
| **20. Lang Son** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **143 178** | **209** | **41 905** | **67 369** | **22 338** | **7 254** | **4 103** | **296 457** |
| 15-19 | 827 | 11 | 815 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 815 |
| 20-24 | 13 960 | 12 | 11 021 | 2 772 | 155 | 0 | 0 | 17 029 |
| 25-29 | 23 972 | 38 | 13 695 | 9 081 | 1 158 | 0 | 0 | 35 332 |
| 30-34 | 26 924 | 0 | 7 403 | 15 998 | 2 702 | 775 | 47 | 50 884 |
| 35-39 | 26 548 | 71 | 4 110 | 16 258 | 4 174 | 1 300 | 635 | 57 662 |
| 40-44 | 25 338 | 10 | 2 533 | 13 037 | 6 535 | 1 930 | 1 293 | 63 189 |
| 45-49 | 25 609 | 66 | 2 327 | 10 223 | 7 615 | 3 249 | 2 129 | 71 548 |
| **22. Quang Ninh** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **221 377** | **248** | **64 897** | **118 444** | **26 977** | **8 449** | **2 362** | **429 112** |
| 15-19 | 1 442 | 47 | 1 299 | 96 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 491 |
| 20-24 | 19 362 | 0 | 15 600 | 3 618 | 144 | 0 | 0 | 23 269 |
| 25-29 | 39 224 | 146 | 21 569 | 15 450 | 1 962 | 97 | 0 | 58 744 |
| 30-34 | 42 586 | 0 | 11 203 | 27 586 | 2 989 | 653 | 154 | 78 775 |
| 35-39 | 45 754 | 0 | 7 120 | 30 103 | 6 357 | 1 908 | 265 | 95 458 |
| 40-44 | 37 534 | 0 | 4 479 | 22 235 | 7 860 | 2 444 | 516 | 85 035 |
| 45-49 | 35 474 | 55 | 3 626 | 19 356 | 7 665 | 3 345 | 1 426 | 86 340 |
| **24. Bac Giang** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **325 228** | **211** | **77 608** | **172 782** | **58 620** | **12 159** | **3 847** | **668 827** |
| 15-19 | 2 524 | 0 | 2 524 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 524 |
| 20-24 | 25 914 | 211 | 21 205 | 4 376 | 122 | 0 | 0 | 30 324 |
| 25-29 | 58 525 | 0 | 28 647 | 27 950 | 1 799 | 129 | 0 | 90 459 |
| 30-34 | 61 986 | 0 | 10 451 | 43 505 | 7 143 | 886 | 0 | 122 436 |
| 35-39 | 66 749 | 0 | 6 026 | 43 812 | 13 787 | 2 940 | 184 | 147 690 |
| 40-44 | 51 692 | 0 | 3 981 | 28 781 | 15 934 | 2 199 | 797 | 122 499 |
| 45-49 | 57 839 | 0 | 4 775 | 24 357 | 19 834 | 6 005 | 2 867 | 152 895 |

**Table 20 (Continued)**

| Administration/ age group | Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving | | | | | | Number of children surviving |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 0 child | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children + | |
| **25. Phu Tho** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **258 593** | **678** | **65 812** | **137 539** | **42 229** | **9 460** | **2 874** | **520 448** |
| 15-19 | 2 408 | 0 | 2 043 | 365 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 773 |
| 20-24 | 27 236 | 268 | 20 708 | 6 110 | 149 | 0 | 0 | 33 376 |
| 25-29 | 46 416 | 272 | 19 824 | 25 101 | 1 200 | 18 | 0 | 73 701 |
| 30-34 | 48 695 | 0 | 10 442 | 33 696 | 3 814 | 742 | 0 | 92 246 |
| 35-39 | 45 588 | 138 | 5 032 | 31 118 | 7 495 | 1 480 | 327 | 97 494 |
| 40-44 | 45 843 | 0 | 3 392 | 24 726 | 14 976 | 2 109 | 641 | 109 523 |
| 45-49 | 42 406 | 0 | 4 371 | 16 423 | 14 596 | 5 110 | 1 907 | 111 336 |
| **26. Vinh Phuc** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **193 442** | **231** | **44 876** | **98 177** | **37 138** | **11 026** | **1 994** | **407 331** |
| 15-19 | 2 291 | 0 | 2 160 | 131 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 422 |
| 20-24 | 21 634 | 147 | 14 877 | 6 215 | 395 | 0 | 0 | 28 492 |
| 25-29 | 39 776 | 63 | 15 120 | 22 199 | 2 179 | 216 | 0 | 66 917 |
| 30-34 | 33 205 | 0 | 4 323 | 23 105 | 5 075 | 667 | 34 | 68 597 |
| 35-39 | 31 935 | 21 | 2 736 | 19 527 | 7 382 | 2 053 | 215 | 73 256 |
| 40-44 | 32 076 | 0 | 2 603 | 15 534 | 10 259 | 3 163 | 516 | 80 007 |
| 45-49 | 32 526 | 0 | 3 058 | 11 465 | 11 848 | 4 927 | 1 228 | 87 638 |
| **27. Bac Ninh** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **199 249** | **145** | **42 364** | **96 598** | **45 841** | **11 032** | **3 269** | **434 634** |
| 15-19 | 2 585 | 0 | 2 525 | 61 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 646 |
| 20-24 | 21 464 | 40 | 15 162 | 6 204 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 27 746 |
| 25-29 | 38 864 | 42 | 13 575 | 21 386 | 3 510 | 352 | 0 | 68 284 |
| 30-34 | 37 773 | 0 | 4 427 | 23 644 | 8 698 | 787 | 217 | 82 044 |
| 35-39 | 35 978 | 0 | 2 771 | 20 310 | 10 292 | 2 061 | 544 | 85 307 |
| 40-44 | 28 133 | 0 | 1 657 | 13 116 | 9 999 | 2 323 | 1 039 | 72 810 |
| 45-49 | 34 450 | 63 | 2 247 | 11 878 | 13 284 | 5 508 | 1 470 | 95 797 |
| **30. Hai Duong** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **324 422** | **641** | **74 737** | **184 816** | **53 454** | **9 392** | **1 382** | **649 378** |
| 15-19 | 2 012 | 0 | 2 012 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 012 |
| 20-24 | 25 780 | 138 | 19 909 | 5 700 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 31 407 |
| 25-29 | 53 409 | 339 | 24 051 | 25 815 | 2 757 | 446 | 0 | 85 738 |
| 30-34 | 59 718 | 0 | 10 393 | 42 994 | 5 619 | 712 | 0 | 116 086 |
| 35-39 | 60 622 | 0 | 6 550 | 41 172 | 11 234 | 1 496 | 170 | 129 430 |
| 40-44 | 55 698 | 164 | 5 291 | 34 090 | 13 066 | 2 767 | 321 | 125 370 |
| 45-49 | 67 183 | 0 | 6 531 | 35 045 | 20 746 | 3 970 | 891 | 159 334 |

**Table 20 (Continued)**

| Administration/ age group | Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving | | | | | | Number of children surviving |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 0 child | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children + | |
| **31. Hai Phong** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **347 393** | **71** | **104 328** | **193 160** | **40 998** | **7 395** | **1 441** | **650 854** |
| 15-19 | 1 676 | 0 | 1 676 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 676 |
| 20-24 | 26 458 | 0 | 21 819 | 4 466 | 174 | 0 | 0 | 31 272 |
| 25-29 | 65 599 | 71 | 41 721 | 22 779 | 881 | 148 | 0 | 90 512 |
| 30-34 | 62 983 | 0 | 16 941 | 41 490 | 3 998 | 554 | 0 | 114 130 |
| 35-39 | 63 705 | 0 | 8 688 | 45 247 | 8 134 | 1 564 | 71 | 130 196 |
| 40-44 | 62 128 | 0 | 6 040 | 42 314 | 11 501 | 1 637 | 635 | 135 093 |
| 45-49 | 64 844 | 0 | 7 444 | 36 864 | 16 309 | 3 492 | 735 | 147 975 |
| **33. Hung Yen** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **211 103** | **125** | **46 436** | **117 740** | **37 360** | **7 153** | **2 290** | **434 280** |
| 15-19 | 1 343 | 0 | 1 200 | 143 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 486 |
| 20-24 | 19 376 | 111 | 13 146 | 5 876 | 243 | 0 | 0 | 25 628 |
| 25-29 | 35 653 | 0 | 16 361 | 18 052 | 1 231 | 9 | 0 | 56 194 |
| 30-34 | 36 637 | 13 | 6 757 | 24 850 | 4 507 | 500 | 10 | 72 027 |
| 35-39 | 40 235 | 0 | 3 158 | 27 652 | 8 069 | 1 133 | 224 | 88 316 |
| 40-44 | 39 308 | 0 | 2 854 | 22 485 | 11 068 | 2 416 | 485 | 93 115 |
| 45-49 | 38 550 | 0 | 2 959 | 18 681 | 12 243 | 3 095 | 1 572 | 97 513 |
| **34. Thai Binh** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **326 455** | **198** | **74 073** | **192 951** | **51 114** | **6 996** | **1 123** | **647 180** |
| 15-19 | 861 | 0 | 861 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 861 |
| 20-24 | 18 760 | 16 | 15 477 | 3 135 | 133 | 0 | 0 | 22 145 |
| 25-29 | 49 806 | 0 | 26 594 | 21 697 | 1 383 | 133 | 0 | 74 666 |
| 30-34 | 59 516 | 0 | 11 802 | 41 914 | 5 668 | 133 | 0 | 113 163 |
| 35-39 | 65 117 | 0 | 6 063 | 46 945 | 10 616 | 1 080 | 413 | 138 450 |
| 40-44 | 64 107 | 166 | 5 510 | 40 730 | 15 536 | 1 971 | 194 | 142 430 |
| 45-49 | 68 288 | 16 | 7 766 | 38 530 | 17 780 | 3 679 | 516 | 155 464 |
| **35. Ha Nam** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **142 062** | **91** | **28 722** | **75 917** | **29 067** | **6 801** | **1 464** | **302 435** |
| 15-19 | 292 | 0 | 285 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 298 |
| 20-24 | 12 607 | 0 | 9 541 | 2 872 | 194 | 0 | 0 | 15 868 |
| 25-29 | 23 391 | 91 | 9 477 | 12 463 | 1 360 | 0 | 0 | 38 484 |
| 30-34 | 24 223 | 0 | 3 429 | 16 853 | 3 487 | 453 | 0 | 49 410 |
| 35-39 | 26 557 | 0 | 1 631 | 17 550 | 6 336 | 786 | 254 | 60 233 |
| 40-44 | 26 536 | 0 | 2 035 | 14 052 | 8 039 | 1 934 | 475 | 64 442 |
| 45-49 | 28 456 | 0 | 2 323 | 12 121 | 9 650 | 3 628 | 734 | 73 700 |

**Table 20 (Continued)**

| Administration/ age group | Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving | | | | | | Number of children surviving |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 0 child | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children + | |
| **36. Nam Dinh** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **329 567** | **629** | **69 538** | **163 152** | **70 304** | **19 706** | **6 238** | **720 269** |
| 15-19 | 2 410 | 0 | 2 410 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 410 |
| 20-24 | 30 362 | 193 | 21 843 | 8 220 | 105 | 0 | 0 | 38 600 |
| 25-29 | 58 982 | 282 | 22 542 | 32 052 | 3 763 | 343 | 0 | 99 307 |
| 30-34 | 54 271 | 0 | 8 096 | 34 138 | 10 271 | 1 660 | 105 | 114 354 |
| 35-39 | 60 259 | 0 | 5 394 | 34 532 | 14 578 | 3 858 | 1 897 | 144 221 |
| 40-44 | 54 685 | 154 | 3 698 | 26 275 | 17 218 | 5 153 | 2 187 | 140 571 |
| 45-49 | 68 599 | 0 | 5 555 | 27 934 | 24 368 | 8 692 | 2 050 | 180 807 |
| **37. Ninh Binh** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **154 416** | **40** | **31 645** | **75 871** | **33 838** | **9 602** | **3 421** | **342 210** |
| 15-19 | 488 | 0 | 488 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 488 |
| 20-24 | 12 804 | 0 | 9 887 | 2 918 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 722 |
| 25-29 | 25 337 | 26 | 11 101 | 13 359 | 850 | 0 | 0 | 40 369 |
| 30-34 | 26 988 | 0 | 4 071 | 17 882 | 4 754 | 281 | 0 | 55 223 |
| 35-39 | 26 274 | 0 | 2 145 | 17 816 | 4 911 | 1 166 | 235 | 58 426 |
| 40-44 | 28 103 | 0 | 1 733 | 12 586 | 10 051 | 2 852 | 882 | 73 086 |
| 45-49 | 34 421 | 13 | 2 221 | 11 310 | 13 272 | 5 301 | 2 304 | 98 895 |
| **38. Thanh Hoa** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **636 829** | **1 316** | **138 913** | **305 605** | **140 745** | **36 038** | **14 211** | **1 393 903** |
| 15-19 | 7 368 | 242 | 6 584 | 541 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 666 |
| 20-24 | 61 739 | 598 | 48 840 | 11 294 | 984 | 23 | 0 | 74 471 |
| 25-29 | 100 203 | 365 | 47 163 | 45 055 | 7 378 | 242 | 0 | 160 375 |
| 30-34 | 111 111 | 27 | 16 110 | 74 715 | 19 958 | 301 | 0 | 226 619 |
| 35-39 | 117 816 | 27 | 5 967 | 70 901 | 32 343 | 6 470 | 2 107 | 282 241 |
| 40-44 | 122 385 | 29 | 6 357 | 58 173 | 42 197 | 10 831 | 4 799 | 319 743 |
| 45-49 | 116 207 | 27 | 7 892 | 44 927 | 37 885 | 18 170 | 7 305 | 322 787 |
| **40. Nghe An** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **551 558** | **1 252** | **123 792** | **231 904** | **123 394** | **52 827** | **18 390** | **1 267 267** |
| 15-19 | 5 772 | 0 | 5 401 | 371 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 143 |
| 20-24 | 50 440 | 423 | 39 984 | 9 570 | 444 | 19 | 0 | 60 532 |
| 25-29 | 95 479 | 267 | 45 871 | 43 706 | 5 245 | 390 | 0 | 150 579 |
| 30-34 | 100 716 | 0 | 14 901 | 58 943 | 21 551 | 4 683 | 638 | 219 555 |
| 35-39 | 100 104 | 267 | 6 234 | 55 569 | 25 671 | 9 995 | 2 367 | 247 252 |
| 40-44 | 100 731 | 267 | 2 934 | 37 641 | 36 324 | 17 794 | 5 771 | 288 345 |
| 45-49 | 98 315 | 27 | 8 466 | 26 104 | 34 159 | 19 945 | 9 613 | 294 860 |

**Table 20 (Continued)**

| Administration/ age group | Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving | | | | | | Number of children surviving |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 0 child | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children + | |
| **42. Ha Tinh** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **201 414** | **133** | **35 902** | **74 707** | **59 175** | **23 592** | **7 904** | **499 674** |
| 15-19 | 434 | 0 | 434 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 434 |
| 20-24 | 12 757 | 105 | 8 696 | 3 754 | 202 | 0 | 0 | 16 809 |
| 25-29 | 25 442 | 11 | 12 421 | 11 746 | 1 254 | 0 | 11 | 39 728 |
| 30-34 | 37 264 | 0 | 5 520 | 20 127 | 9 399 | 1 791 | 428 | 83 272 |
| 35-39 | 43 808 | 0 | 2 874 | 17 831 | 17 710 | 4 262 | 1 131 | 114 997 |
| 40-44 | 39 315 | 0 | 2 292 | 11 981 | 16 160 | 6 648 | 2 233 | 113 063 |
| 45-49 | 42 393 | 17 | 3 665 | 9 268 | 14 451 | 10 891 | 4 102 | 131 372 |
| **44. Quang Binh** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **144 792** | **404** | **29 770** | **57 456** | **34 556** | **15 905** | **6 699** | **348 264** |
| 15-19 | 481 | 60 | 330 | 91 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 511 |
| 20-24 | 9 647 | 92 | 7 712 | 1 843 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 398 |
| 25-29 | 23 820 | 252 | 10 934 | 10 673 | 1 911 | 50 | 0 | 38 213 |
| 30-34 | 25 862 | 0 | 4 877 | 15 299 | 4 403 | 1 074 | 209 | 54 024 |
| 35-39 | 30 698 | 0 | 2 004 | 14 512 | 10 580 | 3 124 | 477 | 77 767 |
| 40-44 | 27 030 | 0 | 1 940 | 8 083 | 9 714 | 5 630 | 1 663 | 78 724 |
| 45-49 | 27 254 | 0 | 1 972 | 6 956 | 7 949 | 6 027 | 4 351 | 87 627 |
| **45. Quang Tri** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **102 994** | **230** | **21 459** | **35 539** | **24 695** | **13 125** | **7 946** | **263 807** |
| 15-19 | 1 046 | 0 | 923 | 123 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 169 |
| 20-24 | 7 066 | 107 | 4 601 | 1 924 | 388 | 46 | 0 | 9 797 |
| 25-29 | 15 457 | 114 | 7 806 | 5 299 | 1 372 | 674 | 191 | 26 263 |
| 30-34 | 20 834 | 0 | 3 176 | 11 010 | 4 504 | 1 434 | 710 | 48 420 |
| 35-39 | 22 133 | 10 | 1 907 | 8 422 | 7 000 | 3 304 | 1 490 | 61 443 |
| 40-44 | 19 657 | 0 | 1 392 | 5 475 | 6 109 | 4 030 | 2 651 | 61 589 |
| 45-49 | 16 803 | 0 | 1 654 | 3 288 | 5 322 | 3 636 | 2 903 | 55 126 |
| **46. Thua Thien Hue** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **168 540** | **166** | **35 703** | **56 939** | **38 679** | **22 067** | **14 988** | **437 413** |
| 15-19 | 1 435 | 0 | 1 435 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 435 |
| 20-24 | 8 091 | 0 | 6 428 | 1 543 | 120 | 0 | 0 | 9 875 |
| 25-29 | 27 086 | 94 | 14 395 | 10 913 | 1 457 | 190 | 37 | 41 535 |
| 30-34 | 32 210 | 0 | 6 083 | 15 641 | 7 734 | 2 467 | 285 | 71 913 |
| 35-39 | 36 155 | 71 | 2 964 | 12 898 | 12 572 | 5 097 | 2 553 | 100 850 |
| 40-44 | 35 757 | 0 | 2 430 | 9 824 | 10 719 | 7 264 | 5 520 | 113 924 |
| 45-49 | 27 806 | 0 | 1 969 | 6 120 | 6 076 | 7 049 | 6 593 | 97 882 |

**Table 20 (Continued)**

| Administration/ age group | Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving | | | | | | Number of children surviving |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 0 child | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children + | |
| **48. Da Nang** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **162 484** | **116** | **50 720** | **79 888** | **23 835** | **6 258** | **1 667** | **315 589** |
| 15-19 | 545 | 0 | 545 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 545 |
| 20-24 | 8 571 | 10 | 6 913 | 1 491 | 157 | 0 | 0 | 10 364 |
| 25-29 | 26 894 | 0 | 18 767 | 7 299 | 753 | 75 | 0 | 35 924 |
| 30-34 | 30 207 | 0 | 10 335 | 16 386 | 3 042 | 444 | 0 | 54 011 |
| 35-39 | 32 901 | 0 | 5 245 | 22 123 | 4 449 | 1 007 | 78 | 67 279 |
| 40-44 | 34 597 | 53 | 5 466 | 17 751 | 8 182 | 2 417 | 728 | 78 940 |
| 45-49 | 28 769 | 53 | 3 449 | 14 837 | 7 253 | 2 315 | 862 | 68 526 |
| **49. Quang Nam** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **246 142** | **768** | **60 399** | **97 828** | **48 268** | **24 504** | **14 375** | **580 801** |
| 15-19 | 3 933 | 374 | 3 024 | 535 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 093 |
| 20-24 | 22 761 | 166 | 16 127 | 5 926 | 542 | 0 | 0 | 29 605 |
| 25-29 | 39 080 | 34 | 18 063 | 16 953 | 2 913 | 1 117 | 0 | 65 175 |
| 30-34 | 44 902 | 138 | 10 306 | 23 628 | 8 511 | 2 161 | 157 | 92 526 |
| 35-39 | 41 958 | 35 | 4 414 | 19 872 | 11 922 | 3 924 | 1 791 | 105 759 |
| 40-44 | 51 590 | 21 | 4 110 | 19 579 | 14 960 | 7 494 | 5 427 | 147 765 |
| 45-49 | 41 918 | 0 | 4 353 | 11 335 | 9 421 | 9 808 | 7 000 | 135 877 |
| **51. Quang Ngai** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **219 722** | **692** | **54 397** | **88 745** | **48 257** | **18 698** | **8 934** | **499 823** |
| 15-19 | 3 490 | 243 | 3 040 | 207 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 454 |
| 20-24 | 24 045 | 406 | 15 473 | 7 405 | 761 | 0 | 0 | 32 567 |
| 25-29 | 38 075 | 0 | 17 354 | 16 166 | 3 805 | 656 | 93 | 64 287 |
| 30-34 | 40 460 | 14 | 8 113 | 21 714 | 7 761 | 2 220 | 639 | 87 213 |
| 35-39 | 38 571 | 0 | 4 170 | 18 238 | 11 878 | 3 612 | 673 | 94 093 |
| 40-44 | 42 227 | 16 | 3 026 | 15 108 | 13 863 | 6 468 | 3 745 | 121 364 |
| 45-49 | 32 854 | 13 | 3 221 | 9 906 | 10 187 | 5 742 | 3 784 | 96 846 |
| **52. Binh Dinh** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **274 259** | **617** | **67 805** | **116 850** | **56 011** | **21 328** | **11 648** | **617 837** |
| 15-19 | 2 301 | 0 | 2 242 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 361 |
| 20-24 | 22 694 | 142 | 17 457 | 4 980 | 0 | 116 | 0 | 27 879 |
| 25-29 | 47 593 | 72 | 21 599 | 22 619 | 3 201 | 101 | 0 | 76 844 |
| 30-34 | 54 267 | 30 | 10 750 | 31 721 | 9 253 | 2 114 | 400 | 112 406 |
| 35-39 | 57 054 | 128 | 6 946 | 26 857 | 17 600 | 4 393 | 1 130 | 136 912 |
| 40-44 | 51 320 | 166 | 4 369 | 20 093 | 15 470 | 7 780 | 3 441 | 140 375 |
| 45-49 | 39 029 | 78 | 4 442 | 10 520 | 10 487 | 6 825 | 6 677 | 121 060 |

**Table 20 (Continued)**

| Administration/ age group | Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving | | | | | | Number of children surviving |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 0 child | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children + | |
| **54. Phu Yen** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **162 897** | **46** | **41 301** | **73 687** | **30 702** | **11 654** | **5 507** | **356 930** |
| 15-19 | 1 010 | 0 | 976 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 044 |
| 20-24 | 12 454 | 0 | 9 777 | 2 594 | 83 | 0 | 0 | 15 213 |
| 25-29 | 27 406 | 31 | 12 888 | 13 171 | 1 189 | 127 | 0 | 43 306 |
| 30-34 | 34 372 | 0 | 7 602 | 20 340 | 5 248 | 923 | 259 | 69 012 |
| 35-39 | 35 178 | 16 | 4 444 | 17 644 | 9 731 | 2 654 | 690 | 83 206 |
| 40-44 | 30 641 | 0 | 3 316 | 13 449 | 7 772 | 4 092 | 2 012 | 80 555 |
| 45-49 | 21 835 | 0 | 2 298 | 6 453 | 6 679 | 3 858 | 2 546 | 64 594 |
| **56. Khanh Hoa** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **214 537** | **426** | **53 534** | **92 929** | **40 221** | **17 964** | **9 464** | **484 689** |
| 15-19 | 3 187 | 0 | 2 891 | 296 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 482 |
| 20-24 | 14 856 | 189 | 10 655 | 3 537 | 475 | 0 | 0 | 19 153 |
| 25-29 | 32 158 | 0 | 16 069 | 13 442 | 2 352 | 160 | 135 | 51 378 |
| 30-34 | 42 053 | 39 | 10 429 | 21 930 | 7 046 | 2 044 | 564 | 86 479 |
| 35-39 | 44 593 | 128 | 6 751 | 22 140 | 10 963 | 3 175 | 1 437 | 104 095 |
| 40-44 | 42 860 | 39 | 3 727 | 19 850 | 10 754 | 5 062 | 3 430 | 115 417 |
| 45-49 | 34 830 | 31 | 3 012 | 11 734 | 8 632 | 7 523 | 3 898 | 104 684 |
| **58. Ninh Thuan** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **103 734** | **15** | **26 250** | **35 325** | **19 404** | **12 410** | **10 331** | **263 815** |
| 15-19 | 2 189 | 0 | 2 081 | 108 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 296 |
| 20-24 | 11 451 | 15 | 8 081 | 3 057 | 277 | 21 | 0 | 15 111 |
| 25-29 | 16 232 | 0 | 7 175 | 6 700 | 1 814 | 471 | 72 | 28 260 |
| 30-34 | 19 508 | 0 | 4 259 | 8 437 | 4 160 | 2 060 | 592 | 45 071 |
| 35-39 | 19 408 | 0 | 2 073 | 7 943 | 5 134 | 2 415 | 1 843 | 53 043 |
| 40-44 | 20 328 | 0 | 1 404 | 6 163 | 4 961 | 4 185 | 3 616 | 66 676 |
| 45-49 | 14 619 | 0 | 1 176 | 2 919 | 3 058 | 3 258 | 4 208 | 53 358 |
| **60. Binh Thuan** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **207 110** | **180** | **49 769** | **74 277** | **45 278** | **22 819** | **14 787** | **507 742** |
| 15-19 | 2 040 | 29 | 1 697 | 314 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 324 |
| 20-24 | 18 329 | 89 | 13 250 | 4 700 | 232 | 0 | 58 | 23 636 |
| 25-29 | 35 448 | 30 | 15 461 | 14 634 | 4 568 | 607 | 148 | 61 599 |
| 30-34 | 42 751 | 0 | 8 705 | 20 708 | 9 536 | 3 367 | 436 | 94 514 |
| 35-39 | 41 032 | 0 | 4 360 | 15 665 | 13 326 | 5 564 | 2 117 | 109 276 |
| 40-44 | 39 244 | 0 | 3 294 | 11 031 | 11 697 | 7 927 | 5 295 | 121 155 |
| 45-49 | 28 266 | 32 | 3 002 | 7 226 | 5 919 | 5 354 | 6 733 | 95 238 |

**Table 20 (Continued)**

| Administration/ age group | Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving | | | | | | Number of children surviving |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 0 child | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children + | |
| **62. Kon Tum** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **75 701** | **251** | **17 601** | **28 263** | **12 590** | **7 703** | **9 293** | **198 236** |
| 15-19 | 1 707 | 129 | 1 354 | 224 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 802 |
| 20-24 | 9 385 | 13 | 5 839 | 2 964 | 533 | 35 | 0 | 13 509 |
| 25-29 | 16 328 | 67 | 5 372 | 7 074 | 2 055 | 1 220 | 539 | 33 327 |
| 30-34 | 15 052 | 0 | 2 372 | 7 402 | 2 467 | 1 211 | 1 599 | 38 201 |
| 35-39 | 13 185 | 41 | 956 | 5 366 | 2 971 | 1 519 | 2 332 | 40 981 |
| 40-44 | 10 936 | 0 | 990 | 3 480 | 2 165 | 1 828 | 2 474 | 36 855 |
| 45-49 | 9 108 | 0 | 718 | 1 753 | 2 398 | 1 890 | 2 349 | 33 563 |
| **64. Gia Lai** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **245 652** | **467** | **56 199** | **89 088** | **51 965** | **29 727** | **18 205** | **611 115** |
| 15-19 | 7 037 | 136 | 6 119 | 782 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 683 |
| 20-24 | 29 652 | 163 | 18 337 | 9 218 | 1 935 | 0 | 0 | 42 578 |
| 25-29 | 47 531 | 21 | 16 060 | 22 072 | 6 148 | 2 832 | 397 | 92 025 |
| 30-34 | 51 115 | 0 | 6 937 | 23 041 | 13 495 | 5 443 | 2 199 | 126 865 |
| 35-39 | 44 443 | 0 | 3 301 | 16 446 | 13 019 | 7 267 | 4 411 | 129 230 |
| 40-44 | 37 192 | 62 | 2 650 | 11 041 | 10 791 | 7 402 | 5 246 | 116 396 |
| 45-49 | 28 682 | 85 | 2 795 | 6 488 | 6 578 | 6 784 | 5 953 | 96 339 |
| **66. Dak Lak** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **326 866** | **439** | **64 612** | **126 837** | **81 338** | **33 174** | **20 466** | **809 172** |
| 15-19 | 4 669 | 0 | 4 412 | 258 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 927 |
| 20-24 | 28 232 | 408 | 19 470 | 7 142 | 1 139 | 73 | 0 | 37 462 |
| 25-29 | 54 363 | 31 | 20 970 | 25 968 | 5 549 | 1 353 | 493 | 97 427 |
| 30-34 | 68 340 | 0 | 9 108 | 37 139 | 16 435 | 4 436 | 1 223 | 156 839 |
| 35-39 | 64 945 | 0 | 4 750 | 26 906 | 22 235 | 7 416 | 3 639 | 174 706 |
| 40-44 | 59 233 | 0 | 2 827 | 19 934 | 19 344 | 10 552 | 6 576 | 180 170 |
| 45-49 | 47 084 | 0 | 3 075 | 9 491 | 16 636 | 9 346 | 8 536 | 157 642 |
| **67. Dak Nong** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **97 091** | **563** | **18 909** | **37 781** | **21 060** | **10 325** | **8 453** | **248 992** |
| 15-19 | 2 542 | 446 | 1 790 | 208 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 2 501 |
| 20-24 | 8 968 | 114 | 5 499 | 2 797 | 499 | 61 | 0 | 12 831 |
| 25-29 | 17 615 | 4 | 5 857 | 9 379 | 1 836 | 427 | 112 | 32 390 |
| 30-34 | 20 609 | 0 | 2 705 | 10 795 | 4 516 | 1 934 | 659 | 49 077 |
| 35-39 | 19 540 | 0 | 1 011 | 7 734 | 5 967 | 2 505 | 2 323 | 58 147 |
| 40-44 | 16 744 | 0 | 1 071 | 4 811 | 5 235 | 2 688 | 2 939 | 55 050 |
| 45-49 | 11 072 | 0 | 976 | 2 057 | 2 910 | 2 710 | 2 419 | 38 996 |

**Table 20 (Continued)**

| Administration/ age group | Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving | | | | | | Number of children surviving |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 0 child | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children + | |
| **68. Lam Dong** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **222 253** | **301** | **54 501** | **92 061** | **44 859** | **18 167** | **12 365** | **514 914** |
| 15-19 | 2 162 | 66 | 1 973 | 123 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 218 |
| 20-24 | 19 469 | 63 | 14 519 | 4 827 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 24 353 |
| 25-29 | 38 388 | 0 | 19 307 | 15 870 | 2 903 | 307 | 0 | 60 986 |
| 30-34 | 41 731 | 80 | 8 774 | 23 147 | 7 645 | 1 843 | 241 | 86 635 |
| 35-39 | 43 441 | 91 | 4 041 | 22 340 | 11 149 | 3 867 | 1 952 | 108 158 |
| 40-44 | 42 544 | 0 | 3 430 | 15 488 | 13 331 | 5 578 | 4 717 | 122 585 |
| 45-49 | 34 518 | 0 | 2 457 | 10 265 | 9 770 | 6 571 | 5 454 | 109 979 |
| **70. Binh Phuoc** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **177 702** | **239** | **51 328** | **73 302** | **35 495** | **12 721** | **4 618** | **380 306** |
| 15-19 | 2 843 | 0 | 2 681 | 83 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 3 085 |
| 20-24 | 17 076 | 15 | 13 339 | 3 432 | 211 | 80 | 0 | 21 154 |
| 25-29 | 33 573 | 164 | 18 542 | 12 437 | 2 416 | 14 | 0 | 50 718 |
| 30-34 | 32 604 | 0 | 7 804 | 17 658 | 5 666 | 1 273 | 203 | 66 236 |
| 35-39 | 32 552 | 0 | 3 665 | 18 347 | 8 092 | 1 957 | 492 | 75 004 |
| 40-44 | 30 319 | 60 | 2 771 | 12 469 | 9 247 | 4 438 | 1 334 | 80 628 |
| 45-49 | 28 735 | 0 | 2 526 | 8 876 | 9 782 | 4 961 | 2 589 | 83 480 |
| **72. Tay Ninh** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **202 309** | **159** | **64 510** | **93 553** | **30 536** | **9 838** | **3 712** | **402 497** |
| 15-19 | 2 697 | 0 | 2 531 | 166 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 863 |
| 20-24 | 20 406 | 77 | 15 764 | 4 221 | 275 | 69 | 0 | 25 307 |
| 25-29 | 36 586 | 0 | 18 757 | 15 768 | 1 859 | 190 | 12 | 56 690 |
| 30-34 | 35 626 | 0 | 8 738 | 21 815 | 4 332 | 667 | 74 | 68 402 |
| 35-39 | 38 114 | 11 | 7 423 | 21 455 | 7 171 | 1 939 | 115 | 80 214 |
| 40-44 | 37 000 | 71 | 6 393 | 17 156 | 9 502 | 2 631 | 1 247 | 86 095 |
| 45-49 | 31 879 | 0 | 4 904 | 12 972 | 7 396 | 4 343 | 2 264 | 82 927 |
| **74. Binh Duong** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **306 508** | **148** | **123 339** | **130 203** | **37 171** | **10 588** | **5 059** | **564 834** |
| 15-19 | 3 830 | 0 | 3 830 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 830 |
| 20-24 | 34 444 | 53 | 29 200 | 5 162 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 39 610 |
| 25-29 | 67 469 | 35 | 41 600 | 22 689 | 2 819 | 287 | 39 | 96 777 |
| 30-34 | 59 903 | 0 | 23 100 | 31 821 | 3 674 | 682 | 627 | 104 000 |
| 35-39 | 52 274 | 0 | 12 044 | 28 772 | 9 912 | 1 230 | 315 | 105 870 |
| 40-44 | 47 464 | 59 | 7 670 | 23 523 | 11 092 | 4 267 | 853 | 109 325 |
| 45-49 | 41 124 | 0 | 5 896 | 18 236 | 9 645 | 4 122 | 3 225 | 105 421 |

**Table 20 (Continued)**

| Administration/ age group | Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving | | | | | | Number of children surviving |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 0 child | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children + | |
| **75. Dong Nai** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **434 592** | **323** | **123 367** | **166 331** | **85 061** | **40 264** | **19 246** | **981 250** |
| 15-19 | 2 381 | 0 | 1 992 | 389 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 769 |
| 20-24 | 35 032 | 0 | 28 060 | 6 640 | 282 | 50 | 0 | 42 386 |
| 25-29 | 72 124 | 197 | 42 339 | 23 898 | 3 756 | 1 782 | 151 | 109 287 |
| 30-34 | 82 564 | 0 | 22 346 | 41 006 | 15 537 | 3 272 | 404 | 166 074 |
| 35-39 | 86 816 | 0 | 12 686 | 41 300 | 22 134 | 8 196 | 2 501 | 207 597 |
| 40-44 | 84 144 | 125 | 9 141 | 31 480 | 25 584 | 11 462 | 6 351 | 231 581 |
| 45-49 | 71 531 | 0 | 6 802 | 21 618 | 17 768 | 15 503 | 9 839 | 221 556 |
| **77. Ba Ria - Vung Tau** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **188 051** | **422** | **53 804** | **79 902** | **32 688** | **14 416** | **6 820** | **407 014** |
| 15-19 | 1 145 | 0 | 1 007 | 138 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 283 |
| 20-24 | 13 009 | 89 | 10 172 | 2 516 | 190 | 42 | 0 | 15 943 |
| 25-29 | 29 691 | 89 | 17 603 | 10 503 | 1 198 | 255 | 42 | 43 435 |
| 30-34 | 36 811 | 55 | 10 952 | 17 632 | 6 632 | 1 294 | 246 | 72 560 |
| 35-39 | 40 950 | 0 | 6 347 | 22 196 | 8 303 | 3 203 | 901 | 93 504 |
| 40-44 | 36 450 | 98 | 4 249 | 16 377 | 9 031 | 4 932 | 1 763 | 93 462 |
| 45-49 | 29 995 | 90 | 3 474 | 10 539 | 7 334 | 4 689 | 3 868 | 86 828 |
| **79. Ho Chi Minh City** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **1 246 711** | **785** | **530 158** | **547 117** | **129 760** | **28 885** | **10 007** | **2 183 472** |
| 15-19 | 7 386 | 0 | 7 386 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 386 |
| 20-24 | 70 951 | 0 | 62 586 | 7 695 | 670 | 0 | 0 | 79 985 |
| 25-29 | 202 214 | 0 | 146 841 | 51 315 | 3 296 | 465 | 297 | 262 705 |
| 30-34 | 266 494 | 0 | 128 730 | 120 385 | 14 930 | 1 910 | 538 | 424 621 |
| 35-39 | 249 220 | 0 | 75 737 | 140 122 | 28 621 | 3 577 | 1 163 | 462 554 |
| 40-44 | 240 293 | 290 | 59 441 | 124 984 | 44 485 | 9 843 | 1 251 | 489 421 |
| 45-49 | 210 153 | 495 | 49 437 | 102 616 | 37 758 | 13 090 | 6 758 | 456 799 |
| **80. Long An** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **276 672** | **431** | **93 324** | **124 849** | **38 033** | **13 292** | **6 743** | **545 762** |
| 15-19 | 2 860 | 0 | 2 844 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 877 |
| 20-24 | 22 459 | 0 | 17 790 | 4 528 | 141 | 0 | 0 | 27 270 |
| 25-29 | 49 989 | 124 | 26 248 | 20 832 | 2 644 | 141 | 0 | 76 408 |
| 30-34 | 49 484 | 0 | 18 734 | 26 107 | 3 878 | 604 | 161 | 85 802 |
| 35-39 | 51 654 | 142 | 10 248 | 28 876 | 9 669 | 2 428 | 293 | 108 180 |
| 40-44 | 53 194 | 21 | 10 324 | 25 959 | 10 123 | 4 552 | 2 215 | 122 267 |
| 45-49 | 47 031 | 144 | 7 135 | 18 531 | 11 577 | 5 568 | 4 075 | 122 958 |

**Table 20 (Continued)**

| Administration/ age group | Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving | | | | | | Number of children surviving |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 0 child | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children + | |
| **82. Tien Giang** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **323 768** | **329** | **106 656** | **152 518** | **45 974** | **13 746** | **4 545** | **628 218** |
| 15-19 | 2 662 | 0 | 2 637 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 687 |
| 20-24 | 23 970 | 19 | 19 320 | 4 269 | 362 | 0 | 0 | 28 943 |
| 25-29 | 54 522 | 158 | 30 636 | 20 293 | 3 172 | 130 | 132 | 81 921 |
| 30-34 | 59 604 | 0 | 19 419 | 33 586 | 5 931 | 668 | 0 | 107 055 |
| 35-39 | 63 669 | 136 | 14 308 | 36 720 | 10 368 | 1 848 | 288 | 127 686 |
| 40-44 | 65 577 | 0 | 12 041 | 34 844 | 13 297 | 4 097 | 1 299 | 144 775 |
| 45-49 | 53 763 | 15 | 8 295 | 22 782 | 12 843 | 7 003 | 2 826 | 135 151 |
| **83. Ben Tre** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **246 623** | **245** | **106 014** | **111 113** | **21 570** | **6 195** | **1 487** | **425 738** |
| 15-19 | 1 827 | 0 | 1 827 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 827 |
| 20-24 | 16 746 | 0 | 14 354 | 2 375 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 19 155 |
| 25-29 | 43 603 | 16 | 32 822 | 9 822 | 927 | 16 | 0 | 55 311 |
| 30-34 | 46 165 | 7 | 22 625 | 21 670 | 1 671 | 191 | 0 | 71 742 |
| 35-39 | 45 928 | 0 | 14 896 | 25 578 | 4 213 | 1 233 | 9 | 83 664 |
| 40-44 | 52 865 | 0 | 12 005 | 32 327 | 6 372 | 1 662 | 498 | 105 073 |
| 45-49 | 39 489 | 221 | 7 485 | 19 340 | 8 370 | 3 093 | 980 | 88 964 |
| **84. Tra Vinh** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **183 784** | **359** | **63 788** | **76 675** | **26 867** | **10 523** | **5 573** | **370 773** |
| 15-19 | 1 718 | 65 | 1 504 | 149 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 802 |
| 20-24 | 14 220 | 10 | 11 907 | 2 162 | 140 | 0 | 0 | 16 651 |
| 25-29 | 30 389 | 27 | 18 006 | 11 198 | 1 119 | 39 | 0 | 43 916 |
| 30-34 | 40 423 | 70 | 14 931 | 20 563 | 4 015 | 678 | 166 | 71 645 |
| 35-39 | 32 572 | 0 | 7 948 | 17 131 | 5 555 | 1 516 | 422 | 67 294 |
| 40-44 | 34 280 | 0 | 5 761 | 15 294 | 8 568 | 3 326 | 1 330 | 82 412 |
| 45-49 | 30 181 | 185 | 3 731 | 10 177 | 7 469 | 4 964 | 3 655 | 87 054 |
| **86. Vinh Long** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **187 730** | **111** | **67 870** | **82 995** | **27 059** | **7 187** | **2 508** | **357 466** |
| 15-19 | 1 713 | 0 | 1 511 | 202 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 915 |
| 20-24 | 11 366 | 0 | 9 411 | 1 869 | 86 | 0 | 0 | 13 407 |
| 25-29 | 29 588 | 21 | 18 687 | 9 769 | 1 021 | 90 | 0 | 41 648 |
| 30-34 | 37 097 | 0 | 16 086 | 18 025 | 2 571 | 414 | 0 | 61 506 |
| 35-39 | 34 608 | 0 | 8 524 | 19 126 | 5 904 | 813 | 240 | 69 011 |
| 40-44 | 41 101 | 13 | 9 022 | 21 352 | 8 252 | 1 609 | 853 | 87 424 |
| 45-49 | 32 257 | 77 | 4 628 | 12 651 | 9 225 | 4 261 | 1 415 | 82 556 |

**Table 20 (Continued)**

| Administration/ age group | Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving | | | | | | Number of children surviving |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 0 child | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children + | |
| **87. Dong Thap** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **313 358** | **425** | **101 061** | **142 070** | **47 543** | **15 784** | **6 474** | **625 492** |
| 15-19 | 4 050 | 132 | 3 917 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 917 |
| 20-24 | 28 414 | 20 | 23 401 | 4 969 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 33 411 |
| 25-29 | 50 773 | 27 | 25 654 | 22 672 | 2 391 | 28 | 0 | 78 286 |
| 30-34 | 62 514 | 45 | 21 623 | 33 901 | 6 116 | 802 | 26 | 111 112 |
| 35-39 | 60 209 | 19 | 9 903 | 36 765 | 10 608 | 2 699 | 216 | 127 130 |
| 40-44 | 59 961 | 182 | 9 287 | 27 697 | 16 601 | 4 886 | 1 308 | 140 896 |
| 45-49 | 47 438 | 0 | 7 275 | 16 067 | 11 803 | 7 369 | 4 925 | 130 739 |
| **89. An Giang** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **410 819** | **429** | **141 778** | **175 983** | **62 439** | **21 154** | **9 037** | **814 548** |
| 15-19 | 7 548 | 0 | 6 875 | 672 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 220 |
| 20-24 | 43 663 | 51 | 33 902 | 9 237 | 426 | 47 | 0 | 53 843 |
| 25-29 | 71 789 | 253 | 37 825 | 29 655 | 3 783 | 272 | 0 | 109 574 |
| 30-34 | 81 014 | 0 | 27 490 | 40 670 | 10 494 | 2 016 | 345 | 150 097 |
| 35-39 | 77 095 | 89 | 15 540 | 42 565 | 14 761 | 3 366 | 773 | 162 496 |
| 40-44 | 73 406 | 36 | 12 720 | 32 535 | 18 113 | 7 157 | 2 845 | 175 605 |
| 45-49 | 56 305 | 0 | 7 425 | 20 648 | 14 861 | 8 296 | 5 075 | 154 713 |
| **91. Kien Giang** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **321 261** | **448** | **96 646** | **135 277** | **57 188** | **19 855** | **11 848** | **683 836** |
| 15-19 | 5 121 | 0 | 4 692 | 430 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 551 |
| 20-24 | 31 688 | 113 | 24 274 | 7 067 | 234 | 0 | 0 | 39 110 |
| 25-29 | 61 411 | 0 | 33 187 | 24 989 | 2 904 | 330 | 0 | 93 201 |
| 30-34 | 65 456 | 25 | 15 975 | 37 421 | 10 441 | 1 288 | 306 | 128 879 |
| 35-39 | 58 293 | 223 | 7 993 | 31 306 | 14 438 | 3 398 | 934 | 132 332 |
| 40-44 | 54 396 | 87 | 6 468 | 21 126 | 16 095 | 6 847 | 3 773 | 145 100 |
| 45-49 | 44 894 | 0 | 4 056 | 12 937 | 13 075 | 7 991 | 6 835 | 139 663 |
| **92. Can Tho** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **214 204** | **294** | **82 036** | **94 517** | **26 392** | **8 397** | **2 570** | **397 428** |
| 15-19 | 2 051 | 0 | 1 981 | 70 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 121 |
| 20-24 | 16 844 | 52 | 13 264 | 3 442 | 86 | 0 | 0 | 20 405 |
| 25-29 | 35 841 | 86 | 22 838 | 11 660 | 1 185 | 72 | 0 | 50 001 |
| 30-34 | 43 297 | 32 | 17 443 | 22 247 | 3 045 | 505 | 24 | 73 216 |
| 35-39 | 42 087 | 32 | 11 360 | 23 247 | 5 853 | 1 437 | 158 | 81 979 |
| 40-44 | 41 399 | 0 | 8 628 | 20 637 | 8 291 | 3 218 | 625 | 90 848 |
| 45-49 | 32 685 | 92 | 6 521 | 13 214 | 7 931 | 3 164 | 1 763 | 78 858 |

**Table 20 (Continued)**

| Administration/ age group | Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving | | | | | | Number of children surviving |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 0 child | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children + | |
| **93. Hau Giang** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **140 368** | **64** | **46 313** | **62 048** | **21 189** | **7 420** | **3 334** | **281 516** |
| 15-19 | 2 403 | 0 | 2 148 | 215 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 2 697 |
| 20-24 | 14 268 | 0 | 11 202 | 2 895 | 171 | 0 | 0 | 17 505 |
| 25-29 | 23 613 | 52 | 12 142 | 10 269 | 1 117 | 33 | 0 | 36 163 |
| 30-34 | 27 193 | 0 | 10 113 | 14 432 | 2 409 | 239 | 0 | 47 160 |
| 35-39 | 25 365 | 12 | 4 807 | 14 629 | 4 445 | 1 292 | 181 | 53 525 |
| 40-44 | 26 641 | 0 | 3 154 | 12 884 | 7 002 | 2 670 | 930 | 65 590 |
| 45-49 | 20 885 | 0 | 2 747 | 6 724 | 6 005 | 3 187 | 2 222 | 58 876 |
| **94. Soc Trang** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **231 551** | **376** | **74 990** | **98 338** | **36 864** | **13 176** | **7 806** | **478 941** |
| 15-19 | 2 902 | 0 | 2 744 | 136 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 3 081 |
| 20-24 | 23 355 | 0 | 18 080 | 5 077 | 198 | 0 | 0 | 28 827 |
| 25-29 | 41 228 | 90 | 21 635 | 17 533 | 1 609 | 299 | 63 | 63 037 |
| 30-34 | 47 301 | 0 | 13 984 | 25 377 | 6 720 | 952 | 268 | 90 045 |
| 35-39 | 38 753 | 15 | 7 005 | 19 338 | 8 879 | 2 939 | 577 | 87 132 |
| 40-44 | 43 788 | 102 | 6 383 | 19 276 | 11 303 | 4 189 | 2 536 | 109 716 |
| 45-49 | 34 224 | 168 | 5 159 | 11 603 | 8 134 | 4 798 | 4 363 | 97 104 |
| **95. Bac Lieu** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **150 424** | **100** | **45 455** | **67 383** | **25 536** | **7 823** | **4 127** | **310 338** |
| 15-19 | 1 205 | 0 | 1 148 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 262 |
| 20-24 | 14 281 | 0 | 11 499 | 2 708 | 74 | 0 | 0 | 17 136 |
| 25-29 | 28 421 | 68 | 13 801 | 13 145 | 1 290 | 117 | 0 | 44 428 |
| 30-34 | 31 366 | 16 | 8 763 | 18 066 | 4 207 | 223 | 92 | 58 895 |
| 35-39 | 28 652 | 16 | 4 803 | 15 031 | 6 586 | 1 593 | 623 | 64 177 |
| 40-44 | 26 368 | 0 | 3 113 | 11 889 | 7 235 | 2 903 | 1 228 | 67 075 |
| 45-49 | 20 130 | 0 | 2 328 | 6 486 | 6 145 | 2 987 | 2 185 | 57 364 |
| **96. Ca Mau** | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **219 925** | **74** | **61 843** | **100 285** | **38 642** | **11 994** | **7 086** | **466 286** |
| 15-19 | 1 766 | 0 | 1 574 | 192 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 958 |
| 20-24 | 18 304 | 0 | 13 272 | 5 016 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 23 352 |
| 25-29 | 41 262 | 56 | 19 157 | 19 956 | 2 044 | 33 | 16 | 65 412 |
| 30-34 | 47 098 | 0 | 12 339 | 26 596 | 7 143 | 1 003 | 17 | 91 055 |
| 35-39 | 40 149 | 0 | 7 043 | 22 023 | 9 045 | 1 412 | 626 | 87 719 |
| 40-44 | 40 624 | 18 | 4 720 | 16 371 | 12 054 | 5 083 | 2 378 | 106 729 |
| 45-49 | 30 724 | 0 | 3 740 | 10 131 | 8 340 | 4 464 | 4 049 | 90 061 |

**Table 21**

NUMBER OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 HAVE GIVEN THE THIRD BIRTH OR HIGHER ORDER BIRTH DURING 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO THE SURVEY BY URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2010

| Code | Administration | Total females aged 15-49 have given the birth during 12 months | | | Total females aged 15-49 have given the third birth or higher during 12 months | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Urban | Rural | Total | Urban | Rural |
| **ENTIRE COUNTRY** | | **1 440 714** | **391 366** | **1 049 348** | **216 915** | **37 077** | **179 838** |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 226 268 | 30 744 | 195 524 | 35 922 | 1 847 | 34 074 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 321 185 | 92 658 | 228 527 | 42 062 | 6 253 | 35 810 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 302 840 | 72 471 | 230 369 | 54 608 | 9 504 | 45 104 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 100 845 | 27 124 | 73 721 | 29 219 | 5 036 | 24 183 |
| R5 | Southeast | 217 803 | 110 551 | 107 252 | 24 182 | 8 899 | 15 283 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 271 774 | 57 818 | 213 956 | 30 922 | 5 538 | 25 384 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 114 009 | 41 865 | 72 144 | 12 560 | 2 222 | 10 337 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 16 836 | 1 494 | 15 342 | 4 584 | 167 | 4 417 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 9 248 | 1 503 | 7 745 | 1 417 | 29 | 1 387 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 5 354 | 809 | 4 545 | 604 | 50 | 554 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 13 405 | 1 519 | 11 887 | 1 561 | 45 | 1 516 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 14 892 | 2 699 | 12 193 | 3 092 | 141 | 2 951 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 14 247 | 1 331 | 12 915 | 4 715 | 58 | 4 657 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 8 491 | 1 054 | 7 437 | 2 033 | 109 | 1 924 |
| 14 | Son La | 26 432 | 2 550 | 23 883 | 4 840 | 164 | 4 676 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 16 202 | 2 428 | 13 773 | 2 756 | 152 | 2 603 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 15 148 | 2 019 | 13 129 | 1 408 | 115 | 1 293 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 22 287 | 5 134 | 17 153 | 1 828 | 250 | 1 578 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 11 451 | 2 399 | 9 052 | 1 138 | 120 | 1 018 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 18 754 | 9 247 | 9 508 | 2 144 | 444 | 1 700 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 28 058 | 2 548 | 25 510 | 4 017 | 128 | 3 889 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 24 217 | 3 257 | 20 960 | 1 929 | 317 | 1 612 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 18 278 | 4 114 | 14 164 | 2 633 | 388 | 2 245 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 21 701 | 5 388 | 16 313 | 4 178 | 728 | 3 450 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 25 092 | 4 859 | 20 233 | 3 480 | 436 | 3 044 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 31 641 | 14 828 | 16 813 | 3 084 | 859 | 2 225 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 18 484 | 2 701 | 15 783 | 2 491 | 311 | 2 180 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 21 250 | 2 190 | 19 060 | 3 820 | 129 | 3 691 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 10 615 | 900 | 9 715 | 1 553 | 96 | 1 457 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 28 140 | 4 305 | 23 836 | 4 584 | 515 | 4 069 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 13 220 | 2 261 | 10 959 | 1 536 | 125 | 1 411 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 53 020 | 6 209 | 46 810 | 5 937 | 528 | 5 409 |

**Table 21 (Continued)**

| Code | Administration | Total females aged 15-49 have given the birth during 12 months | | | Total females aged 15-49 have given the third birth or higher during 12 months | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Urban | Rural | Total | Urban | Rural |
| 40 | Nghe An | 54 609 | 6 060 | 48 549 | 7 789 | 759 | 7 029 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 15 364 | 3 038 | 12 327 | 2 889 | 467 | 2 422 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 13 737 | 2 208 | 11 529 | 3 806 | 197 | 3 609 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 10 693 | 3 157 | 7 536 | 3 769 | 695 | 3 074 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 15 053 | 5 526 | 9 527 | 4 138 | 871 | 3 268 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 15 802 | 13 804 | 1 998 | 1 951 | 1 471 | 480 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 22 200 | 4 022 | 18 179 | 3 975 | 511 | 3 465 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 17 944 | 2 747 | 15 197 | 3 127 | 226 | 2 901 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 27 651 | 7 436 | 20 215 | 5 049 | 1 160 | 3 890 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 13 067 | 2 848 | 10 219 | 2 171 | 222 | 1 949 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 16 717 | 6 525 | 10 192 | 2 798 | 869 | 1 930 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 9 742 | 3 014 | 6 728 | 2 154 | 362 | 1 792 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 17 240 | 5 877 | 11 363 | 5 053 | 1 167 | 3 886 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 10 502 | 3 102 | 7 400 | 3 801 | 727 | 3 073 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 26 084 | 7 178 | 18 906 | 9 187 | 1 569 | 7 618 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 31 194 | 7 877 | 23 317 | 8 271 | 1 377 | 6 894 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 11 103 | 1 229 | 9 875 | 3 604 | 260 | 3 344 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 21 962 | 7 738 | 14 224 | 4 356 | 1 103 | 3 253 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 14 932 | 2 619 | 12 314 | 2 116 | 192 | 1 924 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 18 290 | 2 460 | 15 830 | 1 904 | 237 | 1 666 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 30 649 | 8 991 | 21 658 | 2 487 | 484 | 2 003 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 38 293 | 14 813 | 23 479 | 8 719 | 2 673 | 6 046 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 12 481 | 5 638 | 6 843 | 1 843 | 585 | 1 258 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 103 159 | 76 030 | 27 128 | 7 114 | 4 729 | 2 385 |
| 80 | Long An | 22 973 | 3 115 | 19 858 | 2 227 | 125 | 2 102 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 26 993 | 3 085 | 23 908 | 3 003 | 250 | 2 752 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 16 499 | 1 480 | 15 019 | 290 | 86 | 204 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 15 394 | 2 516 | 12 878 | 1 574 | 169 | 1 405 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 14 625 | 2 029 | 12 595 | 1 910 | 47 | 1 864 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 24 385 | 4 125 | 20 260 | 2 234 | 435 | 1 799 |
| 89 | An Giang | 41 588 | 10 718 | 30 870 | 5 270 | 1 203 | 4 067 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 33 816 | 8 102 | 25 714 | 4 539 | 1 064 | 3 475 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 15 510 | 9 481 | 6 030 | 1 605 | 577 | 1 028 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 12 601 | 2 226 | 10 375 | 1 488 | 234 | 1 253 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 18 540 | 4 054 | 14 486 | 3 159 | 534 | 2 625 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 14 427 | 3 550 | 10 878 | 1 963 | 451 | 1 513 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 14 422 | 3 338 | 11 084 | 1 660 | 363 | 1 297 |

**Table 22**

PROPORTION OF DEATHS DURING 12 MONTHS BY CAUSES OF DEATH, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2010

*Unit: Percentage*

| Code | Administration | Total | Cause of death | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Diseases | Accident at work | Traffic accident | Other accident | Other causes | Not stated |
| **ENTIRE COUNTRY** | | **100.0** | **82.3** | **1.2** | **4.2** | **1.8** | **10.2** | **0.2** |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 100.0 | 80.5 | 1.3 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 12.0 | 0.3 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 100.0 | 85.7 | 1.9 | 3.2 | 0.8 | 7.8 | 0.6 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 100.0 | 78.3 | 0.4 | 6.0 | 2.1 | 13.1 | 0.1 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 100.0 | 81.0 | 2.7 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 8.3 | 0.0 |
| R5 | Southeast | 100.0 | 77.0 | 0.2 | 7.6 | 2.8 | 12.5 | 0.0 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 100.0 | 88.1 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 1.0 | 7.0 | 0.0 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 100.0 | 82.8 | 2.9 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 13.6 | 0.0 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 100.0 | 92.8 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 4.9 | 0.0 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 100.0 | 83.7 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 0.0 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 100.0 | 70.0 | 0.6 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 18.9 | 0.0 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 100.0 | 76.8 | 1.6 | 5.3 | 1.8 | 14.5 | 0.0 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 100.0 | 80.9 | 2.6 | 5.2 | 2.8 | 6.6 | 2.0 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 100.0 | 91.9 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 0.0 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 100.0 | 90.8 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 7.4 | 0.0 |
| 14 | Son La | 100.0 | 67.3 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 6.5 | 23.5 | 0.0 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 100.0 | 79.0 | 0.4 | 3.7 | 8.2 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 100.0 | 80.9 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 14.3 | 0.0 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 100.0 | 83.0 | 0.4 | 3.3 | 0.4 | 12.8 | 0.0 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 100.0 | 79.0 | 3.5 | 8.8 | 0.0 | 8.8 | 0.0 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 100.0 | 85.2 | 0.0 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 4.9 | 0.0 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 100.0 | 71.2 | 0.2 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 21.9 | 0.0 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 100.0 | 83.6 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 0.2 | 9.6 | 0.0 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 100.0 | 80.7 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 13.4 | 0.0 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 100.0 | 94.2 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 0.6 | 0.0 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 100.0 | 84.7 | 2.4 | 3.9 | 0.0 | 7.1 | 1.9 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 100.0 | 90.6 | 0.0 | 6.7 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 0.0 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 100.0 | 75.9 | 2.5 | 5.3 | 0.2 | 16.2 | 0.0 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 100.0 | 95.0 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.8 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 100.0 | 87.1 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 7.3 | 0.0 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 100.0 | 83.6 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 7.3 | 2.1 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 100.0 | 82.4 | 0.8 | 11.7 | 0.0 | 5.0 | 0.0 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 100.0 | 76.6 | 0.0 | 3.4 | 1.7 | 18.3 | 0.0 |

**Table 22 (Continued)** *Unit: Percentage*

| Code | Administration | Total | Cause of death | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Disea-ses | Accident at work | Traffic accident | Other accid-ent | Other causes | Not stated |
| 40 | Nghe An | 100.0 | 72.4 | 0.0 | 8.1 | 1.9 | 17.6 | 0.0 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 100.0 | 76.1 | 0.0 | 3.8 | 8.3 | 11.9 | 0.0 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 100.0 | 78.9 | 3.6 | 10.4 | 0.0 | 7.1 | 0.0 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 100.0 | 82.1 | 1.9 | 4.7 | 3.3 | 8.0 | 0.0 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 100.0 | 68.3 | 4.9 | 11.4 | 0.0 | 15.4 | 0.0 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 100.0 | 88.5 | 0.9 | 5.6 | 0.8 | 4.2 | 0.0 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 100.0 | 79.5 | 0.0 | 8.0 | 1.9 | 10.6 | 0.0 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 100.0 | 93.5 | 0.0 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 100.0 | 87.7 | 0.0 | 6.8 | 1.7 | 3.8 | 0.0 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 100.0 | 75.3 | 0.0 | 5.6 | 6.4 | 12.7 | 0.0 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 100.0 | 85.1 | 0.0 | 9.5 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 0.0 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 100.0 | 89.3 | 0.0 | 5.6 | 3.3 | 1.7 | 0.0 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 100.0 | 83.6 | 1.2 | 5.9 | 0.0 | 7.0 | 2.3 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 100.0 | 94.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 0.0 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 100.0 | 74.4 | 2.2 | 5.7 | 7.3 | 10.4 | 0.0 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 100.0 | 85.5 | 5.0 | 1.0 | 2.4 | 6.1 | 0.0 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 100.0 | 76.7 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 8.7 | 13.5 | 0.0 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 100.0 | 78.4 | 3.4 | 8.7 | 0.0 | 9.5 | 0.0 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 100.0 | 86.4 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 10.6 | 0.0 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 100.0 | 79.3 | 0.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 5.8 | 0.0 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 100.0 | 78.4 | 0.0 | 10.1 | 1.1 | 10.4 | 0.0 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 100.0 | 67.0 | 0.0 | 15.3 | 8.8 | 8.9 | 0.0 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 100.0 | 70.4 | 1.6 | 12.1 | 1.5 | 14.4 | 0.0 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 100.0 | 80.3 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 15.5 | 0.0 |
| 80 | Long An | 100.0 | 87.5 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 9.6 | 0.0 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 100.0 | 94.2 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 100.0 | 72.9 | 6.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 20.5 | 0.0 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 100.0 | 85.8 | 0.0 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 3.9 | 0.0 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 100.0 | 87.2 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 11.3 | 0.0 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 100.0 | 92.9 | 0.6 | 4.1 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 0.0 |
| 89 | An Giang | 100.0 | 96.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 0.0 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 100.0 | 78.0 | 0.4 | 3.7 | 0.5 | 17.4 | 0.0 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 100.0 | 89.5 | 2.1 | 5.8 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 0.0 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 100.0 | 89.8 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 9.2 | 0.0 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 100.0 | 85.4 | 3.1 | 0.5 | 3.0 | 8.1 | 0.0 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 100.0 | 80.0 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 0.0 | 12.6 | 0.0 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 100.0 | 98.3 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.0 |

**Table 23**

POPULATION BY REGION THAT WAS PLACE OF USUAL RESIDENCE ON 1/4/2009 AND 1/4/2010 AND SEX

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2010 | Population in-migrated by region | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2009 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Northern Midlands and Mountains | Red River Delta | North and South Central Coast | Central Highlands | Southeast | Mekong River Delta |
| **ENTIRE COUNTRY** | | **574 877** | **69 406** | **59 409** | **166 648** | **31 573** | **71 060** | **176 782** |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 26 181 | - | 17 869 | 2 448 | 1 973 | 3 618 | 273 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 68 435 | 35 756 | - | 21 092 | 2 271 | 8 018 | 1 298 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 59 569 | 4 553 | 9 561 | - | 9 337 | 34 474 | 1 645 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 29 845 | 7 386 | 5 204 | 11 780 | - | 4 139 | 1 336 |
| R5 | Southeast | 359 902 | 18 602 | 24 333 | 126 875 | 17 861 | - | 172 231 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 30 943 | 3 108 | 2 441 | 4 452 | 131 | 20 811 | - |
| **MALE** | | **271 768** | **27 133** | **29 357** | **80 553** | **16 087** | **36 401** | **82 237** |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 12 317 | - | 8 511 | 975 | 851 | 1 868 | 112 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 25 261 | 11 563 | - | 7 681 | 1 224 | 4 105 | 688 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 31 088 | 2 406 | 4 685 | - | 5 119 | 18 162 | 717 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 14 815 | 3 900 | 2 088 | 5 951 | - | 2 240 | 636 |
| R5 | Southeast | 172 952 | 8 156 | 12 388 | 63 491 | 8 833 | - | 80 084 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 15 334 | 1 109 | 1 685 | 2 454 | 60 | 10 026 | - |
| **FEMALE** | | **303 109** | **42 272** | **30 052** | **86 095** | **15 486** | **34 659** | **94 545** |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 13 864 | - | 9 358 | 1 473 | 1 122 | 1 750 | 161 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 43 174 | 24 193 | - | 13 411 | 1 048 | 3 913 | 610 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 28 481 | 2 147 | 4 876 | - | 4 217 | 16 312 | 928 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 15 031 | 3 486 | 3 116 | 5 830 | - | 1 899 | 700 |
| R5 | Southeast | 186 950 | 10 447 | 11 946 | 63 384 | 9 028 | - | 92 146 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 15 609 | 1 999 | 756 | 1 998 | 71 | 10 784 | - |

## Table 24

POPULATION BY PROVINCE/CITY THAT WAS PLACE OF USUAL RESIDENCE ON 1/4/2009 AND 1/4/2010 AND SEX

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2010 | Number of in-migrant | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2009 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Ha Noi | Ha Giang | Cao Bang | Bac Kan | Tuyen Quang | Lao Cai | Dien Bien | Lai Chau | Son La | Yen Bai | Hoa Binh | Thai Nguyen | Lang Son | Quang Ninh | Bac Giang | Phu Tho |
| **Total of out-migrants** | | **839 867** | **31 860** | **13 938** | **4 869** | **1 861** | **3 408** | **2 378** | **659** | **934** | **2 570** | **3 055** | **4 631** | **7 759** | **6 039** | **6 199** | **15 674** | **18 716** |
| 01 | Ha Noi | **70 614** | - | 857 | 0 | 0 | 735 | 588 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 422 | 1 951 | 477 | 337 | 5 848 | 8 773 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | **1 425** | 218 | - | 0 | 0 | 405 | 153 | 0 | 35 | 0 | 51 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 49 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | **2 376** | 447 | 63 | - | 52 | 7 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 651 | 87 | 29 | 86 | 5 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | **1 358** | 24 | 53 | 99 | - | 140 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 82 | 26 | 448 | 54 | 0 | 34 | 0 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | **2 027** | 471 | 515 | 0 | 0 | - | 55 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 69 | 6 | 68 | 61 | 21 | 47 | 102 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | **2 312** | 467 | 42 | 17 | 5 | 54 | - | 6 | 8 | 8 | 413 | 0 | 205 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 160 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | **1 808** | 182 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 13 | - | 350 | 94 | 0 | 5 | 16 | 0 | 14 | 34 | 38 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | **1 303** | 73 | 85 | 7 | 0 | 4 | 259 | 100 | - | 53 | 141 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 13 | 82 |
| 14 | Son La | **2 214** | 742 | 129 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 170 | 26 | - | 136 | 37 | 26 | 39 | 0 | 24 | 29 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | **2 539** | 496 | 212 | 0 | 18 | 56 | 138 | 0 | 19 | 262 | - | 0 | 18 | 0 | 13 | 21 | 158 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | **3 023** | 1 082 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 10 | 0 | 9 | 163 | 0 | - | 23 | 0 | 22 | 10 | 304 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | **12 967** | 1 375 | 209 | 1 117 | 793 | 313 | 184 | 74 | 0 | 68 | 417 | 166 | - | 915 | 289 | 1 546 | 587 |
| 20 | Lang Son | **2 183** | 289 | 130 | 291 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 113 | - | 27 | 359 | 19 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | **4 317** | 385 | 110 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 89 | 0 | 0 | 107 | 0 | 76 | 81 | - | 34 | 0 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | **4 625** | 776 | 22 | 0 | 18 | 36 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 365 | 280 | 146 | - | 0 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | **3 106** | 952 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 328 | 202 | 0 | 0 | 215 | 180 | 105 | 63 | 0 | 33 | 0 | - |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | **4 888** | 1 256 | 116 | 0 | 34 | 184 | 52 | 84 | 68 | 0 | 76 | 75 | 174 | 93 | 165 | 119 | 809 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | **10 142** | 1 400 | 32 | 0 | 69 | 110 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 0 | 137 | 74 | 167 | 495 | 289 | 1 994 | 125 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | **8 541** | 1 215 | 105 | 0 | 0 | 111 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 111 | 59 | 179 | 1 080 | 895 | 74 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | **12 935** | 823 | 125 | 111 | 0 | 189 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 83 | 47 | 292 | 318 | 129 | 548 | 610 | 560 |

**Table 24 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2010 | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2009 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Vinh Phuc | Bac Ninh | Hai Duong | Hai Phong | Hung Yen | Thai Binh | Ha Nam | Nam Dinh | Ninh Binh | Thanh Hoa | Nghe An | Ha Tinh | Quang Binh | Quang Tri | Thua Thien Hue | Da Nang |
| **Total of out-migrants** | | **7 272** | **7 866** | **12 301** | **7 001** | **7 610** | **19 872** | **6 809** | **15 427** | **8 330** | **44 323** | **30 035** | **17 718** | **11 405** | **6 846** | **11 252** | **3 106** |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 4 016 | 3 060 | 2 642 | 2 754 | 2 704 | 6 345 | 3 103 | 6 951 | 2 485 | 8 597 | 2 079 | 2 063 | 494 | 0 | 394 | 0 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 38 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 169 | 13 | 6 | 26 | 6 | 24 | 6 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 23 | 31 | 49 | 41 | 23 | 6 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 74 | 20 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 0 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 0 | 0 | 20 | 34 | 0 | 47 | 8 | 27 | 47 | 41 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 19 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 77 | 32 | 9 | 26 | 13 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 159 | 10 | 52 | 58 | 22 | 73 | 49 | 100 | 0 | 105 | 115 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 5 | 14 | 84 | 0 | 84 | 265 | 24 | 56 | 56 | 130 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 83 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 21 | 177 | 37 | 70 | 10 | 33 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | Son La | 35 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 117 | 138 | 96 | 132 | 12 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 114 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 45 | 75 | 116 | 53 | 0 | 29 | 49 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 9 | 11 | 10 | 0 | 12 | 115 | 74 | 62 | 105 | 339 | 78 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 288 | 278 | 551 | 19 | 483 | 255 | 264 | 362 | 256 | 423 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 59 | 114 | 78 | 10 | 83 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 143 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 0 | 0 | 1 419 | 231 | 107 | 636 | 53 | 414 | 0 | 30 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 0 | 1 068 | 377 | 21 | 490 | 116 | 0 | 50 | 10 | 76 | 10 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 294 | 87 | 33 | 12 | 28 | 29 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 113 | 101 | 38 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | - | 113 | 0 | 0 | 160 | 71 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 234 | 135 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 425 | - | 333 | 241 | 344 | 487 | 250 | 240 | 219 | 376 | 101 | 18 | 147 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 143 | 730 | - | 459 | 959 | 276 | 219 | 29 | 58 | 384 | 208 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 126 | 132 | 2 044 | - | 439 | 3 068 | 204 | 795 | 84 | 470 | 54 | 61 | 0 | 119 | 0 | 63 |

**Table 24 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2010 | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2009 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Quang Nam | Quang Ngai | Binh Dinh | Phu Yen | Khanh Hoa | Ninh Thuan | Binh Thuan | Kon Tum | Gia Lai | Dak Lak | Dak Nong | Lam Dong | Binh Phuoc | Tay Ninh | Binh Duong | Dong Nai | Ba Ria - Vung Tau |
| **Total of out-migrants** | | **20 846** | **14 669** | **14 746** | **7 289** | **13 951** | **9 724** | **11 264** | **1 818** | **7 670** | **15 446** | **1 637** | **9 004** | **15 340** | **7 703** | **23 660** | **27 495** | **8 944** |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 140 | 159 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 996 | 0 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 6 | 0 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 353 | 25 | 35 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 81 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 0 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 309 | 55 | 0 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 150 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 310 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | Son La | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 209 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 360 | 48 | 0 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 92 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 115 | 0 | 0 | 228 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 0 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 77 | 16 | 66 | 60 | 908 | 0 | 168 | 33 | 0 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 107 | 55 | 0 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 405 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 0 | 195 | 112 | 19 | 19 | 275 | 0 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 156 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 194 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 170 | 18 | 226 | 0 | 0 | 255 | 122 | 40 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 462 | 0 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 985 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 128 | 151 | 0 | 54 |

**Table 24 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2010 | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2009 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Ho Chi Minh City | Long An | Tien Giang | Ben Tre | Tra Vinh | Vinh Long | Dong Thap | An Giang | Kien Giang | Can Tho | Hau Giang | Soc Trang | Bac Lieu | Ca Mau |
| **Total of out-migrants** | | **57 921** | **13 061** | **15 432** | **19 025** | **9 166** | **18 022** | **17 943** | **25 591** | **24 731** | **13 706** | **8 264** | **16 557** | **11 468** | **36 049** |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 330 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 204 | 0 | 110 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | Son La | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 135 | 10 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 329 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 112 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 57 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 438 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 1 163 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 705 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 65 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Table 24 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2010 | Number of in-migrant | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2009 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Ha Noi | Ha Giang | Cao Bang | Bac Kan | Tuyen Quang | Lao Cai | Dien Bien | Lai Chau | Son La | Yen Bai | Hoa Binh | Thai Nguyen | Lang Son | Quang Ninh | Bac Giang | Phu Tho |
| 33 | Hung Yen | **7 308** | 1 583 | 143 | 0 | 0 | 154 | 33 | 26 | 0 | 308 | 128 | 316 | 170 | 37 | 109 | 208 | 34 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | **4 874** | 1 443 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 31 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 128 | 591 | 15 | 187 | 13 | 164 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | **3 234** | 743 | 5 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 72 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 35 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 0 | 28 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | **7 446** | 1 972 | 354 | 0 | 133 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 0 | 183 | 24 | 137 | 250 | 0 | 255 | 203 | 481 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | **5 277** | 498 | 85 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 80 | 14 | 242 | 13 | 0 | 14 | 198 | 0 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | **23 290** | 3 110 | 539 | 0 | 261 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 357 | 298 | 0 | 292 | 23 | 0 |
| 40 | Nghe An | **7 850** | 816 | 158 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 487 | 0 | 38 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | **5 728** | 564 | 125 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 141 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 104 | 0 | 146 | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | **2 039** | 108 | 125 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | **3 367** | 134 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 51 | 30 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | **9 003** | 58 | 49 | 140 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 61 |
| 48 | Da Nang | **27 105** | 114 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 0 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | **6 990** | 16 | 146 | 0 | 0 | 82 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 87 | 111 | 0 | 0 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | **2 787** | 0 | 132 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | **8 953** | 134 | 84 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | **2 158** | 35 | 171 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | **4 270** | 121 | 223 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 0 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | **1 636** | 38 | 128 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | **4 920** | 0 | 418 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 0 | 0 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | **2 967** | 46 | 85 | 109 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 0 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | **4 761** | 249 | 721 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 0 | 24 | 51 | 182 | 0 | 0 | 81 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | **12 118** | 671 | 1 158 | 2 408 | 371 | 322 | 0 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 305 | 0 | 22 | 173 | 91 |

**Table 24 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2010 | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2009 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Vinh Phuc | Bac Ninh | Hai Duong | Hai Phong | Hung Yen | Thai Binh | Ha Nam | Nam Dinh | Ninh Binh | Thanh Hoa | Nghe An | Ha Tinh | Quang Binh | Quang Tri | Thua Thien Hue | Da Nang |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 11 | 350 | 1 015 | 224 | - | 599 | 150 | 266 | 89 | 438 | 69 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 43 | 14 | 17 | 74 | 25 | - | 14 | 68 | 16 | 145 | 0 | 133 | 0 | 0 | 162 | 0 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 12 | 0 | 25 | 110 | 159 | 381 | - | 561 | 51 | 399 | 0 | 36 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 258 | 0 | 322 | 429 | - | 783 | 443 | 152 | 99 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 23 | 0 | 60 | 402 | 12 | 202 | 215 | 275 | - | 1 291 | 268 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 19 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 0 | 24 | 0 | 552 | 0 | 0 | 286 | 44 | 116 | - | 2 028 | 0 | 291 | 0 | 0 | 532 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 22 | 0 | 32 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 1 861 | - | 1 147 | 61 | 0 | 114 | 28 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 107 | 17 | 0 | 104 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 301 | 741 | - | 38 | 91 | 17 | 90 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 88 | 170 | 184 | - | 115 | 225 | 243 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 71 | 21 | 300 | - | 318 | 238 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 130 | 350 | 1 098 | 697 | 1 168 | 1 443 | - | 53 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 0 | 0 | 55 | 0 | 54 | 186 | 0 | 0 | 396 | 357 | 2 359 | 1 841 | 2 498 | 1 415 | 1 074 | - |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 97 | 0 | 0 | 158 | 297 | 181 | 368 | 129 | 189 | 313 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 83 | 0 | 18 | 66 | 11 | 122 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 114 | 0 | 439 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 342 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 14 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 38 | 82 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 26 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 0 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 0 | 158 | 211 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 86 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 129 | 25 | 0 | 58 | 13 | 45 | 13 | 24 | 13 | 0 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 0 | 0 | 92 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61 | 0 | 488 | 534 | 0 | 0 | 157 | 0 | 0 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 17 | 26 | 14 | 0 | 15 | 34 | 30 | 56 | 78 | 71 | 168 | 73 | 114 | 0 | 37 | 43 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 81 | 0 | 286 | 112 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 169 | 0 | 147 | 139 | 139 | 135 | 0 | 101 | 47 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 83 | 29 | 120 | 0 | 149 | 596 | 0 | 191 | 130 | 245 | 781 | 366 | 379 | 50 | 27 | 0 |

**Table 24 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2010 | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2009 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Quang Nam | Quang Ngai | Binh Dinh | Phu Yen | Khanh Hoa | Ninh Thuan | Binh Thuan | Kon Tum | Gia Lai | Dak Lak | Dak Nong | Lam Dong | Binh Phuoc | Tay Ninh | Binh Duong | Dong Nai | Ba Ria - Vung Tau |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 120 | 0 | 84 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 169 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 297 | 0 | 398 | 295 | 0 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 11 | 80 | 0 | 303 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 365 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 136 | 0 | 24 | 24 | 49 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 430 | 12 | 0 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 0 | 0 | 45 | 0 | 88 | 298 | 0 | 225 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 567 | 0 | 0 | 9 326 | 91 | 938 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 0 | 0 | 66 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 253 | 18 | 234 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 410 | 22 | 0 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 217 | 520 | 230 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 643 | 391 | 230 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 73 | 11 | 12 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 10 | 41 | 56 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 127 | 0 | 47 | 83 | 32 | 0 | 29 | 22 | 159 | 176 | 57 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 676 | 150 | 202 | 62 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 104 | 209 | 315 | 0 | 74 | 223 | 49 | 207 | 111 | 0 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 12 122 | 1 506 | 779 | 223 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 156 | 103 | 625 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 116 | 170 | 0 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | - | 881 | 250 | 17 | 0 | 26 | 78 | 30 | 300 | 470 | 29 | 230 | 524 | 0 | 217 | 365 | 79 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 313 | - | 598 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 436 | 70 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 186 | 0 | 0 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 225 | 122 | - | 158 | 81 | 87 | 92 | 27 | 1 116 | 554 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 299 | 0 | 477 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 0 | 140 | 317 | - | 286 | 27 | 16 | 37 | 114 | 330 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 0 | 197 | 351 | 311 | - | 177 | 78 | 0 | 210 | 447 | 0 | 261 | 0 | 0 | 110 | 26 | 0 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 0 | 0 | 72 | 0 | 135 | - | 47 | 0 | 27 | 147 | 0 | 98 | 0 | 15 | 76 | 0 | 0 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 0 | 93 | 83 | 0 | 56 | 0 | - | 54 | 0 | 226 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 1 478 | 0 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 146 | 134 | 503 | 9 | 7 | 24 | 146 | - | 614 | 113 | 15 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 6 | 0 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 90 | 348 | 444 | 51 | 27 | 0 | 75 | 51 | - | 409 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 106 | 30 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 408 | 118 | 181 | 19 | 384 | 0 | 0 | 132 | 264 | - | 374 | 99 | 47 | 0 | 130 | 531 | 0 |

**Table 24 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2010 | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2009 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Ho Chi Minh City | Long An | Tien Giang | Ben Tre | Tra Vinh | Vinh Long | Dong Thap | An Giang | Kien Giang | Can Tho | Hau Giang | Soc Trang | Bac Lieu | Ca Mau |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 525 | 0 | 0 | 88 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 332 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 92 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 169 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 239 | 0 | 0 | 172 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 267 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 2 895 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 67 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 1 986 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 735 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 331 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 1 112 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 1 027 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 201 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 359 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 269 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 1 139 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 619 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 4 353 | 0 | 102 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 352 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 0 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 870 | 0 | 59 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 56 | 0 | 0 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 508 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 752 | 60 | 101 | 0 | 61 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 0 | 0 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 120 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 351 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 554 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 139 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Table 24 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2010 | Number of in-migrant | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2009 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Ha Noi | Ha Giang | Cao Bang | Bac Kan | Tuyen Quang | Lao Cai | Dien Bien | Lai Chau | Son La | Yen Bai | Hoa Binh | Thai Nguyen | Lang Son | Quang Ninh | Bac Giang | Phu Tho |
| 67 | Dak Nong | **3 728** | 48 | 183 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 10 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | **10 275** | 570 | 515 | 88 | 52 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 24 | 151 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | **9 183** | 266 | 118 | 166 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 86 | 79 | 58 | 0 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | **3 568** | 0 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | **141 580** | 3 918 | 210 | 253 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 252 | 671 | 132 | 272 | 551 | 232 | 2 128 | 2 893 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | **69 104** | 0 | 787 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 152 | 49 | 318 | 0 | 205 | 0 | 52 | 258 | 808 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | **13 389** | 122 | 245 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 171 | 0 | 0 | 291 | 40 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | **193 082** | 1 129 | 955 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 235 | 0 | 0 | 596 | 0 | 733 | 380 | 2 178 | 0 | 224 | 1 887 |
| 80 | Long An | **7 965** | 137 | 227 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 227 | 0 | 0 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | **15 112** | 89 | 516 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 145 | 0 | 0 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | **2 777** | 0 | 193 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | **5 016** | 24 | 198 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | **4 320** | 0 | 142 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | **6 769** | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 89 | An Giang | **7 790** | 0 | 550 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 331 | 0 | 0 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | **9 915** | 104 | 376 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 0 |
| 92 | Can Tho | **11 687** | 226 | 115 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 0 | 0 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | **3 008** | 9 | 138 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | **3 582** | 54 | 180 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | **2 259** | 15 | 104 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | **2 975** | 0 | 264 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 144 | 0 | 0 |

**Table 24 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2010 | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2009 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Vinh Phuc | Bac Ninh | Hai Duong | Hai Phong | Hung Yen | Thai Binh | Ha Nam | Nam Dinh | Ninh Binh | Thanh Hoa | Nghe An | Ha Tinh | Quang Binh | Quang Tri | Thua Thien Hue | Da Nang |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 4 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 94 | 215 | 58 | 42 | 304 | 19 | 19 | 0 | 174 | 9 | 0 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 0 | 276 | 0 | 63 | 33 | 66 | 36 | 292 | 117 | 628 | 551 | 346 | 27 | 225 | 552 | 86 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 0 | 0 | 11 | 9 | 0 | 369 | 55 | 13 | 70 | 1 740 | 68 | 201 | 59 | 112 | 456 | 0 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 14 | 0 | 70 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 13 | 0 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 219 | 160 | 424 | 460 | 0 | 966 | 33 | 482 | 873 | 14 115 | 8 039 | 3 578 | 752 | 0 | 666 | 129 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 168 | 39 | 1 098 | 54 | 357 | 1 578 | 148 | 891 | 152 | 2 817 | 6 124 | 1 587 | 859 | 1 320 | 103 | 58 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 0 | 0 | 45 | 79 | 0 | 578 | 83 | 489 | 180 | 207 | 76 | 227 | 0 | 439 | 73 | 0 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 591 | 1 204 | 1 140 | 525 | 298 | 1 421 | 334 | 1 575 | 1 263 | 4 276 | 2 401 | 4 059 | 3 557 | 958 | 6 480 | 274 |
| 80 | Long An | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 154 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 19 | 225 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 0 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 254 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 98 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 233 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 0 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 367 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 89 | An Giang | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 0 | 0 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 132 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 115 | 0 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 129 | 56 | 146 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 30 | 51 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 93 | 0 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Table 24 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2010 | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2009 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Quang Nam | Quang Ngai | Binh Dinh | Phu Yen | Khanh Hoa | Ninh Thuan | Binh Thuan | Kon Tum | Gia Lai | Dak Lak | Dak Nong | Lam Dong | Binh Phuoc | Tay Ninh | Binh Duong | Dong Nai | Ba Ria - Vung Tau |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 3 | 58 | 187 | 51 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 20 | 413 | - | 622 | 784 | 0 | 13 | 22 | 7 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 163 | 537 | 178 | 0 | 123 | 632 | 714 | 88 | 52 | 530 | 184 | - | 228 | 0 | 29 | 480 | 0 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 9 | 334 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90 | 350 | 261 | 94 | - | 125 | 1 131 | 115 | 251 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 0 | 43 | 21 | 11 | 0 | 163 | - | 410 | 28 | 0 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 221 | 1 011 | 776 | 1 438 | 2 386 | 70 | 1 516 | 0 | 514 | 2 606 | 238 | 695 | 5 376 | 1 781 | - | 5 632 | 567 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 291 | 147 | 245 | 1 002 | 2 692 | 4 927 | 2 123 | 477 | 108 | 517 | 0 | 665 | 156 | 334 | 1 253 | - | 1 716 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 188 | 323 | 365 | 240 | 251 | 86 | 375 | 0 | 0 | 283 | 45 | 306 | 114 | 164 | 565 | 1 390 | - |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 5 785 | 8 027 | 8 949 | 2 888 | 6 947 | 1 862 | 5 405 | 0 | 2 506 | 3 998 | 0 | 4 033 | 5 751 | 3 885 | 2 967 | 12 322 | 4 000 |
| 80 | Long An | 137 | 108 | 0 | 119 | 119 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 437 | 365 | 229 | 0 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 36 | 0 | 41 | 637 | 0 | 338 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 398 | 167 | 48 | 63 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 143 | 0 | 13 | 228 | 21 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96 | 132 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 288 | 11 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 94 | 72 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 135 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 133 |
| 89 | An Giang | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 38 | 713 | 76 | 0 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 0 | 359 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 57 | 82 | 202 | 27 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 144 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 139 | 108 | 56 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 160 | 15 | 0 | 54 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 0 | 0 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 834 | 255 | 0 |

**Table 24 (Continued)**

*Unit: Persons*

| Code | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2010 | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2009 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Ho Chi Minh City | Long An | Tien Giang | Ben Tre | Tra Vinh | Vinh Long | Dong Thap | An Giang | Kien Giang | Can Tho | Hau Giang | Soc Trang | Bac Lieu | Ca Mau |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 27 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 50 | 219 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 665 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 516 | 0 | 66 | 181 | 0 | 62 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 762 | 426 | 0 | 251 | 0 | 22 | 59 | 341 | 144 | 72 | 147 | 19 | 114 | 37 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 1 227 | 303 | 23 | 153 | 79 | 11 | 130 | 0 | 411 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 188 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 11 273 | 627 | 1 858 | 1 613 | 2 625 | 3 063 | 5 563 | 11 651 | 7 573 | 2 594 | 995 | 7 475 | 3 665 | 13 773 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 4 170 | 258 | 523 | 994 | 163 | 360 | 283 | 3 463 | 2 409 | 434 | 595 | 2 648 | 4 763 | 11 404 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 2 377 | 132 | 164 | 336 | 77 | 37 | 270 | 47 | 940 | 194 | 39 | 468 | 131 | 0 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | - | 6 412 | 8 948 | 12 498 | 4 645 | 10 970 | 5 298 | 4 381 | 6 693 | 5 501 | 2 282 | 2 136 | 956 | 4 366 |
| 80 | Long An | 3 313 | - | 1 347 | 82 | 51 | 17 | 151 | 108 | 54 | 15 | 116 | 114 | 141 | 134 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 4 679 | 3 461 | - | 1 192 | 37 | 461 | 745 | 140 | 296 | 269 | 80 | 177 | 73 | 686 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 840 | 6 | 933 | - | 14 | 72 | 21 | 21 | 0 | 38 | 155 | 0 | 14 | 6 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 1 030 | 73 | 532 | 235 | - | 332 | 141 | 279 | 37 | 113 | 13 | 587 | 11 | 343 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 393 | 155 | 368 | 171 | 574 | - | 497 | 242 | 183 | 190 | 277 | 432 | 29 | 50 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 1 622 | 695 | 164 | 168 | 149 | 834 | - | 1 058 | 774 | 314 | 120 | 65 | 0 | 23 |
| 89 | An Giang | 1 067 | 97 | 0 | 103 | 0 | 156 | 1 341 | - | 1 987 | 710 | 217 | 209 | 32 | 97 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 572 | 0 | 59 | 25 | 0 | 196 | 301 | 2 362 | - | 1 281 | 68 | 109 | 483 | 2 868 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 423 | 247 | 155 | 707 | 277 | 748 | 1 846 | 875 | 1 039 | - | 2 388 | 820 | 435 | 510 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 164 | 0 | 49 | 114 | 34 | 125 | 10 | 172 | 929 | 548 | - | 271 | 117 | 84 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 564 | 58 | 0 | 54 | 294 | 250 | 0 | 139 | 182 | 625 | 472 | - | 153 | 183 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 100 | 0 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 88 | 58 | 89 | 15 | 591 | - | 1 047 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 126 | 148 | 83 | 233 | 165 | 90 | 71 | 321 | - |

# PART IV

# ANNEXES

MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND INVESTMENT

**GENERAL STATISTICS OFFICE**

**ALL INFORMATION HEREIN WILL BE KEPT STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL**

# QUESTIONNAIRE OF POPULATION CHANGE AND FAMILY PLANNING SURVEY OF 2010

## INTERVIEWED RESULTS

| | DATE OF INTERVIEW | RESULT (*) | HOUR/DAY TO COME BACK | SIGNATURE OF INTERVIEWER | SIGNATURE OF HEAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| THE 1ST | _____ | ☐ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| THE 2ND | _____ | ☐ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| THE 3RD | _____ | ☐ | _____ | _____ | _____ |

(*) CODE OF RESULT:

1 = COMPLETED

2 = PARTLY COMPLETED

3 = REFUSED/ABSENT/NOT TO BE RESPONDENT/NOBODY TO ANSWER

4 = DWELLING DESTROYED/DWELLING NOT FOUND

5 = OTHER_____

(SPECIFY)

THIS IS THE ☐ SET OF ☐ TOTAL SET(S)

## IDENTIFICATION

PROVINCE/CITY:_____ ☐☐

DIS TRICT/QUATER:_____

COMMUNE/WARD_____

ENUMERATION AREA NUMBER: ..... ☐☐

NAME OF THE EA: _____

HOUSEHOLD NUMBER: _____ ☐☐☐

FULL-NAME OF THE HOUSEHOLD HEAD: _____

NUMBER OF USUAL RESIDENTS IN THE HOUSEHOLD:..... ☐☐

NUMBER OF MALES: ..... ☐☐

NUMBER OF FEMALES:..... ☐☐

NUMBER OF MALES AGED 15 AND OVER:..... ☐☐

NUMBER OF FEMALES AGED 15 AND OVER: ..... ☐☐

# PART 1: HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE

| QUESTIONS/FILTER | NUMBER ..... 0 1 | NUMBER ..... 0 2 | NUMBER ..... 0 3 | NUMBER ..... 0 4 | NUMBER ..... 0 5 | NUMBER ..... 0 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Please let me know the full name of each person usually residing in the household, starting with the head of household | _____ _____ | _____ _____ | _____ _____ | _____ _____ | _____ _____ | _____ _____ |
| 2. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household's head? | H.H HEAD ..... 1 ☐<br>SPOUSE..... 2 ☐<br>NATURAL CHILD .... 3 ☐<br>PARENTS ..... 4 ☐<br>OTHERS..... 5 ☐ | H.H HEAD..... 1 ☐<br>SPOUSE..... 2 ☐<br>NATURAL CHILD .... 3 ☐<br>PARENTS ..... 4 ☐<br>OTHERS..... 5 ☐ | H.H HEAD ..... 1 ☐<br>SPOUSE..... 2 ☐<br>NATURAL CHILD .... 3 ☐<br>PARENTS ..... 4 ☐<br>OTHERS..... 5 ☐ | H.H HEAD ..... 1 ☐<br>SPOUSE..... 2 ☐<br>NATURAL CHILD .... 3 ☐<br>PARENTS ..... 4 ☐<br>OTHERS..... 5 ☐ | H.H HEAD .....1 ☐<br>SPOUSE .....2 ☐<br>NATURAL CHILD.....3 ☐<br>PARENTS .....4 ☐<br>OTHERS .....5 ☐ | H.H HEAD.....1 ☐<br>SPOUSE.....2 ☐<br>NATURAL CHILD ....3 ☐<br>PARENTS .....4 ☐<br>OTHERS.....5 ☐ |
| 3. Is [NAME] male of female? | MALE .....1 ☐ FEMALE. .2 ☐ | MALE.....1 ☐ FEMALE. .2 ☐ | MALE .....1 ☐ FEMALE. .2 ☐ | MALE .....1 ☐ FEMALE. .2 ☐ | MALE..... 1 ☐ FEMALE. .2 ☐ | MALE .....1 ☐ FEMALE. .2 ☐ |
| **QUESTIONS OF 1, 2 AND 3 ARE INTERVIEWED AND RECORDED HORIZONTALLY. ASK AND RECORD FOR EACH PERSON FROM QUESTION 4 ONWARDS.** | | | | | | |
| 4. In what solar month and year was [NAME] born? | MONTH ☐☐<br>YEAR ☐☐☐☐<br>Q6 ←<br>NOT STATED YEAR.. 9998 ☐ | MONTH ☐☐<br>YEAR ☐☐☐☐<br>Q6 ←<br>NOT STATED YEAR.. 9998 ☐ | MONTH ☐☐<br>YEAR ☐☐☐☐<br>Q6 ←<br>NOT STATED YEAR.. 9998 ☐ | MONTH ☐☐<br>YEAR ☐☐☐☐<br>Q6 ←<br>NOT STATED YEAR.. 9998 ☐ | MONTH ☐☐<br>YEAR ☐☐☐☐<br>Q6 ←<br>NOT STATED YEAR.. 9998 ☐ | MONTH ☐☐<br>YEAR ☐☐☐☐<br>Q6 ←<br>NOT STATED YEAR.. 9998 ☐ |
| 5. What is [NAME]'s age as of his/her last birthday? IF AGE IS 95 YEARS OR MORE, WRITE '95' | AGE ☐☐ | AGE ☐☐ | AGE ☐☐ | AGE ☐☐ | AGE ☐☐ | AGE ☐☐ |
| 6. To what ethnic group does [NAME] belong? | KINH ..... 1 ☐<br>OTHER ETHNIC GROUP 2 ☐<br>_____ ☐☐<br>NAME OF ETHNIC GROUP | KINH ..... 1 ☐<br>OTHER ETHNIC GROUP 2 ☐<br>_____ ☐☐<br>NAME OF ETHNIC GROUP | KINH ..... 1 ☐<br>OTHER ETHNIC GROUP 2 ☐<br>_____ ☐☐<br>NAME OF ETHNIC GROUP | KINH ..... 1 ☐<br>OTHER ETHNIC GROUP 2 ☐<br>_____ ☐☐<br>NAME OF ETHNIC GROUP | KINH .....1 ☐<br>OTHER ETHNIC GROUP 2 ☐<br>_____ ☐☐<br>NAME OF ETHNIC GROUP | KINH ..... 1 ☐<br>OTHER ETHNIC GROUP 2 ☐<br>_____ ☐☐<br>NAME OF ETHNIC GROUP |

| QUESTIONS/FILTER | NUMBER ..... 0 1 | NUMBER ..... 0 2 | NUMBER ..... 0 3 | NUMBER ..... 0 4 | NUMBER ..... 0 5 | NUMBER ..... 0 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7. Has [NAME] just moved to the household in the duration from 1st Lunar New Year of "Ky Suu" (26/01/2009) to date of 31/3/2010? | YES ..... 1 ☐<br>NO ..... 2 ☐<br>Q10 ◄ | YES ..... 1 ☐<br>NO ..... 2 ☐<br>Q10 ◄ | YES ..... 1 ☐<br>NO ..... 2 ☐<br>Q10 ◄ | YES ..... 1 ☐<br>NO ..... 2 ☐<br>Q10 ◄ | YES ..... 1 ☐<br>NO ..... 2 ☐<br>Q10 ◄ | YES ..... 1 ☐<br>NO ..... 2 ☐<br>Q10 ◄ |
| 8. What province/city did [NAME] come from? | _____<br>NAME OF PROVINCE/CITY ☐☐ | _____<br>NAME OF PROVINCE/CITY ☐☐ | _____<br>NAME OF PROVINCE/CITY ☐☐ | _____<br>NAME OF PROVINCE/CITY ☐☐ | _____<br>NAME OF PROVINCE/CITY ☐☐ | _____<br>NAME OF PROVINCE/CITY ☐☐ |
| 9. Is the previous place of residence of [NAME] the ward/town or commune? | WARD/TOWN ..... 1 ☐<br>COMMUNE ..... 2 ☐ | WARD/TOWN ..... 1 ☐<br>COMMUNE ..... 2 ☐ | WARD/TOWN ..... 1 ☐<br>COMMUNE ..... 2 ☐ | WARD/TOWN ..... 1 ☐<br>COMMUNE ..... 2 ☐ | WARD/TOWN ..... 1 ☐<br>COMMUNE ..... 2 ☐ | WARD/TOWN ..... 1 ☐<br>COMMUNE ..... 2 ☐ |
| 10. **CHECK Q4 OR Q5: ASK PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND OVER (BORN BEFORE APRIL 2005)** | | | | | | |
| 11. At present, has [NAME] been attending schools? | YES ..... 1 ☐<br>NO ..... 2 ☐<br>Q13 ◄ | YES ..... 1 ☐<br>NO ..... 2 ☐<br>Q13 ◄ | YES ..... 1 ☐<br>NO ..... 2 ☐<br>Q13 ◄ | YES ..... 1 ☐<br>NO ..... 2 ☐<br>Q13 ◄ | YES ..... 1 ☐<br>NO ..... 2 ☐<br>Q13 ◄ | YES ..... 1 ☐<br>NO ..... 2 ☐<br>Q13 ◄ |
| 12. What is the grade of education/ training [NAME] is attending? | PRE-SCHOOL ..... 01 ☐<br>PRIMARY ..... 02 ☐<br>LOWER SECONDARY ..... 03 ☐<br>SHORT TERM TRAINING ... 04 ☐<br>HIGHER SECONDARY ..... 05 ☐<br>TRADE VOC. SCHOOL ..... 06 ☐<br>VOC. SCHOOL ..... 07 ☐<br>TRADE COLLEGE ..... 08 ☐<br>COLLEGE ..... 09 ☐<br>UNIVERSITY AND OVER ... 10 ☐ | PRE-SCHOOL ..... 01 ☐<br>PRIMARY ..... 02 ☐<br>LOWER SECONDARY ..... 03 ☐<br>SHORT TERM TRAINING ... 04 ☐<br>HIGHER SECONDARY ..... 05 ☐<br>TRADE VOC. SCHOOL ..... 06 ☐<br>VOC. SCHOOL ..... 07 ☐<br>TRADE COLLEGE ..... 08 ☐<br>COLLEGE ..... 09 ☐<br>UNIVERSITY AND OVER ... 10 ☐ | PRE-SCHOOL ..... 01 ☐<br>PRIMARY ..... 02 ☐<br>LOWER SECONDARY ..... 03 ☐<br>SHORT TERM TRAINING ... 04 ☐<br>HIGHER SECONDARY ..... 05 ☐<br>TRADE VOC. SCHOOL ..... 06 ☐<br>VOC. SCHOOL ..... 07 ☐<br>TRADE COLLEGE ..... 08 ☐<br>COLLEGE ..... 09 ☐<br>UNIVERSITY AND OVER ... 10 ☐ | PRE-SCHOOL ..... 01 ☐<br>PRIMARY ..... 02 ☐<br>LOWER SECONDARY ..... 03 ☐<br>SHORT TERM TRAINING ... 04 ☐<br>HIGHER SECONDARY ..... 05 ☐<br>TRADE VOC. SCHOOL ..... 06 ☐<br>VOC. SCHOOL ..... 07 ☐<br>TRADE COLLEGE ..... 08 ☐<br>COLLEGE ..... 09 ☐<br>UNIVERSITY AND OVER ... 10 ☐ | PRE-SCHOOL ..... 01 ☐<br>PRIMARY ..... 02 ☐<br>LOWER SECONDARY ..... 03 ☐<br>SHORT TERM TRAINING ... 04 ☐<br>HIGHER SECONDARY ..... 05 ☐<br>TRADE VOC. SCHOOL ..... 06 ☐<br>VOC. SCHOOL ..... 07 ☐<br>TRADE COLLEGE ..... 08 ☐<br>COLLEGE ..... 09 ☐<br>UNIVERSITY AND OVER ... 10 ☐ | PRE-SCHOOL ..... 01 ☐<br>PRIMARY ..... 02 ☐<br>LOWER SECONDARY ..... 03 ☐<br>SHORT TERM TRAINING ... 04 ☐<br>HIGHER SECONDARY ..... 05 ☐<br>TRADE VOC. SCHOOL ..... 06 ☐<br>VOC. SCHOOL ..... 07 ☐<br>TRADE COLLEGE ..... 08 ☐<br>COLLEGE ..... 09 ☐<br>UNIVERSITY AND OVER ... 10 ☐ |

| QUESTIONS/FILTER | NUMBER ..... 01 | NUMBER ..... 02 | NUMBER ..... 03 | NUMBER ..... 04 | NUMBER ..... 05 | NUMBER ..... 06 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13. What is the highest grade of education/training [NAME] has attained? | NEVER ATTENDED ..... 00 ☐<br>LOWER PRIMARY..... 01 ☐<br>PRIMARY..... 02 ☐<br>LOWER SECONDARY ..... 03 ☐<br>SHORT TERM TRAINING...04 ☐<br>HIGHER SECONDARY ..... 05 ☐<br>TRADE VOC. SCHOOL..... 06 ☐<br>VOC. SCHOOL ..... 07 ☐<br>TRADE COLLEGE..... 08 ☐<br>COLLEGE ..... 09 ☐<br>UNIVERSITY AND OVER... 10 ☐ | NEVER ATTENDED..... 00 ☐<br>LOWER PRIMARY..... 01 ☐<br>PRIMARY ..... 02 ☐<br>LOWER SECONDARY..... 03 ☐<br>SHORT TERM TRAINING...04 ☐<br>HIGHER SECONDARY..... 05 ☐<br>TRADE VOC. SCHOOL ..... 06 ☐<br>VOC. SCHOOL ..... 07 ☐<br>TRADE COLLEGE ..... 08 ☐<br>COLLEGE ..... 09 ☐<br>UNIVERSITY AND OVER ... 10 ☐ | NEVER ATTENDED..... 00 ☐<br>LOWER PRIMARY..... 01 ☐<br>PRIMARY..... 02 ☐<br>LOWER SECONDARY ..... 03 ☐<br>SHORT TERM TRAINING...04 ☐<br>HIGHER SECONDARY..... 05 ☐<br>TRADE VOC. SCHOOL ..... 06 ☐<br>VOC. SCHOOL ..... 07 ☐<br>TRADE COLLEGE ..... 08 ☐<br>COLLEGE ..... 09 ☐<br>UNIVERSITY AND OVER... 10 ☐ | NEVER ATTENDED ..... 00 ☐<br>LOWER PRIMARY..... 01 ☐<br>PRIMARY..... 02 ☐<br>LOWER SECONDARY ..... 03 ☐<br>SHORT TERM TRAINING...04 ☐<br>HIGHER SECONDARY..... 05 ☐<br>TRADE VOC. SCHOOL ..... 06 ☐<br>VOC. SCHOOL ..... 07 ☐<br>TRADE COLLEGE ..... 08 ☐<br>COLLEGE ..... 09 ☐<br>UNIVERSITY AND OVER... 10 ☐ | NEVER ATTENDED .....00 ☐<br>LOWER PRIMARY .....01 ☐<br>PRIMARY .....02 ☐<br>LOWER SECONDARY.....03 ☐<br>SHORT TERM TRAINING...04 ☐<br>HIGHER SECONDARY .....05 ☐<br>TRADE VOC. SCHOOL.....06 ☐<br>VOC. SCHOOL.....07 ☐<br>TRADE COLLEGE.....08 ☐<br>COLLEGE.....09 ☐<br>UNIVERSITY AND OVER....10 ☐ | NEVER ATTENDED ..... 00 ☐<br>LOWER PRIMARY..... 01 ☐<br>PRIMARY..... 02 ☐<br>LOWER SECONDARY ..... 03 ☐<br>SHORT TERM TRAINING...04 ☐<br>HIGHER SECONDARY ..... 05 ☐<br>TRADE VOC. SCHOOL..... 06 ☐<br>VOC. SCHOOL ..... 07 ☐<br>TRADE COLLEGE..... 08 ☐<br>COLLEGE ..... 09 ☐<br>UNIVERSITY AND OVER... 10 ☐ |
| 14. **CHECK Q13: IF Q13 = 00/01 → Q 15; OTHERWISE → Q 16** | | | | | | |
| 15. At present, can [NAME] read and write? | YES ..... 1 ☐<br>NO ..... 2 ☐ | YES..... 1 ☐<br>NO..... 2 ☐ | YES ..... 1 ☐<br>NO ..... 2 ☐ | YES ..... 1 ☐<br>NO ..... 2 ☐ | YES ..... 1 ☐<br>NO ..... 2 ☐ | YES..... 1 ☐<br>NO..... 2 ☐ |
| 16. **CHECK Q4 OR Q5: ASK PERSONS AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER (BORN BEFORE APRIL 1995)** | | | | | | |
| 17. What is the current marital status of [NAME]? | NEVER MARRIED ..... 1 ☐ Q20 ←<br>CURRENTLY MARRIED..... 2 ☐<br>WIDOWED..... 3 ☐<br>DIVORCED/ SEPARATED .. 4 ☐ | NEVER MARRIED..... 1 ☐ Q20 ←<br>CURRENTLY MARRIED..... 2 ☐<br>WIDOWED ..... 3 ☐<br>DIVORCED/ SEPARATED ... 4 ☐ | NEVER MARRIED ..... 1 ☐ Q20 ←<br>CURRENTLY MARRIED..... 2 ☐<br>WIDOWED..... 3 ☐<br>DIVORCED/ SEPARATED ... 4 ☐ | NEVER MARRIED ..... 1 ☐ Q20 ←<br>CURRENTLY MARRIED..... 2 ☐<br>WIDOWED..... 3 ☐<br>DIVORCED/ SEPARATED ... 4 ☐ | NEVER MARRIED.....1 ☐ Q20 ←<br>CURRENTLY MARRIED ..... 2 ☐<br>WIDOWED.....3 ☐<br>DIVORCED/ SEPARATED ...4 ☐ | NEVER MARRIED ..... 1 ☐ Q20 ←<br>CURRENTLY MARRIED..... 2 ☐<br>WIDOWED..... 3 ☐<br>DIVORCED/ SEPARATED .. 4 ☐ |
| 18. Was the year of above-mentioned marital status before/after of year 2009? | BEFORE 2009..... 1 ☐ Q20 ←<br>FROM 2009 ..... 2 ☐ | BEFORE 2009 ..... 1 ☐ Q20 ←<br>FROM 2009 ..... 2 ☐ | BEFORE 2009..... 1 ☐ Q20 ←<br>FROM 2009 ..... 2 ☐ | BEFORE 2009..... 1 ☐ Q20 ←<br>FROM 2009 ..... 2 ☐ | BEFORE 2009..... 1 ☐ Q20 ←<br>FROM 2009..... 2 ☐ | BEFORE 2009 ..... 1 ☐ Q20 ←<br>FROM 2009 ..... 2 ☐ |
| 19. In what solar calendar month and year was that? | MONTH ..... ☐☐<br>YEAR .. 20☐☐ | MONTH ..... ☐☐<br>YEAR .. 20☐☐ | MONTH ..... ☐☐<br>YEAR .. 20☐☐ | MONTH ..... ☐☐<br>YEAR .. 20☐☐ | MONTH ..... ☐☐<br>YEAR ... 20☐☐ | MONTH ..... ☐☐<br>YEAR .. 20☐☐ |
| 20. **IF THERE ARE STILL RESPONDENTS → Q4, OTHERWISE → PART 2.** | | | | | | |

# PART 2: ASK FEMALE RESPONDENTS AGED 15 - 49

21. **CHECK Q3 (Sex = 2), Q4 (Year of birth) AND Q5 (Age): WRITE NAME, ORDER NUMBER OF FEMALES AGED 15-49 IN THE HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE INTO BELOW ROW. STARTING TO ASK FROM Q22 TO Q40 FOR EACH OF FEMALES**

| QUESTIONS / NAME AND ORDER NO. | _____ ☐☐ | _____ ☐☐ | _____ ☐☐ | _____ ☐☐ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22. Have you ever given birth? | YES.....1 ☐<br>NO .....2 ☐<br>Q35 ← | YES .....1 ☐<br>NO.....2 ☐<br>Q35 ← | YES.....1 ☐<br>NO.....2 ☐<br>Q35 ← | YES .....1 ☐<br>NO .....2 ☐<br>Q35 ← |
| 23. Number of sons and daughters to whom you have given birth are currently living with you in this household? | SONS..... ☐☐<br>DAUGHTERS ..... ☐☐ | SONS ..... ☐☐<br>DAUGHTERS..... ☐☐ | SONS ..... ☐☐<br>DAUGHTERS ..... ☐☐ | SONS ..... ☐☐<br>DAUGHTERS..... ☐☐ |
| 24. Number of sons and daughters to whom you have given birth are living elsewhere? | SONS ..... ☐☐<br>DAUGHTERS ..... ☐☐ | SONS ..... ☐☐<br>DAUGHTERS ..... ☐☐ | SONS ..... ☐☐<br>DAUGHTERS ..... ☐☐ | SONS ..... ☐☐<br>DAUGHTERS ..... ☐☐ |
| 25. Have you ever given birth to a boy or a girl who was born alive but later died? IF YES: Number of deceased boys or girls | SONS DEAD..... ☐☐<br>DAUGHTERS DEAD ..... ☐☐ | SONS DEAD ..... ☐☐<br>DAUGHTERS DEAD..... ☐☐ | SONS DEAD..... ☐☐<br>DAUGHTERS DEAD ..... ☐☐ | SONS DEAD ..... ☐☐<br>DAUGHTERS DEAD..... ☐☐ |
| 26. Total of your children ever born are. . . . Aren't you? | SONS ..... ☐☐<br>DAUGHTERS ..... ☐☐ | SONS ..... ☐☐<br>DAUGHTERS ..... ☐☐ | SONS ..... ☐☐<br>DAUGHTERS ..... ☐☐ | SONS ..... ☐☐<br>DAUGHTERS ..... ☐☐ |
| 27. Please let me know that what the name of your most recent live birth is and whether sex is boy or girl? | NAME_____<br>BOY ..... 1 ☐ GIRL .....2 ☐ | NAME_____<br>BOY.....1 ☐ GIRL.....2 ☐ | NAME_____<br>BOY ..... 1 ☐ GIRL..... 2 ☐ | NAME_____<br>BOY..... 1 ☐ GIRL .....2 ☐ |

| QUESTIONS / NAME AND ORDER NO. | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28. Solar calendar month and year of [NAME]? | MONTH ..... <br> YEAR ..... | MONTH ..... <br> YEAR ..... | MONTH ..... <br> YEAR ..... | MONTH ..... <br> YEAR ..... |
| 29. Is [NAME] currently alive? | ALIVE ..... 1 <br> DECEASED ..... 2 | ALIVE ..... 1 <br> DECEASED ..... 2 | ALIVE ..... 1 <br> DECEASED ..... 2 | ALIVE ..... 1 <br> DECEASED ..... 2 |
| 30. **CHECK Q 28: IF FEMALES HAVE GIVEN BIRTH FROM APRIL 2008 TO MARCH 2010 → Q 31; OTHERWISE → Q 35** | | | | |
| 31. At the time you became pregnant with [NAME], did you go for pregnancy check? <br> If YES: How many times have you gone to check your pregnancy? | YES ..... 1 <br> NO ..... 2 | YES ..... 1 <br> NO ..... 2 | YES ..... 1 <br> NO ..... 2 | YES ..... 1 <br> NO ..... 2 |
| 32. Did you know the sex of [NAME] before delivery? | YES ..... 1 <br> NO ..... 2 → Q35 | YES ..... 1 <br> NO ..... 2 → Q35 | YES ..... 1 <br> NO ..... 2 → Q35 | YES ..... 1 <br> NO ..... 2 → Q35 |
| 33. How many weeks of pregnancy when you knew sex of [NAME]? | NUMBER OF WEEKS ..... <br> DO NOT KNOW ..... 98 | NUMBER OF WEEKS ..... <br> DO NOT KNOW ..... 98 | NUMBER OF WEEKS ..... <br> DO NOT KNOW ..... 98 | NUMBER OF WEEKS ..... <br> DO NOT KNOW ..... 98 |
| 34. How did you know the sex of [NAME]? | ULTRASOUND ..... 1 <br> FEEL THE PULSE ..... 2 <br> SELF-KNOW/GUESS ..... 3 <br> OTHER _____ 4 | ULTRASOUND ..... 1 <br> FEEL THE PULSE ..... 2 <br> SELF-KNOW/GUESS ..... 3 <br> OTHER _____ 4 | ULTRASOUND ..... 1 <br> FEEL THE PULSE ..... 2 <br> SELF-KNOW/GUESS ..... 3 <br> OTHER _____ 4 | ULTRASOUND ..... 1 <br> FEEL THE PULSE ..... 2 <br> SELF-KNOW/GUESS ..... 3 <br> OTHER _____ 4 |
| 35. **CHECK Q 17: IF Q 17 = 2 → Q 36; OTHERWISE → Q 41** | | | | |
| 36. Are you or your husband currently using any contraceptive methods? | YES ..... 1 <br> NO ..... 2 → Q38 | YES ..... 1 <br> NO ..... 2 → Q38 | YES ..... 1 <br> NO ..... 2 → Q38 | YES ..... 1 <br> NO ..... 2 → Q38 |

| QUESTIONS / NAME AND ORDER NO. | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 37. Which method are you using? | IUD ..... 01<br>PILL ..... 02<br>INJECTIONS/ IMPLANTS ..... 03<br>DIAPHRAGM/FOAM ..... 04<br>CONDOM ..... 05<br>MALE STERILIZATION ..... 06<br>FEMALE STERILIZATION ..... 07<br>PERIODIC ABSTINENCE ..... 08<br>WITHDRAWAL ..... 09<br>OTHER _____ 10<br>Q39 ← | IUD ..... 01<br>PILL ..... 02<br>INJECTIONS/ IMPLANTS ..... 03<br>DIAPHRAGM/FOAM ..... 04<br>CONDOM ..... 05<br>MALE STERILIZATION ..... 06<br>FEMALE STERILIZATION ..... 07<br>PERIODIC ABSTINENCE ..... 08<br>WITHDRAWAL ..... 09<br>OTHER _____ 10<br>Q39 ← | IUD ..... 01<br>PILL ..... 02<br>INJECTIONS/ IMPLANTS ..... 03<br>DIAPHRAGM/FOAM ..... 04<br>CONDOM ..... 05<br>MALE STERILIZATION ..... 06<br>FEMALE STERILIZATION ..... 07<br>PERIODIC ABSTINENCE ..... 08<br>WITHDRAWAL ..... 09<br>OTHER _____ 10<br>Q39 ← | IUD ..... 01<br>PILL ..... 02<br>INJECTIONS/ IMPLANTS ..... 03<br>DIAPHRAGM/FOAM ..... 04<br>CONDOM ..... 05<br>MALE STERILIZATION ..... 06<br>FEMALE STERILIZATION ..... 07<br>PERIODIC ABSTINENCE ..... 08<br>WITHDRAWAL ..... 09<br>OTHER _____ 10<br>Q39 ← |
| 38. What is the main reason, you or your husband are not using any contraceptive method to avoid pregnancy? | BEING PREGNANT ..... 1<br>WANTS (MORE) CHILDREN ..... 2<br>LACK OF KNOWLEDGE ..... 3<br>OPPOSITION TO USE ..... 4<br>COST TOO MUCH ..... 5<br>HEALTH CONCERNS/WEAK HEALTH ..... 6<br>DIFFICULTY IN CONCEPTION/MENOPAUSAL ..... 7<br>OTHER _____ 8 | BEING PREGNANT ..... 1<br>WANTS (MORE) CHILDREN ..... 2<br>LACK OF KNOWLEDGE ..... 3<br>OPPOSITION TO USE ..... 4<br>COST TOO MUCH ..... 5<br>HEALTH CONCERNS/WEAK HEALTH ..... 6<br>DIFFICULTY IN CONCEPTION/MENOPAUSAL ..... 7<br>OTHER _____ 8 | BEING PREGNANT ..... 1<br>WANTS (MORE) CHILDREN ..... 2<br>LACK OF KNOWLEDGE ..... 3<br>OPPOSITION TO USE ..... 4<br>COST TOO MUCH ..... 5<br>HEALTH CONCERNS/WEAK HEALTH ..... 6<br>DIFFICULTY IN CONCEPTION/MENOPAUSAL ..... 7<br>OTHER _____ 8 | BEING PREGNANT ..... 1<br>WANTS (MORE) CHILDREN ..... 2<br>LACK OF KNOWLEDGE ..... 3<br>OPPOSITION TO USE ..... 4<br>COST TOO MUCH ..... 5<br>HEALTH CONCERNS/WEAK HEALTH ..... 6<br>DIFFICULTY IN CONCEPTION/MENOPAUSAL ..... 7<br>OTHER _____ 8 |
| 39. Have you ever had a menstrual regulation or an induced abortion during the last 12 months? | YES ..... 1<br>NO ..... 2<br>Q41 ← | YES ..... 1<br>NO ..... 2<br>Q41 ← | YES ..... 1<br>NO ..... 2<br>Q41 ← | YES ..... 1<br>NO ..... 2<br>Q41 ← |
| 40. Did you have any complications after your abortion or menstrual regulation?<br>IF YES: What complication is that? | NO COMPLICATION ..... 1<br>HYSTERECTOMY ..... 2<br>BLEEDING ..... 3<br>INFECTION ..... 4<br>BLEED VAGINA ..... 5<br>OTHER _____ 6 | NO COMPLICATION ..... 1<br>HYSTERECTOMY ..... 2<br>BLEEDING ..... 3<br>INFECTION ..... 4<br>BLEED VAGINA ..... 5<br>OTHER _____ 6 | NO COMPLICATION ..... 1<br>HYSTERECTOMY ..... 2<br>BLEEDING ..... 3<br>INFECTION ..... 4<br>BLEED VAGINA ..... 5<br>OTHER _____ 6 | NO COMPLICATION ..... 1<br>HYSTERECTOMY ..... 2<br>BLEEDING ..... 3<br>INFECTION ..... 4<br>BLEED VAGINA ..... 5<br>OTHER _____ 6 |
| 41. **IF THERE ARE ANY FEMALE RESPONDENTS AGED 15-49 → Q21; IF NO → PART 3** | | | | |

# PART 3: INFORMATION ON THE DECEASED OF HOUSEHOLD

| | |
|---|---|
| 42. From the 1st of Lunar New Year "Ky Suu" (26/01/2009 as solar calendar ) to 0:00am on 1/4/2010, were there any adult or infant deaths in your household? | YES.....1 ☐<br>NO.....2 ☐ → FINALIZATION OF THE COVER PAGE |

| NAME AND ORDER NO. / QUESTIONS | THE DECEASED 1 | THE DECEASED 2 | THE DECEASED 3 | THE DECEASED 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 43. Please let me know about the full name of each deceased person? | _____<br>_____ | _____<br>_____ | _____<br>_____ | _____<br>_____ |
| 44. Is [NAME] male or female? | MALE .....1 ☐ FEMALE..2 ☐ | MALE .....1 ☐ FEMALE. 2 ☐ | MALE .....1 ☐ FEMALE..2 ☐ | MALE .....1 ☐ FEMALE .2 ☐ |
| 45. In which month and year of solar calendar was [NAME] born? | MONTH..... ☐☐<br>YEAR ..... ☐☐☐☐<br>Q47 ←<br>DO NOT KNOW YEAR ..... 9998 ☐ | MONTH..... ☐☐<br>YEAR ..... ☐☐☐☐<br>Q47 ←<br>DO NOT KNOW YEAR ..... 9998 ☐ | MONTH..... ☐☐<br>YEAR ..... ☐☐☐☐<br>Q47 ←<br>DO NOT KNOW YEAR ..... 9998 ☐ | MONTH..... ☐☐<br>YEAR ..... ☐☐☐☐<br>Q47 ←<br>DO NOT KNOW YEAR.....9998 ☐ |
| 46. What was solar completed age of [NAME] when he/she died?<br>AGE IS 95 AND OVER, WRITE '95' | SOLAR AGE ..... ☐☐ | SOLAR AGE ..... ☐☐ | SOLAR AGE ..... ☐☐ | SOLAR AGE ..... ☐☐ |
| 47. In what solar month and year did [NAME] die? | MONTH..... ☐☐<br>YEAR ..... 2 0 ☐☐ | MONTH..... ☐☐<br>YEAR ..... 2 0 ☐☐ | MONTH..... ☐☐<br>YEAR ..... 2 0 ☐☐ | MONTH..... ☐☐<br>YEAR ..... 2 0 ☐☐ |
| 48. What is the cause of [NAME]'s death? | DISEASES .....1 ☐<br>WORKING ACCIDENT.....2 ☐<br>TRAFFIC ACCIDENT..... .....3 ☐<br>OTHER ACCIDENT .....4 ☐<br>OTHER _____5 ☐<br>(SPECIFY) | DISEASES .....1 ☐<br>WORKING ACCIDENT .....2 ☐<br>TRAFFIC ACCIDENT..... .....3 ☐<br>OTHER ACCIDENT .....4 ☐<br>OTHER _____5 ☐<br>(SPECIFY) | DISEASES .....1 ☐<br>WORKING ACCIDENT.....2 ☐<br>TRAFFIC ACCIDENT..... .....3 ☐<br>OTHER ACCIDENT .....4 ☐<br>OTHER _____5 ☐<br>(SPECIFY) | DISEASES .....1 ☐<br>WORKING ACCIDENT.....2 ☐<br>TRAFFIC ACCIDENT..... .....3 ☐<br>OTHER ACCIDENT.....4 ☐<br>OTHER _____5 ☐<br>(SPECIFY) |

49. **IF THERE ARE ANY THE DECEASED → Q 43; IF NO THE DECEASED → FINALIZATION OF THE COVER PAGE**

**Annex 2.1**

STANDARD ERRORS OF TOTAL DEPENDENCY RATIO

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ENTIRE COUNTRY** | | **46.0** | **0.22** | **0.005** | **45.5** | **46.4** |
| | Urban | 39.8 | 0.32 | 0.008 | 39.2 | 40.5 |
| | Rural | 48.8 | 0.29 | 0.006 | 48.2 | 49.3 |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 48.7 | 0.54 | 0.011 | 47.7 | 49.8 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 45.5 | 0.54 | 0.012 | 44.4 | 46.6 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 51.0 | 0.46 | 0.009 | 50.1 | 51.9 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 56.3 | 0.91 | 0.016 | 54.5 | 58.1 |
| R5 | Southeast | 38.0 | 0.62 | 0.016 | 36.7 | 39.2 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 43.7 | 0.30 | 0.007 | 43.1 | 44.3 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 43.3 | 1.41 | 0.033 | 40.5 | 46.1 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 54.5 | 2.92 | 0.053 | 48.7 | 60.4 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 48.6 | 2.41 | 0.050 | 43.7 | 53.4 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 43.6 | 2.30 | 0.053 | 39.0 | 48.2 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 45.4 | 0.98 | 0.022 | 43.4 | 47.3 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 58.6 | 3.24 | 0.055 | 52.1 | 65.1 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 68.9 | 3.91 | 0.057 | 61.0 | 76.7 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 62.3 | 3.66 | 0.059 | 55.0 | 69.6 |
| 14 | Son La | 54.9 | 2.38 | 0.043 | 50.2 | 59.7 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 51.5 | 3.05 | 0.059 | 45.5 | 57.6 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 42.5 | 1.06 | 0.025 | 40.3 | 44.6 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 42.4 | 1.17 | 0.028 | 40.1 | 44.7 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 43.6 | 1.22 | 0.028 | 41.1 | 46.0 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 44.9 | 1.15 | 0.026 | 42.6 | 47.2 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 44.0 | 1.43 | 0.032 | 41.1 | 46.8 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 46.0 | 1.10 | 0.024 | 43.8 | 48.3 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 46.1 | 1.23 | 0.027 | 43.6 | 48.5 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 51.7 | 1.13 | 0.022 | 49.5 | 54.0 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 44.5 | 1.21 | 0.027 | 42.1 | 46.9 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 41.3 | 0.83 | 0.020 | 39.7 | 43.0 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 49.5 | 1.61 | 0.033 | 46.3 | 52.8 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 47.7 | 1.20 | 0.025 | 45.3 | 50.1 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 49.2 | 1.10 | 0.022 | 47.0 | 51.4 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 49.3 | 1.18 | 0.024 | 47.0 | 51.7 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 45.7 | 1.13 | 0.025 | 43.4 | 48.0 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 47.9 | 1.37 | 0.029 | 45.2 | 50.6 |

**Annex 2.1 (Continued)**

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | Nghe An | 48.3 | 1.46 | 0.030 | 45.4 | 51.2 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 56.3 | 1.84 | 0.033 | 52.6 | 60.0 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 52.0 | 1.59 | 0.031 | 48.8 | 55.2 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 60.9 | 2.23 | 0.037 | 56.4 | 65.3 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 55.8 | 1.69 | 0.030 | 52.4 | 59.1 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 41.9 | 1.90 | 0.045 | 38.1 | 45.7 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 53.2 | 1.55 | 0.029 | 50.1 | 56.3 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 53.8 | 1.59 | 0.030 | 50.6 | 56.9 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 53.9 | 1.25 | 0.023 | 51.4 | 56.4 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 50.5 | 1.23 | 0.024 | 48.1 | 53.0 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 48.8 | 1.36 | 0.028 | 46.0 | 51.5 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 55.6 | 1.27 | 0.023 | 53.0 | 58.1 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 51.0 | 1.48 | 0.029 | 48.0 | 54.0 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 65.4 | 3.66 | 0.056 | 58.1 | 72.7 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 62.9 | 1.98 | 0.031 | 58.9 | 66.9 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 52.9 | 1.64 | 0.031 | 49.6 | 56.2 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 60.2 | 3.39 | 0.056 | 53.5 | 67.0 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 49.9 | 1.33 | 0.027 | 47.3 | 52.6 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 46.9 | 1.14 | 0.024 | 44.6 | 49.2 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 43.0 | 2.04 | 0.047 | 39.0 | 47.1 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 33.1 | 2.52 | 0.076 | 28.1 | 38.2 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 42.7 | 1.74 | 0.041 | 39.2 | 46.2 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 45.7 | 0.93 | 0.020 | 43.8 | 47.5 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 34.8 | 0.81 | 0.023 | 33.2 | 36.4 |
| 80 | Long An | 45.1 | 0.82 | 0.018 | 43.5 | 46.7 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 45.3 | 0.98 | 0.022 | 43.3 | 47.3 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 42.3 | 1.81 | 0.043 | 38.7 | 45.9 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 46.0 | 1.05 | 0.023 | 43.9 | 48.1 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 42.0 | 0.73 | 0.017 | 40.5 | 43.5 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 44.1 | 0.97 | 0.022 | 42.2 | 46.1 |
| 89 | An Giang | 45.6 | 1.01 | 0.022 | 43.6 | 47.6 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 44.7 | 0.98 | 0.022 | 42.8 | 46.7 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 38.9 | 0.88 | 0.023 | 37.1 | 40.6 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 43.3 | 0.96 | 0.022 | 41.4 | 45.2 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 43.6 | 1.08 | 0.025 | 41.4 | 45.7 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 39.9 | 0.97 | 0.024 | 37.9 | 41.8 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 44.2 | 1.25 | 0.028 | 41.7 | 46.7 |

**Annex 2.2**

STANDARD ERRORS OF AGING INDEX

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ENTIRE COUNTRY** | | **37.9** | **0.44** | **0.011** | **37.0** | **38.8** |
| | Urban | 41.2 | 0.69 | 0.017 | 39.8 | 42.6 |
| | Rural | 36.7 | 0.54 | 0.015 | 35.7 | 37.8 |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 31.7 | 0.72 | 0.023 | 30.3 | 33.2 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 50.9 | 1.18 | 0.023 | 48.6 | 53.3 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 40.9 | 1.25 | 0.031 | 38.4 | 43.4 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 18.1 | 0.60 | 0.033 | 16.9 | 19.3 |
| R5 | Southeast | 32.8 | 1.04 | 0.032 | 30.7 | 34.8 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 36.7 | 0.61 | 0.017 | 35.4 | 37.9 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 44.4 | 2.77 | 0.062 | 38.9 | 50.0 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 23.8 | 2.35 | 0.099 | 19.1 | 28.5 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 40.1 | 4.29 | 0.107 | 31.5 | 48.7 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 33.1 | 3.12 | 0.094 | 26.8 | 39.3 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 35.7 | 2.68 | 0.075 | 30.3 | 41.0 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 17.9 | 2.57 | 0.143 | 12.8 | 23.1 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 15.0 | 1.48 | 0.099 | 12.0 | 17.9 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 16.5 | 2.07 | 0.125 | 12.4 | 20.7 |
| 14 | Son La | 21.4 | 1.50 | 0.070 | 18.4 | 24.4 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 28.4 | 2.57 | 0.091 | 23.2 | 33.5 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 36.9 | 2.17 | 0.059 | 32.6 | 41.2 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 40.3 | 1.93 | 0.048 | 36.5 | 44.2 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 38.5 | 2.82 | 0.073 | 32.9 | 44.2 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 40.9 | 2.42 | 0.059 | 36.0 | 45.7 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 36.3 | 2.50 | 0.069 | 31.3 | 41.3 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 51.1 | 3.30 | 0.065 | 44.5 | 57.7 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 43.3 | 2.09 | 0.048 | 39.1 | 47.5 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 42.4 | 2.55 | 0.060 | 37.3 | 47.5 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 56.2 | 3.22 | 0.057 | 49.8 | 62.7 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 51.1 | 2.64 | 0.052 | 45.8 | 56.3 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 57.5 | 2.86 | 0.050 | 51.7 | 63.2 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 68.7 | 3.89 | 0.057 | 60.9 | 76.5 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 59.5 | 4.27 | 0.072 | 51.0 | 68.1 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 57.4 | 3.90 | 0.068 | 49.6 | 65.2 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 61.1 | 5.06 | 0.083 | 51.0 | 71.2 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 49.7 | 5.04 | 0.102 | 39.6 | 59.7 |

**Annex 2.2 (Continued)**

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | Nghe An | 40.7 | 4.63 | 0.114 | 31.5 | 50.0 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 58.9 | 4.82 | 0.082 | 49.3 | 68.6 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 41.9 | 3.69 | 0.088 | 34.5 | 49.3 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 38.1 | 3.38 | 0.089 | 31.3 | 44.9 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 42.7 | 2.36 | 0.055 | 38.0 | 47.5 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 33.6 | 2.69 | 0.080 | 28.2 | 39.0 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 41.4 | 3.79 | 0.092 | 33.8 | 49.0 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 41.7 | 4.14 | 0.099 | 33.4 | 50.0 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 41.0 | 3.51 | 0.086 | 34.0 | 48.1 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 33.4 | 2.38 | 0.071 | 28.7 | 38.2 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 31.3 | 2.29 | 0.073 | 26.8 | 35.9 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 23.1 | 1.63 | 0.071 | 19.8 | 26.4 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 29.2 | 2.00 | 0.069 | 25.2 | 33.2 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 13.1 | 1.15 | 0.088 | 10.8 | 15.4 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 17.5 | 1.06 | 0.061 | 15.4 | 19.6 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 18.4 | 1.26 | 0.069 | 15.9 | 21.0 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 10.4 | 1.13 | 0.108 | 8.2 | 12.7 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 24.6 | 1.48 | 0.060 | 21.6 | 27.5 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 23.2 | 1.61 | 0.069 | 20.0 | 26.4 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 34.1 | 2.26 | 0.066 | 29.6 | 38.6 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 22.6 | 1.80 | 0.080 | 18.9 | 26.2 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 27.2 | 1.55 | 0.057 | 24.1 | 30.3 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 29.5 | 1.75 | 0.059 | 26.0 | 33.0 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 39.4 | 2.10 | 0.053 | 35.2 | 43.6 |
| 80 | Long An | 40.4 | 2.79 | 0.069 | 34.8 | 46.0 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 38.1 | 2.32 | 0.061 | 33.5 | 42.7 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 50.6 | 3.57 | 0.070 | 43.5 | 57.8 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 37.4 | 2.26 | 0.060 | 32.8 | 41.9 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 45.3 | 2.58 | 0.057 | 40.1 | 50.5 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 37.7 | 2.44 | 0.065 | 32.9 | 42.6 |
| 89 | An Giang | 35.4 | 1.55 | 0.044 | 32.3 | 38.5 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 27.5 | 1.66 | 0.060 | 24.2 | 30.9 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 38.8 | 1.77 | 0.046 | 35.3 | 42.3 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 39.9 | 2.18 | 0.055 | 35.5 | 44.2 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 31.9 | 1.26 | 0.040 | 29.3 | 34.4 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 32.0 | 1.88 | 0.059 | 28.2 | 35.7 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 29.6 | 1.69 | 0.057 | 26.3 | 33.0 |

**Annex 2.3**

STANDARD ERRORS OF LITERACY RATE OF POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ENTIRE COUNTRY** | | **93.7** | **0.14** | **0.001** | **93.5** | **94.0** |
| | Urban | 97.0 | 0.12 | 0.001 | 96.8 | 97.3 |
| | Rural | 92.3 | 0.19 | 0.002 | 91.9 | 92.6 |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 88.3 | 0.53 | 0.006 | 87.2 | 89.4 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 97.3 | 0.12 | 0.001 | 97.0 | 97.5 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 93.3 | 0.36 | 0.004 | 92.6 | 94.0 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 89.9 | 0.99 | 0.011 | 87.9 | 91.9 |
| R5 | Southeast | 96.3 | 0.26 | 0.003 | 95.8 | 96.9 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 92.2 | 0.27 | 0.003 | 91.7 | 92.8 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 97.8 | 0.27 | 0.003 | 97.3 | 98.4 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 74.6 | 3.72 | 0.050 | 67.2 | 82.0 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 84.6 | 2.91 | 0.034 | 78.8 | 90.4 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 90.7 | 2.31 | 0.025 | 86.0 | 95.3 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 94.2 | 1.33 | 0.014 | 91.5 | 96.8 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 75.5 | 4.59 | 0.061 | 66.4 | 84.7 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 63.4 | 3.70 | 0.058 | 56.0 | 70.8 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 63.6 | 4.61 | 0.072 | 54.4 | 72.8 |
| 14 | Son La | 77.0 | 2.69 | 0.035 | 71.6 | 82.4 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 84.8 | 3.69 | 0.043 | 77.5 | 92.2 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 95.9 | 0.68 | 0.007 | 94.6 | 97.3 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 97.3 | 0.27 | 0.003 | 96.8 | 97.9 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 93.6 | 0.76 | 0.008 | 92.1 | 95.1 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 96.9 | 0.53 | 0.005 | 95.9 | 98.0 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 96.9 | 0.40 | 0.004 | 96.1 | 97.7 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 97.0 | 0.34 | 0.004 | 96.3 | 97.7 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 97.0 | 0.31 | 0.003 | 96.4 | 97.6 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 96.5 | 0.39 | 0.004 | 95.7 | 97.2 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 97.4 | 0.28 | 0.003 | 96.9 | 98.0 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 98.1 | 0.24 | 0.002 | 97.6 | 98.5 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 95.5 | 0.47 | 0.005 | 94.6 | 96.4 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 97.3 | 0.41 | 0.004 | 96.4 | 98.1 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 97.0 | 0.51 | 0.005 | 95.9 | 98.0 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 96.6 | 0.43 | 0.004 | 95.8 | 97.5 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 96.5 | 0.37 | 0.004 | 95.8 | 97.3 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 94.5 | 0.64 | 0.007 | 93.3 | 95.8 |

**Annex 2.3 (Continued)**

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | Nghe An | 95.4 | 1.02 | 0.011 | 93.3 | 97.4 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 97.4 | 0.41 | 0.004 | 96.6 | 98.2 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 96.6 | 0.50 | 0.005 | 95.6 | 97.6 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 91.0 | 2.07 | 0.023 | 86.8 | 95.1 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 91.0 | 0.92 | 0.010 | 89.2 | 92.8 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 97.4 | 0.45 | 0.005 | 96.5 | 98.3 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 92.1 | 1.54 | 0.017 | 89.0 | 95.2 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 86.7 | 2.78 | 0.032 | 81.1 | 92.3 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 92.7 | 1.56 | 0.017 | 89.6 | 95.8 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 94.9 | 1.11 | 0.012 | 92.7 | 97.1 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 92.6 | 1.18 | 0.013 | 90.3 | 95.0 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 78.9 | 3.01 | 0.038 | 72.8 | 84.9 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 92.8 | 1.41 | 0.015 | 90.0 | 95.6 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 84.3 | 2.51 | 0.030 | 79.3 | 89.3 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 82.5 | 2.54 | 0.031 | 77.4 | 87.6 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 92.6 | 1.90 | 0.021 | 88.8 | 96.4 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 94.6 | 1.94 | 0.020 | 90.8 | 98.5 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 93.5 | 1.37 | 0.015 | 90.7 | 96.2 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 94.1 | 1.15 | 0.012 | 91.8 | 96.4 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 92.1 | 0.83 | 0.009 | 90.5 | 93.8 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 95.3 | 1.15 | 0.012 | 93.0 | 97.6 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 96.8 | 0.55 | 0.006 | 95.7 | 97.9 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 96.2 | 0.48 | 0.005 | 95.3 | 97.2 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 97.2 | 0.34 | 0.004 | 96.5 | 97.9 |
| 80 | Long An | 94.9 | 0.69 | 0.007 | 93.5 | 96.2 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 95.0 | 0.53 | 0.006 | 94.0 | 96.1 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 95.3 | 0.64 | 0.007 | 94.0 | 96.5 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 85.0 | 1.81 | 0.021 | 81.3 | 88.6 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 93.2 | 0.87 | 0.009 | 91.4 | 94.9 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 91.7 | 0.94 | 0.010 | 89.8 | 93.5 |
| 89 | An Giang | 88.4 | 1.09 | 0.012 | 86.3 | 90.6 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 92.5 | 0.77 | 0.008 | 91.0 | 94.1 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 94.4 | 0.56 | 0.006 | 93.3 | 95.5 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 93.5 | 0.84 | 0.009 | 91.8 | 95.2 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 87.0 | 1.59 | 0.018 | 83.8 | 90.2 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 93.7 | 0.83 | 0.009 | 92.1 | 95.4 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 95.9 | 0.63 | 0.007 | 94.6 | 97.2 |

**Annex 2.4**

STANDARD ERRORS OF LITERACY RATE OF MALE POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ENTIRE COUNTRY** | | **95.9** | **0.11** | **0.001** | **95.7** | **96.2** |
| | Urban | 98.1 | 0.10 | 0.001 | 97.9 | 98.3 |
| | Rural | 95.0 | 0.16 | 0.002 | 94.7 | 95.3 |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 92.6 | 0.44 | 0.005 | 91.7 | 93.4 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 98.9 | 0.07 | 0.001 | 98.7 | 99.0 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 95.8 | 0.29 | 0.003 | 95.2 | 96.4 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 93.2 | 0.79 | 0.008 | 91.7 | 94.8 |
| R5 | Southeast | 97.5 | 0.21 | 0.002 | 97.0 | 97.9 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 94.3 | 0.23 | 0.002 | 93.9 | 94.8 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 99.2 | 0.13 | 0.001 | 99.0 | 99.5 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 82.9 | 3.03 | 0.037 | 76.8 | 88.9 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 89.3 | 2.49 | 0.028 | 84.3 | 94.3 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 94.1 | 1.65 | 0.018 | 90.8 | 97.4 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 96.7 | 0.78 | 0.008 | 95.1 | 98.2 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 81.9 | 3.77 | 0.046 | 74.4 | 89.5 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 76.5 | 3.25 | 0.042 | 70.0 | 83.0 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 76.1 | 4.01 | 0.053 | 68.1 | 84.1 |
| 14 | Son La | 87.5 | 1.99 | 0.023 | 83.5 | 91.4 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 89.2 | 3.02 | 0.034 | 83.2 | 95.2 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 97.2 | 0.63 | 0.006 | 95.9 | 98.4 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 98.4 | 0.24 | 0.002 | 97.9 | 98.9 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 96.3 | 0.51 | 0.005 | 95.3 | 97.3 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 98.3 | 0.37 | 0.004 | 97.5 | 99.0 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 98.8 | 0.28 | 0.003 | 98.2 | 99.3 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 98.6 | 0.22 | 0.002 | 98.1 | 99.0 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 98.6 | 0.18 | 0.002 | 98.3 | 99.0 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 98.5 | 0.26 | 0.003 | 98.0 | 99.0 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 98.9 | 0.20 | 0.002 | 98.5 | 99.3 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 99.2 | 0.14 | 0.001 | 98.9 | 99.5 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 97.9 | 0.35 | 0.004 | 97.2 | 98.6 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 98.8 | 0.20 | 0.002 | 98.4 | 99.2 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 98.9 | 0.40 | 0.004 | 98.1 | 99.7 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 98.7 | 0.28 | 0.003 | 98.2 | 99.3 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 98.7 | 0.23 | 0.002 | 98.3 | 99.2 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 97.1 | 0.48 | 0.005 | 96.1 | 98.0 |

**Annex 2.4 (Continued)**

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | Nghe An | 96.9 | 0.97 | 0.010 | 94.9 | 98.8 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 99.0 | 0.24 | 0.002 | 98.5 | 99.4 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 98.3 | 0.33 | 0.003 | 97.7 | 99.0 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 94.7 | 1.49 | 0.016 | 91.7 | 97.6 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 95.6 | 0.72 | 0.007 | 94.2 | 97.0 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 98.8 | 0.23 | 0.002 | 98.4 | 99.3 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 95.3 | 1.23 | 0.013 | 92.8 | 97.7 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 91.2 | 2.01 | 0.022 | 87.2 | 95.2 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 96.0 | 1.07 | 0.011 | 93.8 | 98.1 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 97.2 | 0.68 | 0.007 | 95.9 | 98.6 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 94.9 | 0.96 | 0.010 | 92.9 | 96.8 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 82.0 | 2.84 | 0.035 | 76.3 | 87.7 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 94.3 | 1.31 | 0.014 | 91.6 | 96.9 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 90.2 | 1.85 | 0.021 | 86.5 | 93.9 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 87.7 | 1.86 | 0.021 | 84.0 | 91.4 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 95.0 | 1.68 | 0.018 | 91.6 | 98.4 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 96.7 | 1.05 | 0.011 | 94.6 | 98.8 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 95.9 | 1.02 | 0.011 | 93.9 | 98.0 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 96.1 | 0.76 | 0.008 | 94.6 | 97.6 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 93.9 | 0.78 | 0.008 | 92.4 | 95.5 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 96.2 | 1.06 | 0.011 | 94.1 | 98.4 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 98.0 | 0.45 | 0.005 | 97.1 | 98.9 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 97.3 | 0.45 | 0.005 | 96.4 | 98.2 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 98.2 | 0.27 | 0.003 | 97.7 | 98.8 |
| 80 | Long An | 97.0 | 0.42 | 0.004 | 96.2 | 97.9 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 96.8 | 0.57 | 0.006 | 95.6 | 97.9 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 97.2 | 0.53 | 0.005 | 96.1 | 98.2 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 89.6 | 1.44 | 0.016 | 86.7 | 92.5 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 94.9 | 0.94 | 0.010 | 93.0 | 96.8 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 93.7 | 0.85 | 0.009 | 92.0 | 95.4 |
| 89 | An Giang | 90.8 | 0.92 | 0.010 | 89.0 | 92.6 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 94.7 | 0.70 | 0.007 | 93.3 | 96.1 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 95.9 | 0.50 | 0.005 | 94.9 | 96.9 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 95.4 | 0.72 | 0.008 | 93.9 | 96.8 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 89.9 | 1.30 | 0.014 | 87.3 | 92.5 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 95.3 | 0.81 | 0.008 | 93.7 | 96.9 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 96.7 | 0.57 | 0.006 | 95.6 | 97.9 |

## Annex 2.5

STANDARD ERRORS OF LITERACY RATE OF FEMALE POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ENTIRE COUNTRY** | | **91.6** | **0.17** | **0.002** | **91.3** | **92.0** |
| | Urban | 96.1 | 0.15 | 0.002 | 95.8 | 96.4 |
| | Rural | 89.6 | 0.24 | 0.003 | 89.1 | 90.1 |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 84.2 | 0.67 | 0.008 | 82.9 | 85.5 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 95.8 | 0.20 | 0.002 | 95.4 | 96.2 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 90.9 | 0.44 | 0.005 | 90.1 | 91.8 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 86.6 | 1.23 | 0.014 | 84.1 | 89.0 |
| R5 | Southeast | 95.3 | 0.32 | 0.003 | 94.7 | 96.0 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 90.2 | 0.33 | 0.004 | 89.6 | 90.9 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 96.6 | 0.45 | 0.005 | 95.7 | 97.5 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 66.1 | 4.67 | 0.071 | 56.8 | 75.5 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 80.0 | 3.39 | 0.042 | 73.3 | 86.8 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 87.2 | 3.03 | 0.035 | 81.1 | 93.2 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 91.7 | 1.91 | 0.021 | 87.9 | 95.6 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 69.2 | 5.53 | 0.080 | 58.1 | 80.3 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 50.7 | 4.40 | 0.087 | 41.9 | 59.5 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 50.6 | 5.81 | 0.115 | 39.0 | 62.3 |
| 14 | Son La | 66.4 | 3.76 | 0.057 | 58.9 | 73.9 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 80.6 | 4.44 | 0.055 | 71.8 | 89.5 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 94.8 | 0.79 | 0.008 | 93.2 | 96.3 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 96.3 | 0.37 | 0.004 | 95.5 | 97.0 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 91.0 | 1.05 | 0.012 | 88.9 | 93.1 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 95.5 | 0.74 | 0.008 | 94.0 | 97.0 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 95.2 | 0.55 | 0.006 | 94.1 | 96.3 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 95.5 | 0.51 | 0.005 | 94.5 | 96.6 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 95.5 | 0.51 | 0.005 | 94.5 | 96.5 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 94.6 | 0.55 | 0.006 | 93.5 | 95.7 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 96.0 | 0.45 | 0.005 | 95.1 | 96.9 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 97.0 | 0.37 | 0.004 | 96.3 | 97.8 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 93.3 | 0.65 | 0.007 | 92.0 | 94.6 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 95.9 | 0.65 | 0.007 | 94.6 | 97.2 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 95.1 | 0.75 | 0.008 | 93.6 | 96.7 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 94.8 | 0.62 | 0.007 | 93.5 | 96.0 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 94.4 | 0.58 | 0.006 | 93.3 | 95.6 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 92.2 | 0.84 | 0.009 | 90.5 | 93.9 |

**Annex 2.5 (Continued)**

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | Nghe An | 94.0 | 1.14 | 0.012 | 91.7 | 96.2 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 95.9 | 0.62 | 0.006 | 94.6 | 97.1 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 94.9 | 0.71 | 0.007 | 93.4 | 96.3 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 87.5 | 2.64 | 0.030 | 82.2 | 92.7 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 86.6 | 1.21 | 0.014 | 84.2 | 89.0 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 96.1 | 0.68 | 0.007 | 94.7 | 97.4 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 89.2 | 1.92 | 0.022 | 85.4 | 93.1 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 82.5 | 3.51 | 0.042 | 75.5 | 89.6 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 89.8 | 2.03 | 0.023 | 85.7 | 93.9 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 92.7 | 1.57 | 0.017 | 89.6 | 95.8 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 90.6 | 1.41 | 0.016 | 87.7 | 93.4 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 75.8 | 3.26 | 0.043 | 69.3 | 82.4 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 91.3 | 1.54 | 0.017 | 88.3 | 94.4 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 78.1 | 3.37 | 0.043 | 71.3 | 84.8 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 77.4 | 3.27 | 0.042 | 70.8 | 83.9 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 90.2 | 2.15 | 0.024 | 85.9 | 94.5 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 92.4 | 3.28 | 0.036 | 85.9 | 99.0 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 91.1 | 1.77 | 0.019 | 87.6 | 94.6 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 92.1 | 1.58 | 0.017 | 89.0 | 95.3 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 90.4 | 0.98 | 0.011 | 88.4 | 92.3 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 94.5 | 1.29 | 0.014 | 91.9 | 97.1 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 95.8 | 0.66 | 0.007 | 94.5 | 97.1 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 95.2 | 0.57 | 0.006 | 94.0 | 96.3 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 96.4 | 0.44 | 0.005 | 95.5 | 97.2 |
| 80 | Long An | 92.8 | 1.01 | 0.011 | 90.7 | 94.8 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 93.4 | 0.61 | 0.007 | 92.1 | 94.6 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 93.5 | 0.95 | 0.010 | 91.6 | 95.4 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 80.6 | 2.22 | 0.028 | 76.2 | 85.1 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 91.6 | 0.92 | 0.010 | 89.7 | 93.4 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 89.7 | 1.10 | 0.012 | 87.5 | 91.9 |
| 89 | An Giang | 86.1 | 1.33 | 0.015 | 83.5 | 88.8 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 90.4 | 0.88 | 0.010 | 88.7 | 92.2 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 92.9 | 0.67 | 0.007 | 91.6 | 94.3 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 91.7 | 1.04 | 0.011 | 89.6 | 93.7 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 84.1 | 1.92 | 0.023 | 80.3 | 88.0 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 92.2 | 0.93 | 0.010 | 90.4 | 94.1 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 95.1 | 0.72 | 0.008 | 93.7 | 96.6 |

**Annex 2.6**

STANDARD ERRORS OF GROSS ENROLMENT RATE AT PRIMARY

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ENTIRE COUNTRY** | | **102.9** | **0.23** | **0.002** | **102.4** | **103.4** |
| | Urban | 101.3 | 0.23 | 0.002 | 100.9 | 101.8 |
| | Rural | 103.5 | 0.31 | 0.003 | 102.8 | 104.1 |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 104.0 | 0.73 | 0.007 | 102.6 | 105.5 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 102.6 | 0.47 | 0.005 | 101.7 | 103.5 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 103.4 | 0.45 | 0.004 | 102.5 | 104.3 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 104.0 | 0.77 | 0.007 | 102.5 | 105.5 |
| R5 | Southeast | 101.1 | 0.53 | 0.005 | 100.0 | 102.2 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 102.7 | 0.60 | 0.006 | 101.6 | 103.9 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 102.8 | 1.22 | 0.012 | 100.3 | 105.2 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 101.9 | 5.74 | 0.056 | 90.4 | 113.4 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 103.7 | 4.07 | 0.039 | 95.6 | 111.8 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 107.5 | 1.59 | 0.015 | 104.4 | 110.7 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 103.1 | 1.95 | 0.019 | 99.2 | 107.0 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 105.8 | 2.61 | 0.025 | 100.6 | 111.0 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 107.3 | 3.45 | 0.032 | 100.4 | 114.2 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 107.1 | 2.93 | 0.027 | 101.2 | 112.9 |
| 14 | Son La | 105.6 | 1.67 | 0.016 | 102.2 | 108.9 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 97.3 | 2.77 | 0.028 | 91.8 | 102.8 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 104.1 | 1.28 | 0.012 | 101.5 | 106.7 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 102.2 | 0.96 | 0.009 | 100.2 | 104.1 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 104.7 | 1.61 | 0.015 | 101.5 | 107.9 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 102.6 | 1.50 | 0.015 | 99.6 | 105.6 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 104.0 | 2.15 | 0.021 | 99.7 | 108.3 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 105.4 | 1.50 | 0.014 | 102.4 | 108.4 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 103.6 | 0.99 | 0.010 | 101.6 | 105.5 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 101.3 | 0.75 | 0.007 | 99.8 | 102.8 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 104.3 | 1.15 | 0.011 | 102.0 | 106.6 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 103.1 | 1.04 | 0.010 | 101.0 | 105.1 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 102.8 | 1.18 | 0.011 | 100.4 | 105.1 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 101.7 | 1.23 | 0.012 | 99.2 | 104.1 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 101.1 | 0.79 | 0.008 | 99.5 | 102.7 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 102.5 | 0.93 | 0.009 | 100.7 | 104.4 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 100.9 | 1.06 | 0.011 | 98.8 | 103.0 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 104.3 | 1.91 | 0.018 | 100.5 | 108.1 |

**Annex 2.6 (Continued)**

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | Nghe An | 104.9 | 1.36 | 0.013 | 102.2 | 107.7 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 106.1 | 1.89 | 0.018 | 102.4 | 109.9 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 101.7 | 0.81 | 0.008 | 100.1 | 103.3 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 103.3 | 1.85 | 0.018 | 99.6 | 107.0 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 103.8 | 1.02 | 0.010 | 101.8 | 105.9 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 101.4 | 0.86 | 0.009 | 99.7 | 103.1 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 103.5 | 1.64 | 0.016 | 100.3 | 106.8 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 105.9 | 1.46 | 0.014 | 102.9 | 108.8 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 102.7 | 0.78 | 0.008 | 101.1 | 104.2 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 103.1 | 1.10 | 0.011 | 100.9 | 105.3 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 101.9 | 0.89 | 0.009 | 100.1 | 103.6 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 97.3 | 1.91 | 0.020 | 93.5 | 101.1 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 101.4 | 0.84 | 0.008 | 99.7 | 103.0 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 103.4 | 1.83 | 0.018 | 99.8 | 107.1 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 103.2 | 1.71 | 0.017 | 99.8 | 106.6 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 104.2 | 1.34 | 0.013 | 101.5 | 106.9 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 108.7 | 2.68 | 0.025 | 103.4 | 114.1 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 102.4 | 1.35 | 0.013 | 99.7 | 105.1 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 104.4 | 1.24 | 0.012 | 101.9 | 106.9 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 103.7 | 1.27 | 0.012 | 101.2 | 106.2 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 96.4 | 3.61 | 0.037 | 89.2 | 103.6 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 102.4 | 0.83 | 0.008 | 100.8 | 104.1 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 104.3 | 0.80 | 0.008 | 102.7 | 105.9 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 99.9 | 0.75 | 0.008 | 98.4 | 101.4 |
| 80 | Long An | 104.2 | 1.11 | 0.011 | 101.9 | 106.4 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 101.9 | 1.09 | 0.011 | 99.7 | 104.1 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 103.9 | 1.50 | 0.014 | 100.9 | 106.9 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 100.0 | 1.51 | 0.015 | 97.0 | 103.1 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 101.7 | 1.43 | 0.014 | 98.8 | 104.5 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 97.8 | 3.26 | 0.033 | 91.3 | 104.3 |
| 89 | An Giang | 101.2 | 2.29 | 0.023 | 96.6 | 105.8 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 105.9 | 1.09 | 0.010 | 103.8 | 108.1 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 100.3 | 1.10 | 0.011 | 98.1 | 102.5 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 111.6 | 2.75 | 0.025 | 106.1 | 117.1 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 100.7 | 3.32 | 0.033 | 94.0 | 107.3 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 104.5 | 1.87 | 0.018 | 100.8 | 108.3 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 106.8 | 2.00 | 0.019 | 102.9 | 110.8 |

**Annex 2.7**

STANDARD ERRORS OF NET ENROLMENT RATE AT PRIMARY

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ENTIRE COUNTRY** | | **94.9** | **0.17** | **0.002** | **94.6** | **95.3** |
| | Urban | 96.4 | 0.15 | 0.002 | 96.1 | 96.7 |
| | Rural | 94.4 | 0.22 | 0.002 | 94.0 | 94.9 |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 92.7 | 0.64 | 0.007 | 91.5 | 94.0 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 97.0 | 0.29 | 0.003 | 96.4 | 97.6 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 96.1 | 0.23 | 0.002 | 95.6 | 96.6 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 93.6 | 0.71 | 0.008 | 92.2 | 95.0 |
| R5 | Southeast | 95.7 | 0.37 | 0.004 | 95.0 | 96.4 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 93.1 | 0.45 | 0.005 | 92.1 | 94.0 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 96.3 | 0.78 | 0.008 | 94.7 | 97.8 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 88.4 | 4.65 | 0.053 | 79.1 | 97.7 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 86.6 | 4.57 | 0.053 | 77.5 | 95.8 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 93.4 | 1.31 | 0.014 | 90.8 | 96.1 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 94.9 | 1.01 | 0.011 | 92.9 | 96.9 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 90.3 | 2.00 | 0.022 | 86.3 | 94.3 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 88.7 | 2.81 | 0.032 | 83.1 | 94.3 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 90.2 | 2.49 | 0.028 | 85.2 | 95.2 |
| 14 | Son La | 88.5 | 2.45 | 0.028 | 83.6 | 93.4 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 87.3 | 3.21 | 0.037 | 80.9 | 93.8 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 96.6 | 0.67 | 0.007 | 95.3 | 97.9 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 98.0 | 0.61 | 0.006 | 96.8 | 99.2 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 95.8 | 0.89 | 0.009 | 94.1 | 97.6 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 97.1 | 0.60 | 0.006 | 95.9 | 98.3 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 97.4 | 0.56 | 0.006 | 96.3 | 98.5 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 96.4 | 0.59 | 0.006 | 95.2 | 97.6 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 96.7 | 0.57 | 0.006 | 95.6 | 97.8 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 98.5 | 0.37 | 0.004 | 97.8 | 99.3 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 97.5 | 0.69 | 0.007 | 96.1 | 98.8 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 96.5 | 0.67 | 0.007 | 95.2 | 97.8 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 97.5 | 0.57 | 0.006 | 96.4 | 98.7 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 96.9 | 0.53 | 0.005 | 95.8 | 97.9 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 97.5 | 0.75 | 0.008 | 96.0 | 99.0 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 98.2 | 0.40 | 0.004 | 97.4 | 99.0 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 96.7 | 0.73 | 0.008 | 95.2 | 98.1 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 96.0 | 0.78 | 0.008 | 94.5 | 97.6 |

**Annex 2.7 (Continued)**

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | Nghe An | 96.2 | 0.79 | 0.008 | 94.6 | 97.8 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 97.0 | 0.53 | 0.005 | 95.9 | 98.0 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 95.9 | 0.55 | 0.006 | 94.8 | 97.0 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 94.9 | 1.47 | 0.016 | 91.9 | 97.8 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 97.6 | 0.40 | 0.004 | 96.8 | 98.4 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 98.1 | 0.49 | 0.005 | 97.1 | 99.1 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 96.5 | 0.72 | 0.007 | 95.1 | 98.0 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 94.7 | 1.18 | 0.012 | 92.4 | 97.1 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 96.8 | 0.50 | 0.005 | 95.8 | 97.8 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 97.3 | 0.44 | 0.005 | 96.4 | 98.2 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 96.2 | 0.59 | 0.006 | 95.0 | 97.4 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 87.4 | 2.04 | 0.023 | 83.3 | 91.4 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 97.0 | 0.57 | 0.006 | 95.8 | 98.1 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 95.0 | 0.91 | 0.010 | 93.2 | 96.9 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 88.9 | 1.82 | 0.020 | 85.3 | 92.5 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 94.8 | 1.48 | 0.016 | 91.8 | 97.8 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 95.1 | 1.13 | 0.012 | 92.9 | 97.4 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 96.5 | 0.56 | 0.006 | 95.4 | 97.7 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 96.3 | 0.64 | 0.007 | 95.0 | 97.6 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 95.2 | 0.74 | 0.008 | 93.7 | 96.7 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 90.3 | 3.04 | 0.034 | 84.2 | 96.3 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 95.5 | 0.61 | 0.006 | 94.2 | 96.7 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 97.2 | 0.50 | 0.005 | 96.2 | 98.2 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 96.6 | 0.42 | 0.004 | 95.7 | 97.4 |
| 80 | Long An | 97.9 | 0.58 | 0.006 | 96.7 | 99.1 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 97.6 | 0.72 | 0.007 | 96.2 | 99.0 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 96.8 | 0.60 | 0.006 | 95.6 | 98.0 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 93.7 | 1.40 | 0.015 | 90.9 | 96.5 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 96.5 | 0.77 | 0.008 | 94.9 | 98.0 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 89.5 | 2.94 | 0.033 | 83.6 | 95.4 |
| 89 | An Giang | 90.4 | 1.59 | 0.018 | 87.2 | 93.6 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 93.6 | 0.78 | 0.008 | 92.1 | 95.2 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 94.1 | 0.81 | 0.009 | 92.5 | 95.7 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 95.1 | 0.60 | 0.006 | 93.9 | 96.3 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 84.5 | 2.74 | 0.032 | 79.0 | 90.0 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 91.4 | 0.92 | 0.010 | 89.6 | 93.3 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 91.7 | 1.09 | 0.012 | 89.5 | 93.9 |

**Annex 2.8**

STANDARD ERRORS OF GROSS ENROLMENT RATE AT LOWER SECONDARY

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ENTIRE COUNTRY** | | **88.8** | **0.38** | **0.004** | **88.1** | **89.6** |
| | Urban | 93.1 | 0.41 | 0.004 | 92.3 | 93.9 |
| | Rural | 87.4 | 0.49 | 0.006 | 86.4 | 88.4 |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 89.3 | 1.16 | 0.013 | 86.9 | 91.6 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 96.7 | 0.55 | 0.006 | 95.6 | 97.8 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 91.4 | 0.79 | 0.009 | 89.8 | 92.9 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 84.3 | 1.78 | 0.021 | 80.7 | 87.9 |
| R5 | Southeast | 90.0 | 0.91 | 0.010 | 88.2 | 91.9 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 77.9 | 0.90 | 0.012 | 76.1 | 79.7 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 96.4 | 1.38 | 0.014 | 93.6 | 99.1 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 81.1 | 5.18 | 0.064 | 70.7 | 91.4 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 81.4 | 6.42 | 0.079 | 68.5 | 94.2 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 87.5 | 4.78 | 0.055 | 77.9 | 97.0 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 95.1 | 2.33 | 0.025 | 90.5 | 99.8 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 79.6 | 4.69 | 0.059 | 70.2 | 89.0 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 81.4 | 4.99 | 0.061 | 71.4 | 91.4 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 79.4 | 5.80 | 0.073 | 67.8 | 91.0 |
| 14 | Son La | 86.1 | 6.08 | 0.071 | 74.0 | 98.3 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 84.0 | 5.41 | 0.064 | 73.2 | 94.8 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 95.5 | 2.95 | 0.031 | 89.6 | 101.4 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 98.7 | 1.16 | 0.012 | 96.3 | 101.0 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 94.5 | 3.68 | 0.039 | 87.2 | 101.9 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 93.8 | 2.52 | 0.027 | 88.7 | 98.8 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 95.9 | 2.30 | 0.024 | 91.3 | 100.5 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 92.1 | 2.20 | 0.024 | 87.7 | 96.5 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 96.7 | 1.47 | 0.015 | 93.8 | 99.7 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 96.8 | 1.10 | 0.011 | 94.6 | 99.0 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 95.9 | 1.42 | 0.015 | 93.1 | 98.7 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 98.6 | 1.30 | 0.013 | 96.0 | 101.2 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 96.4 | 1.45 | 0.015 | 93.5 | 99.3 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 99.8 | 1.42 | 0.014 | 97.0 | 102.6 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 94.4 | 1.92 | 0.020 | 90.5 | 98.2 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 96.4 | 1.38 | 0.014 | 93.6 | 99.1 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 99.0 | 1.12 | 0.011 | 96.7 | 101.2 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 89.8 | 2.76 | 0.031 | 84.3 | 95.4 |

**Annex 2.8 (Continued)**

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | Nghe An | 91.8 | 3.04 | 0.033 | 85.7 | 97.9 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 95.0 | 1.63 | 0.017 | 91.7 | 98.2 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 97.2 | 1.47 | 0.015 | 94.3 | 100.1 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 92.7 | 2.92 | 0.032 | 86.9 | 98.6 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 91.3 | 2.03 | 0.022 | 87.3 | 95.4 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 99.0 | 1.56 | 0.016 | 95.9 | 102.1 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 97.3 | 1.73 | 0.018 | 93.8 | 100.8 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 92.1 | 2.31 | 0.025 | 87.5 | 96.8 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 96.6 | 1.44 | 0.015 | 93.8 | 99.5 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 90.0 | 1.81 | 0.020 | 86.4 | 93.7 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 87.1 | 2.37 | 0.027 | 82.3 | 91.8 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 67.5 | 4.13 | 0.061 | 59.2 | 75.7 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 84.8 | 2.61 | 0.031 | 79.6 | 90.0 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 86.4 | 3.97 | 0.046 | 78.4 | 94.3 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 67.8 | 3.95 | 0.058 | 59.9 | 75.7 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 90.1 | 3.56 | 0.040 | 83.0 | 97.3 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 85.8 | 4.81 | 0.056 | 76.1 | 95.4 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 92.2 | 2.34 | 0.025 | 87.5 | 96.9 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 89.0 | 2.88 | 0.032 | 83.2 | 94.8 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 79.3 | 2.20 | 0.028 | 74.9 | 83.7 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 82.4 | 6.22 | 0.076 | 69.9 | 94.8 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 92.8 | 1.22 | 0.013 | 90.4 | 95.3 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 91.6 | 1.80 | 0.020 | 88.0 | 95.2 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 92.1 | 1.35 | 0.015 | 89.4 | 94.8 |
| 80 | Long An | 89.4 | 3.15 | 0.035 | 83.1 | 95.7 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 88.2 | 1.79 | 0.020 | 84.6 | 91.8 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 88.0 | 2.93 | 0.033 | 82.1 | 93.9 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 75.7 | 3.12 | 0.041 | 69.5 | 82.0 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 91.6 | 1.65 | 0.018 | 88.3 | 94.9 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 75.1 | 3.84 | 0.051 | 67.4 | 82.8 |
| 89 | An Giang | 71.0 | 3.03 | 0.043 | 65.0 | 77.1 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 77.6 | 2.49 | 0.032 | 72.7 | 82.6 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 82.1 | 2.04 | 0.025 | 78.0 | 86.1 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 75.9 | 2.97 | 0.039 | 69.9 | 81.8 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 59.7 | 4.21 | 0.071 | 51.3 | 68.1 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 72.1 | 3.23 | 0.045 | 65.6 | 78.5 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 70.1 | 4.24 | 0.060 | 61.7 | 78.6 |

**Annex 2.9**

STANDARD ERRORS OF NET ENROLMENT RATE AT LOWER SECONDARY

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ENTIRE COUNTRY** | | **81.9** | **0.36** | **0.004** | **81.2** | **82.7** |
| | Urban | 87.8 | 0.42 | 0.005 | 87.0 | 88.7 |
| | Rural | 80.0 | 0.46 | 0.006 | 79.1 | 80.9 |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 78.7 | 1.04 | 0.013 | 76.7 | 80.8 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 92.2 | 0.50 | 0.005 | 91.2 | 93.2 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 84.6 | 0.78 | 0.009 | 83.0 | 86.1 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 76.1 | 1.74 | 0.023 | 72.6 | 79.5 |
| R5 | Southeast | 83.5 | 0.87 | 0.010 | 81.8 | 85.3 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 71.4 | 0.85 | 0.012 | 69.7 | 73.1 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 91.7 | 1.30 | 0.014 | 89.1 | 94.3 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 67.6 | 4.39 | 0.065 | 58.9 | 76.4 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 68.7 | 5.77 | 0.084 | 57.1 | 80.2 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 76.3 | 3.89 | 0.051 | 68.6 | 84.1 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 86.1 | 1.81 | 0.021 | 82.5 | 89.7 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 69.9 | 4.73 | 0.068 | 60.4 | 79.4 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 63.6 | 4.20 | 0.066 | 55.2 | 72.0 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 62.3 | 4.95 | 0.079 | 52.4 | 72.2 |
| 14 | Son La | 66.8 | 4.87 | 0.073 | 57.1 | 76.6 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 73.7 | 5.34 | 0.072 | 63.0 | 84.4 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 87.7 | 1.74 | 0.020 | 84.3 | 91.2 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 92.4 | 1.02 | 0.011 | 90.4 | 94.4 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 82.4 | 3.03 | 0.037 | 76.3 | 88.5 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 89.1 | 2.58 | 0.029 | 83.9 | 94.2 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 91.5 | 2.30 | 0.025 | 86.9 | 96.1 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 86.5 | 1.94 | 0.022 | 82.6 | 90.4 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 90.9 | 1.33 | 0.015 | 88.3 | 93.6 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 93.6 | 1.11 | 0.012 | 91.3 | 95.8 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 92.1 | 1.13 | 0.012 | 89.8 | 94.3 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 92.9 | 0.89 | 0.010 | 91.1 | 94.7 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 90.5 | 1.07 | 0.012 | 88.3 | 92.6 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 94.5 | 1.16 | 0.012 | 92.2 | 96.8 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 92.2 | 1.79 | 0.019 | 88.6 | 95.8 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 93.6 | 1.11 | 0.012 | 91.4 | 95.8 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 93.3 | 0.83 | 0.009 | 91.6 | 94.9 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 83.7 | 2.65 | 0.032 | 78.4 | 89.0 |

**Annex 2.9 (Continued)**

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | Nghe An | 84.5 | 2.88 | 0.034 | 78.7 | 90.3 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 89.8 | 1.58 | 0.018 | 86.6 | 92.9 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 90.1 | 1.15 | 0.013 | 87.8 | 92.4 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 85.8 | 3.12 | 0.036 | 79.6 | 92.1 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 85.3 | 1.98 | 0.023 | 81.3 | 89.3 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 93.1 | 1.64 | 0.018 | 89.8 | 96.4 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 88.5 | 1.92 | 0.022 | 84.6 | 92.3 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 82.6 | 2.90 | 0.035 | 76.8 | 88.4 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 88.1 | 1.54 | 0.017 | 85.0 | 91.2 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 84.8 | 2.08 | 0.024 | 80.7 | 89.0 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 82.0 | 2.59 | 0.032 | 76.8 | 87.2 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 60.0 | 3.88 | 0.065 | 52.2 | 67.7 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 79.6 | 2.47 | 0.031 | 74.6 | 84.5 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 74.6 | 3.49 | 0.047 | 67.6 | 81.6 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 60.9 | 4.04 | 0.066 | 52.9 | 69.0 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 81.6 | 3.46 | 0.042 | 74.7 | 88.6 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 74.6 | 4.05 | 0.054 | 66.5 | 82.7 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 85.5 | 2.35 | 0.027 | 80.8 | 90.2 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 79.2 | 2.74 | 0.035 | 73.7 | 84.7 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 75.7 | 2.03 | 0.027 | 71.6 | 79.8 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 72.5 | 5.34 | 0.074 | 61.8 | 83.2 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 85.0 | 1.04 | 0.012 | 82.9 | 87.1 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 83.7 | 1.97 | 0.023 | 79.8 | 87.7 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 87.3 | 1.40 | 0.016 | 84.5 | 90.1 |
| 80 | Long An | 84.9 | 2.97 | 0.035 | 79.0 | 90.8 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 84.8 | 1.69 | 0.020 | 81.5 | 88.2 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 83.0 | 2.82 | 0.034 | 77.3 | 88.6 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 71.1 | 2.97 | 0.042 | 65.2 | 77.1 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 85.8 | 1.75 | 0.020 | 82.3 | 89.3 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 69.8 | 3.56 | 0.051 | 62.7 | 77.0 |
| 89 | An Giang | 65.1 | 2.90 | 0.044 | 59.3 | 70.9 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 67.9 | 2.52 | 0.037 | 62.9 | 73.0 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 76.1 | 2.08 | 0.027 | 72.0 | 80.3 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 65.6 | 3.32 | 0.051 | 59.0 | 72.3 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 51.0 | 3.88 | 0.076 | 43.3 | 58.8 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 62.8 | 2.94 | 0.047 | 56.9 | 68.7 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 60.3 | 3.59 | 0.060 | 53.1 | 67.5 |

**Annex 2.10**

STANDARD ERRORS OF GROSS ENROLMENT RATE AT UPPER SECONDARY

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ENTIRE COUNTRY** | | **65.0** | **0.58** | **0.009** | **63.8** | **66.2** |
| | Urban | 78.8 | 0.69 | 0.009 | 77.4 | 80.2 |
| | Rural | 60.4 | 0.74 | 0.012 | 59.0 | 61.9 |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 59.0 | 1.36 | 0.023 | 56.3 | 61.7 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 83.1 | 0.94 | 0.011 | 81.2 | 84.9 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 66.8 | 1.52 | 0.023 | 63.8 | 69.9 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 59.6 | 2.16 | 0.036 | 55.3 | 63.9 |
| R5 | Southeast | 64.8 | 1.48 | 0.023 | 61.9 | 67.8 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 48.6 | 0.99 | 0.020 | 46.6 | 50.6 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 90.6 | 1.96 | 0.022 | 86.7 | 94.6 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 47.3 | 6.08 | 0.129 | 35.1 | 59.4 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 65.6 | 6.52 | 0.099 | 52.6 | 78.6 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 53.8 | 5.26 | 0.098 | 43.3 | 64.3 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 65.8 | 5.07 | 0.077 | 55.7 | 76.0 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 42.4 | 5.59 | 0.132 | 31.2 | 53.6 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 37.9 | 4.57 | 0.121 | 28.7 | 47.0 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 36.5 | 5.46 | 0.150 | 25.6 | 47.4 |
| 14 | Son La | 49.0 | 5.59 | 0.114 | 37.8 | 60.2 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 47.5 | 4.48 | 0.094 | 38.5 | 56.4 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 68.3 | 4.82 | 0.071 | 58.6 | 77.9 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 74.9 | 2.94 | 0.039 | 69.0 | 80.8 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 61.0 | 5.54 | 0.091 | 49.9 | 72.0 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 76.1 | 3.81 | 0.050 | 68.5 | 83.7 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 72.8 | 3.69 | 0.051 | 65.4 | 80.2 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 65.3 | 3.67 | 0.056 | 58.0 | 72.6 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 80.7 | 3.70 | 0.046 | 73.3 | 88.1 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 75.3 | 3.12 | 0.042 | 69.0 | 81.5 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 83.4 | 3.05 | 0.037 | 77.2 | 89.5 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 86.7 | 1.81 | 0.021 | 83.1 | 90.3 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 75.5 | 4.16 | 0.055 | 67.1 | 83.8 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 87.5 | 3.17 | 0.036 | 81.2 | 93.9 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 76.9 | 4.59 | 0.060 | 67.7 | 86.1 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 72.7 | 3.17 | 0.044 | 66.3 | 79.0 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 82.3 | 3.30 | 0.040 | 75.7 | 88.9 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 62.2 | 5.65 | 0.091 | 50.9 | 73.5 |

**Annex 2.10 (Continued)**

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | Nghe An | 61.2 | 4.98 | 0.081 | 51.2 | 71.1 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 88.6 | 2.46 | 0.028 | 83.7 | 93.5 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 74.4 | 3.71 | 0.050 | 67.0 | 81.8 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 75.4 | 3.34 | 0.044 | 68.7 | 82.1 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 68.2 | 2.80 | 0.041 | 62.6 | 73.8 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 81.1 | 3.30 | 0.041 | 74.5 | 87.7 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 68.9 | 4.73 | 0.069 | 59.5 | 78.4 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 68.6 | 5.81 | 0.085 | 56.9 | 80.2 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 72.3 | 3.33 | 0.046 | 65.6 | 78.9 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 59.6 | 3.12 | 0.052 | 53.4 | 65.8 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 63.7 | 3.69 | 0.058 | 56.3 | 71.1 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 44.6 | 3.19 | 0.071 | 38.3 | 51.0 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 57.0 | 3.34 | 0.059 | 50.3 | 63.6 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 43.2 | 4.08 | 0.095 | 35.0 | 51.4 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 45.0 | 4.70 | 0.104 | 35.6 | 54.4 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 70.6 | 4.29 | 0.061 | 62.0 | 79.1 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 49.1 | 6.52 | 0.133 | 36.1 | 62.2 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 67.0 | 3.45 | 0.052 | 60.1 | 73.9 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 56.6 | 3.39 | 0.060 | 49.8 | 63.4 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 49.3 | 3.18 | 0.065 | 43.0 | 55.7 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 42.5 | 5.81 | 0.137 | 30.8 | 54.1 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 65.5 | 3.35 | 0.051 | 58.8 | 72.2 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 68.2 | 2.90 | 0.043 | 62.4 | 74.0 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 74.0 | 2.39 | 0.032 | 69.2 | 78.8 |
| 80 | Long An | 60.3 | 3.75 | 0.062 | 52.8 | 67.8 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 55.7 | 3.11 | 0.056 | 49.5 | 61.9 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 70.5 | 5.70 | 0.081 | 59.2 | 81.9 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 49.1 | 4.58 | 0.093 | 40.0 | 58.3 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 61.3 | 3.12 | 0.051 | 55.1 | 67.5 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 49.2 | 3.31 | 0.067 | 42.6 | 55.8 |
| 89 | An Giang | 41.2 | 2.85 | 0.069 | 35.5 | 46.9 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 48.3 | 3.64 | 0.075 | 41.0 | 55.6 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 49.9 | 2.99 | 0.060 | 43.9 | 55.9 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 41.2 | 2.50 | 0.061 | 36.2 | 46.2 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 35.2 | 2.83 | 0.080 | 29.5 | 40.8 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 35.1 | 2.88 | 0.082 | 29.4 | 40.9 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 37.2 | 3.02 | 0.081 | 31.1 | 43.2 |

**Annex 2.11**

STANDARD ERRORS OF NET ENROLMENT RATE AT UPPER SECONDARY

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ENTIRE COUNTRY** | | **58.1** | **0.54** | **0.009** | **57.0** | **59.1** |
| | Urban | 71.2 | 0.62 | 0.009 | 70.0 | 72.5 |
| | Rural | 53.7 | 0.68 | 0.013 | 52.3 | 55.1 |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 51.1 | 1.20 | 0.024 | 48.7 | 53.5 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 76.6 | 0.85 | 0.011 | 74.9 | 78.3 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 60.6 | 1.43 | 0.024 | 57.8 | 63.5 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 51.9 | 2.03 | 0.039 | 47.8 | 55.9 |
| R5 | Southeast | 57.0 | 1.31 | 0.023 | 54.4 | 59.6 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 41.7 | 0.88 | 0.021 | 39.9 | 43.4 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 81.5 | 1.68 | 0.021 | 78.1 | 84.8 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 36.3 | 4.93 | 0.136 | 26.5 | 46.2 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 49.8 | 5.34 | 0.107 | 39.1 | 60.5 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 45.9 | 4.63 | 0.101 | 36.6 | 55.1 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 59.1 | 4.48 | 0.076 | 50.2 | 68.1 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 36.1 | 4.80 | 0.133 | 26.5 | 45.7 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 26.3 | 3.41 | 0.129 | 19.5 | 33.1 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 26.9 | 4.37 | 0.162 | 18.2 | 35.6 |
| 14 | Son La | 36.9 | 4.29 | 0.116 | 28.3 | 45.5 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 42.3 | 4.24 | 0.100 | 33.8 | 50.7 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 60.6 | 4.56 | 0.075 | 51.5 | 69.7 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 67.3 | 2.77 | 0.041 | 61.7 | 72.8 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 51.4 | 4.83 | 0.094 | 41.7 | 61.0 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 73.5 | 3.63 | 0.049 | 66.2 | 80.7 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 69.7 | 3.66 | 0.053 | 62.3 | 77.0 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 60.2 | 3.49 | 0.058 | 53.2 | 67.2 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 74.1 | 3.50 | 0.047 | 67.1 | 81.1 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 71.2 | 3.16 | 0.044 | 64.9 | 77.5 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 75.8 | 2.48 | 0.033 | 70.8 | 80.7 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 81.3 | 1.68 | 0.021 | 77.9 | 84.7 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 69.4 | 3.92 | 0.056 | 61.6 | 77.3 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 82.1 | 2.71 | 0.033 | 76.7 | 87.5 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 70.6 | 3.84 | 0.054 | 62.9 | 78.3 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 69.0 | 3.15 | 0.046 | 62.7 | 75.4 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 75.7 | 3.13 | 0.041 | 69.4 | 81.9 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 56.2 | 5.33 | 0.095 | 45.5 | 66.9 |

**Annex 2.11 (Continued)**

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | Nghe An | 56.4 | 4.65 | 0.082 | 47.1 | 65.7 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 81.6 | 2.27 | 0.028 | 77.0 | 86.1 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 67.7 | 3.28 | 0.048 | 61.1 | 74.3 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 68.3 | 3.02 | 0.044 | 62.2 | 74.3 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 61.9 | 2.81 | 0.045 | 56.3 | 67.5 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 75.9 | 2.99 | 0.039 | 69.9 | 81.9 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 62.0 | 4.84 | 0.078 | 52.4 | 71.7 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 59.5 | 5.27 | 0.089 | 49.0 | 70.0 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 64.3 | 2.96 | 0.046 | 58.4 | 70.2 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 55.0 | 3.11 | 0.057 | 48.7 | 61.2 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 58.9 | 3.66 | 0.062 | 51.6 | 66.2 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 38.1 | 2.92 | 0.077 | 32.2 | 43.9 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 52.0 | 3.14 | 0.060 | 45.7 | 58.2 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 36.9 | 3.75 | 0.102 | 29.4 | 44.4 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 39.5 | 4.43 | 0.112 | 30.6 | 48.3 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 61.3 | 4.01 | 0.065 | 53.3 | 69.4 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 39.7 | 5.90 | 0.149 | 27.9 | 51.5 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 59.8 | 3.39 | 0.057 | 53.0 | 66.5 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 47.8 | 3.11 | 0.065 | 41.6 | 54.1 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 44.9 | 2.91 | 0.065 | 39.1 | 50.7 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 37.1 | 4.97 | 0.134 | 27.1 | 47.0 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 57.4 | 2.86 | 0.050 | 51.7 | 63.1 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 61.8 | 2.85 | 0.046 | 56.1 | 67.5 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 65.0 | 2.12 | 0.033 | 60.7 | 69.2 |
| 80 | Long An | 55.5 | 3.51 | 0.063 | 48.5 | 62.5 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 51.0 | 2.72 | 0.053 | 45.6 | 56.4 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 60.9 | 5.26 | 0.086 | 50.4 | 71.4 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 42.4 | 4.09 | 0.096 | 34.2 | 50.6 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 54.8 | 2.83 | 0.052 | 49.1 | 60.4 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 44.0 | 3.05 | 0.069 | 37.9 | 50.1 |
| 89 | An Giang | 35.3 | 2.57 | 0.073 | 30.2 | 40.5 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 38.8 | 3.16 | 0.081 | 32.5 | 45.1 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 43.8 | 2.75 | 0.063 | 38.3 | 49.3 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 33.0 | 2.55 | 0.077 | 27.9 | 38.1 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 25.7 | 2.32 | 0.090 | 21.1 | 30.3 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 28.9 | 2.52 | 0.087 | 23.8 | 33.9 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 28.3 | 2.23 | 0.079 | 23.8 | 32.7 |

**Annex 2.12**

STANDARD ERRORS OF ANY CONTRACEPTIVE PREVALENCE RATE

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ENTIRE COUNTRY** | | **78.0** | **0.26** | **0.003** | **77.5** | **78.5** |
| | Urban | 76.0 | 0.44 | 0.006 | 75.1 | 76.9 |
| | Rural | 78.8 | 0.31 | 0.004 | 78.2 | 79.4 |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 77.5 | 0.49 | 0.006 | 76.5 | 78.5 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 78.6 | 0.61 | 0.008 | 77.4 | 79.9 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 78.9 | 0.52 | 0.007 | 77.9 | 80.0 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 79.4 | 0.85 | 0.011 | 77.8 | 81.1 |
| R5 | Southeast | 73.7 | 0.86 | 0.012 | 72.0 | 75.4 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 79.8 | 0.44 | 0.006 | 78.9 | 80.6 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 78.1 | 1.51 | 0.019 | 75.1 | 81.2 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 72.0 | 2.17 | 0.030 | 67.7 | 76.4 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 78.2 | 1.30 | 0.017 | 75.6 | 80.8 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 80.3 | 1.68 | 0.021 | 77.0 | 83.7 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 80.6 | 1.25 | 0.015 | 78.1 | 83.1 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 71.1 | 3.02 | 0.042 | 65.1 | 77.1 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 63.4 | 3.48 | 0.055 | 56.4 | 70.4 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 78.5 | 2.37 | 0.030 | 73.8 | 83.2 |
| 14 | Son La | 75.5 | 1.84 | 0.024 | 71.8 | 79.2 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 79.9 | 1.76 | 0.022 | 76.4 | 83.4 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 83.8 | 1.24 | 0.015 | 81.3 | 86.3 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 79.7 | 1.47 | 0.019 | 76.7 | 82.6 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 79.6 | 1.12 | 0.014 | 77.4 | 81.8 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 80.7 | 1.21 | 0.015 | 78.3 | 83.2 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 79.2 | 1.32 | 0.017 | 76.5 | 81.8 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 77.2 | 1.69 | 0.022 | 73.8 | 80.5 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 78.3 | 1.42 | 0.018 | 75.4 | 81.1 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 74.1 | 1.46 | 0.020 | 71.2 | 77.0 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 80.9 | 1.73 | 0.021 | 77.4 | 84.3 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 76.7 | 1.39 | 0.018 | 73.9 | 79.5 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 76.5 | 2.22 | 0.029 | 72.1 | 81.0 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 82.1 | 1.35 | 0.016 | 79.4 | 84.8 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 76.6 | 2.14 | 0.028 | 72.3 | 80.9 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 81.4 | 1.75 | 0.022 | 77.9 | 84.9 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 77.2 | 1.53 | 0.020 | 74.2 | 80.3 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 80.2 | 1.55 | 0.019 | 77.1 | 83.3 |

**Annex 2.12 (Continued)**

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | Nghe An | 77.4 | 1.62 | 0.021 | 74.1 | 80.6 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 75.0 | 2.46 | 0.033 | 70.1 | 79.9 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 81.2 | 1.67 | 0.021 | 77.8 | 84.5 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 79.3 | 1.64 | 0.021 | 76.1 | 82.6 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 77.2 | 1.33 | 0.017 | 74.5 | 79.8 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 80.4 | 1.57 | 0.020 | 77.3 | 83.6 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 74.6 | 2.31 | 0.031 | 70.0 | 79.3 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 78.9 | 1.86 | 0.024 | 75.1 | 82.6 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 82.0 | 1.11 | 0.014 | 79.7 | 84.2 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 81.9 | 1.52 | 0.019 | 78.9 | 85.0 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 79.5 | 1.63 | 0.020 | 76.3 | 82.8 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 79.8 | 1.40 | 0.018 | 77.0 | 82.5 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 79.2 | 1.62 | 0.021 | 75.9 | 82.4 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 67.6 | 3.50 | 0.052 | 60.6 | 74.6 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 79.6 | 1.63 | 0.020 | 76.3 | 82.8 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 79.4 | 1.76 | 0.022 | 75.9 | 82.9 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 86.6 | 1.52 | 0.018 | 83.5 | 89.6 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 80.3 | 1.36 | 0.017 | 77.5 | 83.0 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 80.2 | 1.58 | 0.020 | 77.0 | 83.3 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 76.6 | 1.79 | 0.023 | 73.0 | 80.2 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 76.8 | 2.11 | 0.027 | 72.6 | 81.0 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 69.8 | 2.15 | 0.031 | 65.6 | 74.1 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 82.0 | 1.17 | 0.014 | 79.7 | 84.4 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 71.7 | 1.42 | 0.020 | 68.9 | 74.6 |
| 80 | Long An | 80.8 | 1.36 | 0.017 | 78.1 | 83.5 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 80.8 | 1.82 | 0.023 | 77.2 | 84.4 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 77.8 | 2.26 | 0.029 | 73.3 | 82.3 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 80.1 | 1.02 | 0.013 | 78.1 | 82.2 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 80.3 | 1.39 | 0.017 | 77.5 | 83.1 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 81.9 | 1.34 | 0.016 | 79.2 | 84.5 |
| 89 | An Giang | 83.0 | 0.98 | 0.012 | 81.0 | 84.9 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 77.6 | 1.32 | 0.017 | 75.0 | 80.3 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 76.6 | 1.40 | 0.018 | 73.8 | 79.3 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 79.2 | 1.71 | 0.022 | 75.8 | 82.6 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 73.9 | 2.12 | 0.029 | 69.6 | 78.1 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 82.1 | 1.60 | 0.020 | 78.9 | 85.3 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 80.7 | 1.63 | 0.020 | 77.5 | 84.0 |

**Annex 2.13**

STANDARD ERRORS OF MODERN CONTRACEPTIVE PREVALENCE RATE

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ENTIRE COUNTRY** | | **67.5** | **0.31** | **0.005** | **66.9** | **68.1** |
| | Urban | 63.3 | 0.53 | 0.008 | 62.2 | 64.4 |
| | Rural | 69.2 | 0.38 | 0.006 | 68.5 | 70.0 |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 68.7 | 0.64 | 0.009 | 67.4 | 69.9 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 67.6 | 0.77 | 0.011 | 66.0 | 69.1 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 71.0 | 0.62 | 0.009 | 69.7 | 72.2 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 64.6 | 1.13 | 0.018 | 62.4 | 66.9 |
| R5 | Southeast | 62.1 | 0.97 | 0.016 | 60.1 | 64.0 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 68.3 | 0.55 | 0.008 | 67.2 | 69.3 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 67.7 | 1.77 | 0.026 | 64.2 | 71.3 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 69.2 | 2.05 | 0.030 | 65.1 | 73.3 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 73.2 | 1.51 | 0.021 | 70.2 | 76.3 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 77.2 | 1.67 | 0.022 | 73.9 | 80.6 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 70.9 | 2.24 | 0.032 | 66.4 | 75.4 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 62.9 | 3.10 | 0.049 | 56.7 | 69.1 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 57.8 | 3.38 | 0.058 | 51.0 | 64.5 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 76.8 | 2.51 | 0.033 | 71.8 | 81.9 |
| 14 | Son La | 70.5 | 1.91 | 0.027 | 66.7 | 74.3 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 71.2 | 1.91 | 0.027 | 67.3 | 75.0 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 73.6 | 2.35 | 0.032 | 68.9 | 78.3 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 62.6 | 1.77 | 0.028 | 59.1 | 66.1 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 72.4 | 1.81 | 0.025 | 68.7 | 76.0 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 65.6 | 2.30 | 0.035 | 61.0 | 70.2 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 67.8 | 2.12 | 0.031 | 63.6 | 72.1 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 65.6 | 2.55 | 0.039 | 60.5 | 70.7 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 68.5 | 2.26 | 0.033 | 64.0 | 73.1 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 56.7 | 1.94 | 0.034 | 52.8 | 60.6 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 70.3 | 2.69 | 0.038 | 64.9 | 75.6 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 65.1 | 1.93 | 0.030 | 61.2 | 68.9 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 65.2 | 2.71 | 0.042 | 59.8 | 70.6 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 76.1 | 1.57 | 0.021 | 73.0 | 79.2 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 70.2 | 2.62 | 0.037 | 65.0 | 75.4 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 68.8 | 2.62 | 0.038 | 63.6 | 74.1 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 62.9 | 2.25 | 0.036 | 58.4 | 67.4 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 72.9 | 1.87 | 0.026 | 69.2 | 76.7 |

**Annex 2.13 (Continued)**

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | Nghe An | 73.5 | 1.83 | 0.025 | 69.8 | 77.2 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 70.6 | 2.83 | 0.040 | 65.0 | 76.3 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 76.3 | 2.04 | 0.027 | 72.2 | 80.4 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 67.7 | 1.89 | 0.028 | 63.9 | 71.5 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 65.3 | 1.97 | 0.030 | 61.4 | 69.3 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 65.6 | 1.65 | 0.025 | 62.3 | 68.9 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 66.7 | 2.53 | 0.038 | 61.6 | 71.8 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 73.9 | 2.11 | 0.029 | 69.7 | 78.1 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 71.5 | 1.49 | 0.021 | 68.5 | 74.5 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 70.5 | 2.38 | 0.034 | 65.8 | 75.3 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 66.3 | 2.00 | 0.030 | 62.3 | 70.3 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 68.5 | 2.03 | 0.030 | 64.5 | 72.6 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 72.4 | 2.07 | 0.029 | 68.3 | 76.6 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 56.3 | 3.62 | 0.064 | 49.1 | 63.5 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 70.9 | 1.70 | 0.024 | 67.5 | 74.3 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 61.1 | 2.45 | 0.040 | 56.2 | 66.0 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 74.2 | 3.48 | 0.047 | 67.2 | 81.1 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 61.6 | 2.01 | 0.033 | 57.6 | 65.7 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 70.1 | 2.10 | 0.030 | 65.9 | 74.3 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 66.2 | 2.33 | 0.035 | 61.5 | 70.8 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 64.7 | 1.80 | 0.028 | 61.1 | 68.3 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 54.2 | 2.40 | 0.044 | 49.4 | 59.0 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 71.0 | 1.81 | 0.026 | 67.4 | 74.6 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 61.2 | 1.65 | 0.027 | 57.9 | 64.5 |
| 80 | Long An | 69.3 | 1.75 | 0.025 | 65.8 | 72.8 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 65.6 | 2.10 | 0.032 | 61.4 | 69.8 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 65.8 | 3.01 | 0.046 | 59.8 | 71.8 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 57.0 | 1.37 | 0.024 | 54.3 | 59.7 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 65.4 | 1.73 | 0.026 | 62.0 | 68.9 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 73.3 | 1.81 | 0.025 | 69.7 | 76.9 |
| 89 | An Giang | 73.3 | 1.35 | 0.018 | 70.6 | 76.0 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 65.4 | 1.88 | 0.029 | 61.6 | 69.2 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 65.2 | 1.73 | 0.027 | 61.7 | 68.7 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 70.1 | 2.09 | 0.030 | 65.9 | 74.3 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 67.9 | 2.09 | 0.031 | 63.7 | 72.1 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 74.6 | 2.17 | 0.029 | 70.2 | 78.9 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 71.0 | 1.69 | 0.024 | 67.6 | 74.4 |

**Annex 2.14**

STANDARD ERRORS OF PROPORTION OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 YEARS
WHO HAVE A THIRD OR HIGHER ORDER BIRTH

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ENTIRE COUNTRY** | | **15.1** | **0.39** | **0.026** | **14.3** | **15.8** |
| | Urban | 9.5 | 0.39 | 0.041 | 8.7 | 10.3 |
| | Rural | 17.1 | 0.51 | 0.030 | 16.1 | 18.2 |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 15.9 | 1.01 | 0.063 | 13.9 | 17.9 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 13.1 | 0.82 | 0.062 | 11.5 | 14.7 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 18.0 | 1.01 | 0.056 | 16.0 | 20.1 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 29.0 | 1.40 | 0.048 | 26.2 | 31.8 |
| R5 | Southeast | 11.1 | 0.96 | 0.087 | 9.2 | 13.0 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 11.4 | 0.61 | 0.054 | 10.1 | 12.6 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 11.0 | 1.66 | 0.151 | 7.7 | 14.3 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 27.2 | 4.68 | 0.172 | 17.9 | 36.6 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 15.3 | 3.48 | 0.227 | 8.4 | 22.3 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 11.3 | 3.36 | 0.298 | 4.6 | 18.0 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 11.6 | 2.50 | 0.214 | 6.7 | 16.6 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 20.8 | 4.43 | 0.213 | 11.9 | 29.6 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 33.1 | 4.72 | 0.142 | 23.7 | 42.5 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 23.9 | 3.81 | 0.159 | 16.3 | 31.6 |
| 14 | Son La | 18.3 | 3.98 | 0.218 | 10.3 | 26.3 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 17.0 | 4.06 | 0.238 | 8.9 | 25.1 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 9.3 | 2.17 | 0.233 | 5.0 | 13.6 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 8.2 | 1.59 | 0.194 | 5.0 | 11.4 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 9.9 | 2.50 | 0.252 | 4.9 | 14.9 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 11.4 | 2.45 | 0.214 | 6.5 | 16.3 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 14.3 | 3.10 | 0.217 | 8.1 | 20.5 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 8.0 | 1.96 | 0.247 | 4.0 | 11.9 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 14.4 | 2.92 | 0.202 | 8.6 | 20.2 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 19.3 | 2.38 | 0.124 | 14.5 | 24.0 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 13.9 | 2.04 | 0.147 | 9.8 | 18.0 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 9.7 | 1.75 | 0.179 | 6.3 | 13.2 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 13.5 | 2.71 | 0.201 | 8.1 | 18.9 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 18.0 | 3.60 | 0.200 | 10.8 | 25.2 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 14.6 | 3.76 | 0.257 | 7.1 | 22.2 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 16.3 | 3.16 | 0.194 | 10.0 | 22.6 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 11.6 | 1.97 | 0.170 | 7.7 | 15.6 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 11.2 | 1.94 | 0.174 | 7.3 | 15.1 |

**Annex 2.14 (Continued)**

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | Nghe An | 14.3 | 4.06 | 0.285 | 6.1 | 22.4 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 18.8 | 3.20 | 0.170 | 12.4 | 25.2 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 27.7 | 4.15 | 0.150 | 19.4 | 36.0 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 35.2 | 3.99 | 0.113 | 27.3 | 43.2 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 27.5 | 3.21 | 0.117 | 21.1 | 33.9 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 12.3 | 2.32 | 0.188 | 7.7 | 17.0 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 17.9 | 2.87 | 0.160 | 12.2 | 23.6 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 17.4 | 3.36 | 0.193 | 10.7 | 24.1 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 18.3 | 2.66 | 0.146 | 12.9 | 23.6 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 16.6 | 2.62 | 0.158 | 11.4 | 21.9 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 16.7 | 3.02 | 0.181 | 10.7 | 22.8 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 22.1 | 1.97 | 0.089 | 18.2 | 26.1 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 29.3 | 2.75 | 0.094 | 23.8 | 34.8 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 36.2 | 5.01 | 0.138 | 26.2 | 46.2 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 35.2 | 2.49 | 0.071 | 30.2 | 40.2 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 26.5 | 2.49 | 0.094 | 21.5 | 31.5 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 32.5 | 4.22 | 0.130 | 24.0 | 40.9 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 19.8 | 2.70 | 0.136 | 14.4 | 25.2 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 14.2 | 2.03 | 0.143 | 10.1 | 18.2 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 10.4 | 2.34 | 0.224 | 5.7 | 15.1 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 8.1 | 3.49 | 0.430 | 1.1 | 15.1 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 22.8 | 2.88 | 0.126 | 17.0 | 28.5 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 14.8 | 2.56 | 0.173 | 9.7 | 19.9 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 6.9 | 1.23 | 0.178 | 4.4 | 9.4 |
| 80 | Long An | 9.7 | 2.65 | 0.273 | 4.4 | 15.0 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 11.1 | 1.89 | 0.169 | 7.4 | 14.9 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 1.8 | 1.18 | 0.673 | -0.6 | 4.1 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 10.2 | 2.54 | 0.249 | 5.1 | 15.3 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 13.1 | 2.41 | 0.185 | 8.2 | 17.9 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 9.2 | 2.05 | 0.224 | 5.1 | 13.3 |
| 89 | An Giang | 12.7 | 1.92 | 0.152 | 8.8 | 16.5 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 13.4 | 1.60 | 0.119 | 10.2 | 16.6 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 10.3 | 1.61 | 0.156 | 7.1 | 13.6 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 11.8 | 2.01 | 0.171 | 7.8 | 15.8 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 17.0 | 2.61 | 0.153 | 11.8 | 22.3 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 13.6 | 2.61 | 0.192 | 8.4 | 18.8 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 11.5 | 2.25 | 0.196 | 7.0 | 16.0 |

**Annex 3**

DETAILED ALLOCATION OF SAMPLE SURVEY SCOPE

| Code | Administration | Number of sample EAs | | | Number of sample households | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Urban | Rural | Total | Urban | Rural |
| **ENTIRE COUNTRY** | | **3 890** | **2 235** | **1 655** | **390 000** | **228 956** | **161 044** |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 837 | 465 | 372 | 82 838 | 48 812 | 34 026 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 708 | 406 | 302 | 70 246 | 40 513 | 29 733 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 866 | 483 | 383 | 87 503 | 49 120 | 38 383 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 295 | 183 | 112 | 30 388 | 19 871 | 10 517 |
| R5 | Southeast | 385 | 240 | 145 | 37 899 | 23 733 | 14 166 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 799 | 458 | 341 | 81 126 | 46 907 | 34 219 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 74 | 51 | 23 | 8 077 | 5 626 | 2 451 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 61 | 32 | 29 | 6 041 | 3 481 | 2 560 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 61 | 31 | 30 | 5 821 | 3 051 | 2 770 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 55 | 30 | 25 | 5 292 | 3 196 | 2 096 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 61 | 32 | 29 | 5 918 | 3 203 | 2 715 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 61 | 40 | 21 | 6 501 | 4 445 | 2 056 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 56 | 31 | 25 | 5 557 | 3 371 | 2 186 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 55 | 36 | 19 | 5 405 | 4 072 | 1 333 |
| 14 | Son La | 61 | 33 | 28 | 5 830 | 3 310 | 2 520 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 61 | 32 | 29 | 6 035 | 3 386 | 2 649 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 61 | 32 | 29 | 5 641 | 3 071 | 2 570 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 61 | 34 | 27 | 6 563 | 3 695 | 2 868 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 61 | 32 | 29 | 5 917 | 3 314 | 2 603 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 61 | 34 | 27 | 6 111 | 3 679 | 2 432 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 61 | 35 | 26 | 6 234 | 3 707 | 2 527 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 61 | 35 | 26 | 6 083 | 3 510 | 2 573 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 61 | 33 | 28 | 5 881 | 3 176 | 2 705 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 61 | 33 | 28 | 6 282 | 3 435 | 2 847 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 67 | 36 | 31 | 6 002 | 3 233 | 2 769 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 67 | 36 | 31 | 6 979 | 3 778 | 3 201 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 61 | 35 | 26 | 6 037 | 3 456 | 2 581 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 67 | 36 | 31 | 6 535 | 3 427 | 3 108 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 61 | 38 | 23 | 5 882 | 3 470 | 2 412 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 67 | 37 | 30 | 6 454 | 3 598 | 2 856 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 61 | 37 | 24 | 6 006 | 3 635 | 2 371 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 67 | 41 | 26 | 6 426 | 3 972 | 2 454 |

**Annex 3 (Continued)**

| Code | Administration | Number of sample EAs | | | Number of sample households | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Urban | Rural | Total | Urban | Rural |
| 40 | Nghe An | 67 | 39 | 28 | 6 718 | 4 018 | 2 700 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 61 | 34 | 27 | 5 925 | 3 379 | 2 546 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 61 | 33 | 28 | 5 864 | 3 148 | 2 716 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 61 | 32 | 29 | 7 245 | 3 926 | 3 319 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 61 | 34 | 27 | 5 883 | 3 253 | 2 630 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 61 | 33 | 28 | 5 983 | 3 228 | 2 755 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 61 | 35 | 26 | 6 317 | 3 709 | 2 608 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 61 | 34 | 27 | 6 395 | 3 569 | 2 826 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 61 | 35 | 26 | 5 920 | 3 379 | 2 541 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 61 | 33 | 28 | 6 377 | 3 320 | 3 057 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 61 | 34 | 27 | 6 446 | 3 543 | 2 903 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 61 | 32 | 29 | 6 008 | 3 239 | 2 769 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 61 | 34 | 27 | 5 996 | 3 437 | 2 559 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 56 | 39 | 17 | 6 258 | 4 644 | 1 614 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 61 | 34 | 27 | 5 854 | 3 397 | 2 457 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 61 | 36 | 25 | 6 221 | 3 773 | 2 448 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 56 | 40 | 16 | 6 000 | 4 376 | 1 624 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 61 | 34 | 27 | 6 055 | 3 681 | 2 374 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 61 | 31 | 30 | 5 918 | 3 134 | 2 784 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 61 | 34 | 27 | 6 282 | 3 394 | 2 888 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 61 | 45 | 16 | 5 871 | 4 347 | 1 524 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 67 | 37 | 30 | 7 121 | 4 131 | 2 990 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 61 | 33 | 28 | 5 695 | 3 059 | 2 636 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 74 | 60 | 14 | 7 012 | 5 668 | 1 344 |
| 80 | Long An | 61 | 38 | 23 | 6 137 | 3 863 | 2 274 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 61 | 35 | 26 | 5 921 | 3 462 | 2 459 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 61 | 45 | 16 | 6 145 | 4 523 | 1 622 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 61 | 33 | 28 | 6 029 | 3 230 | 2 799 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 61 | 34 | 27 | 5 993 | 3 338 | 2 655 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 61 | 35 | 26 | 5 861 | 3 385 | 2 476 |
| 89 | An Giang | 67 | 36 | 31 | 6 810 | 3 574 | 3 236 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 61 | 35 | 26 | 6 556 | 3 809 | 2 747 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 61 | 34 | 27 | 6 069 | 3 324 | 2 745 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 61 | 32 | 29 | 6 199 | 3 208 | 2 991 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 61 | 34 | 27 | 7 626 | 4 431 | 3 195 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 61 | 32 | 29 | 5 804 | 3 388 | 2 416 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 61 | 35 | 26 | 5 976 | 3 372 | 2 604 |

**Annex 4**

SOME INDICATORS ABOUT POPULATION STRUCTURE

| Code | Administration | Urban share of population *(%)* | Sex ratio *(Males/100 females)* | Total dependency ratio *(%)* | Ageing index *(%)* | Proportion of population 15–64 years *(%)* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ENTIRE COUNTRY** | | - | **97.7** | **46.0** | **37.9** | **68.5** |
| | Urban | 29.9 | 94.7 | 39.8 | 41.2 | 71.5 |
| | Rural | - | 99.1 | 48.8 | 36.7 | 67.2 |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 15.9 | 99.9 | 48.7 | 31.7 | 67.2 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 29.6 | 97.2 | 45.5 | 50.9 | 68.7 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 24.2 | 97.8 | 51.0 | 40.9 | 66.2 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 28.7 | 102.6 | 56.3 | 18.1 | 64.0 |
| R5 | Southeast | 57.1 | 93.9 | 38.0 | 32.8 | 72.5 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 23.0 | 98.8 | 43.7 | 36.7 | 69.6 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 41.3 | 97.2 | 43.3 | 44.4 | 69.8 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 11.5 | 102.7 | 54.5 | 23.8 | 64.7 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 17.0 | 98.4 | 48.6 | 40.1 | 67.3 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 16.1 | 102.1 | 43.6 | 33.1 | 69.6 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 13.1 | 100.3 | 45.4 | 35.7 | 68.8 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 20.7 | 101.6 | 58.6 | 17.9 | 63.1 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 14.8 | 99.5 | 68.9 | 15.0 | 59.2 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 14.3 | 104.9 | 62.3 | 16.5 | 61.6 |
| 14 | Son La | 14.0 | 103.8 | 54.9 | 21.4 | 64.5 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 18.8 | 99.8 | 51.5 | 28.4 | 66.0 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 14.9 | 99.4 | 42.5 | 36.9 | 70.2 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 25.9 | 97.7 | 42.4 | 40.3 | 70.2 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 19.1 | 99.3 | 43.6 | 38.5 | 69.6 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 52.0 | 104.8 | 44.9 | 40.9 | 69.0 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 9.4 | 98.4 | 44.0 | 36.3 | 69.5 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 15.9 | 97.3 | 46.0 | 51.1 | 68.5 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 22.9 | 97.6 | 46.1 | 43.3 | 68.5 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 23.9 | 97.1 | 51.7 | 42.4 | 65.9 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 19.1 | 96.1 | 44.5 | 56.2 | 69.2 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 46.2 | 98.4 | 41.3 | 51.1 | 70.8 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 12.3 | 96.7 | 49.5 | 57.5 | 66.9 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 9.7 | 93.4 | 47.7 | 68.7 | 67.7 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 9.5 | 95.5 | 49.2 | 59.5 | 67.0 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 17.6 | 95.8 | 49.3 | 57.4 | 67.0 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 17.9 | 98.9 | 45.7 | 61.1 | 68.6 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 10.4 | 97.6 | 47.9 | 49.7 | 67.6 |

**Annex 4 (Continued)**

| Code | Administration | Urban share of population *(%)* | Sex ratio *(Males/100 females)* | Total dependency ratio *(%)* | Ageing index *(%)* | Proportion of population 15–64 years *(%)* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | Nghe An | 12.9 | 98.6 | 48.3 | 40.7 | 67.4 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 15.0 | 97.9 | 56.3 | 58.9 | 64.0 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 15.2 | 100.6 | 52.0 | 41.9 | 65.8 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 27.6 | 97.7 | 60.9 | 38.1 | 62.2 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 36.1 | 98.1 | 55.8 | 42.7 | 64.2 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 87.0 | 94.8 | 41.9 | 33.6 | 70.5 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 18.6 | 95.4 | 53.2 | 41.4 | 65.3 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 14.7 | 97.1 | 53.8 | 41.7 | 65.0 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 27.7 | 95.2 | 53.9 | 41.0 | 65.0 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 22.1 | 100.2 | 50.5 | 33.4 | 66.4 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 40.4 | 97.8 | 48.8 | 31.3 | 67.2 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 36.0 | 100.1 | 55.6 | 23.1 | 64.3 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 39.0 | 100.6 | 51.0 | 29.2 | 66.2 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 34.0 | 106.1 | 65.4 | 13.1 | 60.5 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 29.4 | 102.0 | 62.9 | 17.5 | 61.4 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 24.6 | 101.9 | 52.9 | 18.4 | 65.4 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 14.9 | 110.2 | 60.2 | 10.4 | 62.4 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 38.0 | 99.9 | 49.9 | 24.6 | 66.7 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 16.4 | 101.9 | 46.9 | 23.2 | 68.1 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 15.6 | 98.6 | 43.0 | 34.1 | 69.9 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 29.9 | 91.3 | 33.1 | 22.6 | 75.1 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 33.4 | 97.5 | 42.7 | 27.2 | 70.1 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 50.1 | 99.5 | 45.7 | 29.5 | 68.6 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 82.9 | 91.0 | 34.8 | 39.4 | 74.2 |
| 80 | Long An | 17.6 | 98.7 | 45.1 | 40.4 | 68.9 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 13.8 | 96.4 | 45.3 | 38.1 | 68.8 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 9.9 | 96.3 | 42.3 | 50.6 | 70.3 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 15.4 | 97.1 | 46.0 | 37.4 | 68.5 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 15.4 | 97.0 | 42.0 | 45.3 | 70.4 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 17.8 | 99.5 | 44.1 | 37.7 | 69.4 |
| 89 | An Giang | 28.5 | 98.8 | 45.6 | 35.4 | 68.7 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 27.6 | 102.5 | 44.7 | 27.5 | 69.1 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 65.9 | 99.2 | 38.9 | 38.8 | 72.0 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 19.6 | 101.2 | 43.3 | 39.9 | 69.8 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 19.8 | 98.3 | 43.6 | 31.9 | 69.7 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 27.0 | 98.5 | 39.9 | 32.0 | 71.5 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 20.4 | 101.1 | 44.2 | 29.6 | 69.3 |

**Annex 5**

SOME INDICATORS ABOUT NUPTIALITY OF POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER

| Code | Administration | Singulate mean age at marriage - SMAM *(Years)* | | | Difference in SMAM between male and female | Proportion of population aged 15 and over by *(%)*: | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | | Single | Currently married | Widowed/divorced/ separated |
| **ENTIRE COUNTRY** | | **24.5** | **26.2** | **22.7** | **3.5** | **25.6** | **66.1** | **8.3** |
| | Urban | 26.0 | 27.8 | 24.3 | 3.5 | 29.0 | 62.6 | 8.4 |
| | Rural | 23.8 | 25.6 | 21.9 | 3.6 | 24.1 | 67.6 | 8.3 |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 22.7 | 24.2 | 21.1 | 3.1 | 21.3 | 71.1 | 7.6 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 24.3 | 26.1 | 22.5 | 3.7 | 23.1 | 68.6 | 8.3 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 24.7 | 26.6 | 22.7 | 3.9 | 26.2 | 65.0 | 8.9 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 23.7 | 25.6 | 21.8 | 3.7 | 25.6 | 67.4 | 7.0 |
| R5 | Southeast | 25.9 | 27.6 | 24.3 | 3.3 | 32.5 | 59.4 | 8.1 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 24.5 | 26.3 | 22.6 | 3.7 | 24.6 | 66.7 | 8.8 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 24.9 | 26.4 | 23.4 | 2.9 | 26.1 | 66.6 | 7.3 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 21.4 | 22.3 | 20.4 | 1.9 | 20.1 | 73.4 | 6.6 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 22.4 | 23.7 | 20.9 | 2.8 | 20.1 | 71.0 | 9.0 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 23.2 | 24.7 | 21.4 | 3.3 | 21.7 | 71.5 | 6.7 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 23.2 | 24.9 | 21.4 | 3.6 | 22.3 | 69.7 | 8.0 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 21.8 | 23.1 | 20.4 | 2.7 | 20.7 | 72.5 | 6.8 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 21.7 | 22.6 | 20.9 | 1.7 | 21.7 | 72.4 | 5.9 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 21.1 | 22.4 | 19.7 | 2.7 | 19.6 | 73.7 | 6.7 |
| 14 | Son La | 21.3 | 22.4 | 20.1 | 2.3 | 20.7 | 73.9 | 5.4 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 22.2 | 24.0 | 20.5 | 3.5 | 20.5 | 72.1 | 7.4 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 23.5 | 25.1 | 21.7 | 3.4 | 21.7 | 70.4 | 7.9 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 23.8 | 25.4 | 22.1 | 3.3 | 21.8 | 69.7 | 8.4 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 23.6 | 25.0 | 22.1 | 2.9 | 23.6 | 68.0 | 8.4 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 24.8 | 26.9 | 22.6 | 4.3 | 22.6 | 69.6 | 7.8 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 23.4 | 25.2 | 21.5 | 3.7 | 20.8 | 71.3 | 7.8 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 23.7 | 25.7 | 21.6 | 4.1 | 22.0 | 69.2 | 8.8 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 23.8 | 25.2 | 22.3 | 2.9 | 24.0 | 68.0 | 8.0 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 22.7 | 24.4 | 21.1 | 3.4 | 19.5 | 72.6 | 8.0 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 24.3 | 26.1 | 22.4 | 3.6 | 21.6 | 69.6 | 8.9 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 24.5 | 26.5 | 22.5 | 4.0 | 23.2 | 67.6 | 9.2 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 23.5 | 25.3 | 21.7 | 3.6 | 20.8 | 70.0 | 9.3 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 24.1 | 26.7 | 21.3 | 5.4 | 19.8 | 70.6 | 9.6 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 23.9 | 25.9 | 21.8 | 4.0 | 21.5 | 69.0 | 9.5 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 23.4 | 25.6 | 21.1 | 4.5 | 20.6 | 70.8 | 8.6 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 24.5 | 26.7 | 21.9 | 4.8 | 23.9 | 67.5 | 8.6 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 23.6 | 25.1 | 22.0 | 3.1 | 23.1 | 68.2 | 8.7 |

**Annex 5 (Continued)**

| Code | Administration | Singulate mean age at marriage - SMAM *(Years)* | | | Difference in SMAM between male and female | Proportion of population aged 15 and over by *(%)*: | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | | Single | Currently married | Widowed/divorced/ separated |
| 40 | Nghe An | 23.9 | 25.6 | 22.2 | 3.4 | 24.1 | 67.6 | 8.4 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 25.0 | 27.4 | 22.5 | 5.0 | 23.7 | 66.6 | 9.7 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 25.9 | 27.9 | 23.9 | 4.0 | 29.1 | 63.0 | 7.8 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 24.9 | 27.2 | 22.5 | 4.7 | 26.4 | 64.0 | 9.6 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 26.2 | 28.3 | 24.1 | 4.1 | 30.2 | 61.3 | 8.5 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 26.5 | 28.6 | 24.5 | 4.1 | 33.7 | 58.0 | 8.3 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 24.6 | 27.2 | 22.0 | 5.2 | 29.2 | 61.2 | 9.6 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 24.0 | 26.2 | 21.8 | 4.4 | 25.9 | 65.3 | 8.8 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 24.2 | 26.1 | 22.4 | 3.7 | 23.9 | 66.1 | 10.0 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 24.6 | 26.5 | 22.6 | 3.8 | 26.1 | 65.3 | 8.6 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 25.8 | 27.8 | 23.9 | 4.0 | 28.1 | 62.6 | 9.3 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 24.2 | 26.1 | 22.3 | 3.7 | 27.9 | 63.4 | 8.7 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 25.0 | 27.0 | 23.0 | 4.1 | 28.4 | 63.3 | 8.3 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 23.3 | 24.5 | 21.9 | 2.6 | 26.3 | 67.0 | 6.7 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 23.0 | 24.8 | 21.2 | 3.5 | 24.0 | 68.6 | 7.4 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 23.9 | 26.0 | 21.9 | 4.1 | 26.1 | 67.2 | 6.8 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 23.1 | 24.9 | 21.4 | 3.4 | 23.8 | 71.0 | 5.2 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 24.6 | 26.6 | 22.6 | 4.0 | 27.2 | 65.1 | 7.7 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 24.0 | 25.6 | 22.3 | 3.3 | 24.2 | 68.0 | 7.9 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 24.4 | 26.2 | 22.7 | 3.5 | 26.1 | 64.3 | 9.7 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 24.8 | 25.8 | 24.0 | 1.8 | 31.4 | 61.8 | 6.8 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 25.9 | 27.5 | 24.3 | 3.2 | 32.0 | 61.5 | 6.6 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 26.0 | 27.8 | 24.2 | 3.7 | 27.9 | 63.2 | 8.9 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 26.6 | 28.5 | 24.8 | 3.6 | 35.3 | 56.1 | 8.5 |
| 80 | Long An | 24.3 | 26.3 | 22.1 | 4.2 | 22.9 | 67.8 | 9.3 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 24.0 | 26.2 | 21.8 | 4.4 | 21.6 | 68.9 | 9.5 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 24.3 | 26.5 | 22.0 | 4.5 | 20.5 | 68.9 | 10.7 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 24.3 | 26.1 | 22.4 | 3.7 | 23.0 | 66.7 | 10.4 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 25.2 | 27.1 | 23.2 | 3.9 | 23.5 | 66.3 | 10.2 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 24.3 | 26.2 | 22.3 | 3.9 | 24.3 | 66.9 | 8.9 |
| 89 | An Giang | 24.0 | 25.6 | 22.3 | 3.3 | 24.2 | 66.7 | 9.1 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 24.1 | 26.0 | 22.0 | 4.0 | 25.9 | 66.7 | 7.4 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 25.3 | 27.1 | 23.5 | 3.6 | 28.1 | 63.9 | 8.0 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 24.4 | 26.5 | 22.1 | 4.4 | 24.7 | 66.6 | 8.6 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 24.7 | 26.4 | 22.8 | 3.5 | 26.6 | 65.2 | 8.1 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 25.7 | 27.0 | 24.3 | 2.7 | 30.4 | 62.3 | 7.3 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 24.8 | 26.2 | 23.5 | 2.7 | 26.5 | 67.1 | 6.4 |

## Annex 6

SOME INDICATORS ABOUT EDUCATION

| Code | Administration | Literacy rate of population aged 15 and over *(%)* | | | Gross enrolment rate *(%)* | | | | Net enrolment rate *(%)* | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Primary | Lower-secondary | Higher-secondary | College and University | Primary | Lower-secondary | Higher-secondary | College and University |
| **ENTIRE COUNTRY** | | **93.7** | **95.9** | **91.6** | **102.9** | **88.8** | **65.0** | **24.8** | **94.9** | **81.9** | **58.1** | **16.9** |
| | Urban | 97.0 | 98.1 | 96.1 | 101.3 | 93.1 | 78.8 | 54.4 | 96.4 | 87.8 | 71.2 | 37.4 |
| | Rural | 92.3 | 95.0 | 89.6 | 103.5 | 87.4 | 60.4 | 11.1 | 94.4 | 80.0 | 53.7 | 7.5 |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 88.3 | 92.6 | 84.2 | 104.0 | 89.3 | 59.0 | 9.9 | 92.7 | 78.7 | 51.1 | 5.9 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 97.3 | 98.9 | 95.8 | 102.6 | 96.7 | 83.1 | 34.9 | 97.0 | 92.2 | 76.6 | 25.9 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 93.3 | 95.8 | 90.9 | 103.4 | 91.4 | 66.8 | 20.2 | 96.1 | 84.6 | 60.6 | 13.9 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 89.9 | 93.2 | 86.6 | 104.0 | 84.3 | 59.6 | 11.1 | 93.6 | 76.1 | 51.9 | 6.2 |
| R5 | Southeast | 96.3 | 97.5 | 95.3 | 101.1 | 90.0 | 64.8 | 42.5 | 95.7 | 83.5 | 57.0 | 28.3 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 92.2 | 94.3 | 90.2 | 102.7 | 77.9 | 48.6 | 13.2 | 93.1 | 71.4 | 41.7 | 8.3 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 97.8 | 99.2 | 96.6 | 102.8 | 96.4 | 90.6 | 50.3 | 96.3 | 91.7 | 81.5 | 37.3 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 74.6 | 82.9 | 66.1 | 101.9 | 81.1 | 47.3 | 1.6 | 88.4 | 67.6 | 36.3 | 1.1 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 84.6 | 89.3 | 80.0 | 103.7 | 81.4 | 65.6 | 4.2 | 86.6 | 68.7 | 49.8 | 1.2 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 90.7 | 94.1 | 87.2 | 107.5 | 87.5 | 53.8 | 8.5 | 93.4 | 76.3 | 45.9 | 2.9 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 94.2 | 96.7 | 91.7 | 103.1 | 95.1 | 65.8 | 2.6 | 94.9 | 86.1 | 59.1 | 1.1 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 75.5 | 81.9 | 69.2 | 105.8 | 79.6 | 42.4 | 14.1 | 90.3 | 69.9 | 36.1 | 4.0 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 63.4 | 76.5 | 50.7 | 107.3 | 81.4 | 37.9 | 2.9 | 88.7 | 63.6 | 26.3 | 2.2 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 63.6 | 76.1 | 50.6 | 107.1 | 79.4 | 36.5 | 1.0 | 90.2 | 62.3 | 26.9 | 0.3 |
| 14 | Son La | 77.0 | 87.5 | 66.4 | 105.6 | 86.1 | 49.0 | 5.1 | 88.5 | 66.8 | 36.9 | 2.2 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 84.8 | 89.2 | 80.6 | 97.3 | 84.0 | 47.5 | 6.8 | 87.3 | 73.7 | 42.3 | 2.3 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 95.9 | 97.2 | 94.8 | 104.1 | 95.5 | 68.3 | 5.3 | 96.6 | 87.7 | 60.6 | 2.9 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 97.3 | 98.4 | 96.3 | 102.2 | 98.7 | 74.9 | 36.4 | 98.0 | 92.4 | 67.3 | 28.3 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 93.6 | 96.3 | 91.0 | 104.7 | 94.5 | 61.0 | 5.0 | 95.8 | 82.4 | 51.4 | 2.2 |

**Annex 6 (Continued)**

| Code | Administration | Literacy rate of population aged 15 and over *(%)* | | | Common enrollment rate *(%)* | | | | Enrollment rate at the right age *(%)* | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Primary | Lower-secondary | Higher-secondary | College and University | Primary | Lower-secondary | Higher-secondary | College and University |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 96.9 | 98.3 | 95.5 | 102.6 | 93.8 | 76.1 | 13.7 | 97.1 | 89.1 | 73.5 | 8.6 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 96.9 | 98.8 | 95.2 | 104.0 | 95.9 | 72.8 | 8.7 | 97.4 | 91.5 | 69.7 | 5.6 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 97.0 | 98.6 | 95.5 | 105.4 | 92.1 | 65.3 | 14.5 | 96.4 | 86.5 | 60.2 | 7.8 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 97.0 | 98.6 | 95.5 | 103.6 | 96.7 | 80.7 | 23.8 | 96.7 | 90.9 | 74.1 | 16.8 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 96.5 | 98.5 | 94.6 | 101.3 | 96.8 | 75.3 | 19.6 | 98.5 | 93.6 | 71.2 | 12.1 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 97.4 | 98.9 | 96.0 | 104.3 | 95.9 | 83.4 | 29.9 | 97.5 | 92.1 | 75.8 | 24.1 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 98.1 | 99.2 | 97.0 | 103.1 | 98.6 | 86.7 | 43.0 | 96.5 | 92.9 | 81.3 | 31.5 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 95.5 | 97.9 | 93.3 | 102.8 | 96.4 | 75.5 | 23.2 | 97.5 | 90.5 | 69.4 | 18.1 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 97.3 | 98.8 | 95.9 | 101.7 | 99.8 | 87.5 | 17.4 | 96.9 | 94.5 | 82.1 | 12.7 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 97.0 | 98.9 | 95.1 | 101.1 | 94.4 | 76.9 | 16.0 | 97.5 | 92.2 | 70.6 | 10.1 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 96.6 | 98.7 | 94.8 | 102.5 | 96.4 | 72.7 | 16.9 | 98.2 | 93.6 | 69.0 | 13.5 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 96.5 | 98.7 | 94.4 | 100.9 | 99.0 | 82.3 | 20.5 | 96.7 | 93.3 | 75.7 | 16.2 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 94.5 | 97.1 | 92.2 | 104.3 | 89.8 | 62.2 | 11.6 | 96.0 | 83.7 | 56.2 | 6.1 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 95.4 | 96.9 | 94.0 | 104.9 | 91.8 | 61.2 | 16.9 | 96.2 | 84.5 | 56.4 | 11.9 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 97.4 | 99.0 | 95.9 | 106.1 | 95.0 | 88.6 | 11.3 | 97.0 | 89.8 | 81.6 | 7.4 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 96.6 | 98.3 | 94.9 | 101.7 | 97.2 | 74.4 | 15.1 | 95.9 | 90.1 | 67.7 | 9.2 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 91.0 | 94.7 | 87.5 | 103.3 | 92.7 | 75.4 | 11.9 | 94.9 | 85.8 | 68.3 | 7.2 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 91.0 | 95.6 | 86.6 | 103.8 | 91.3 | 68.2 | 43.0 | 97.6 | 85.3 | 61.9 | 29.4 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 97.4 | 98.8 | 96.1 | 101.4 | 99.0 | 81.1 | 69.0 | 98.1 | 93.1 | 75.9 | 51.7 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 92.1 | 95.3 | 89.2 | 103.5 | 97.3 | 68.9 | 21.3 | 96.5 | 88.5 | 62.0 | 15.5 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 86.7 | 91.2 | 82.5 | 105.9 | 92.1 | 68.6 | 15.9 | 94.7 | 82.6 | 59.5 | 12.2 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 92.7 | 96.0 | 89.8 | 102.7 | 96.6 | 72.3 | 16.2 | 96.8 | 88.1 | 64.3 | 10.2 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 94.9 | 97.2 | 92.7 | 103.1 | 90.0 | 59.6 | 14.6 | 97.3 | 84.8 | 55.0 | 10.6 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 92.6 | 94.9 | 90.6 | 101.9 | 87.1 | 63.7 | 14.3 | 96.2 | 82.0 | 58.9 | 11.6 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 78.9 | 82.0 | 75.8 | 97.3 | 67.5 | 44.6 | 5.1 | 87.4 | 60.0 | 38.1 | 1.7 |

**Annex 6 (Continued)**

| Code | Administration | Literacy rate of population aged 15 and over *(%)* | | | Common enrollment rate *(%)* | | | | Enrollment rate at the right age *(%)* | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Primary | Lower-secondary | Higher-secondary | College and University | Primary | Lower-secondary | Higher-secondary | College and University |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 92.8 | 94.3 | 91.3 | 101.4 | 84.8 | 57.0 | 9.5 | 97.0 | 79.6 | 52.0 | 4.9 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 84.3 | 90.2 | 78.1 | 103.4 | 86.4 | 43.2 | 18.6 | 95.0 | 74.6 | 36.9 | 11.8 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 82.5 | 87.7 | 77.4 | 103.2 | 67.8 | 45.0 | 3.7 | 88.9 | 60.9 | 39.5 | 1.6 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 92.6 | 95.0 | 90.2 | 104.2 | 90.1 | 70.6 | 12.0 | 94.8 | 81.6 | 61.3 | 5.2 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 94.6 | 96.7 | 92.4 | 108.7 | 85.8 | 49.1 | 2.7 | 95.1 | 74.6 | 39.7 | 1.1 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 93.5 | 95.9 | 91.1 | 102.4 | 92.2 | 67.0 | 18.9 | 96.5 | 85.5 | 59.8 | 13.2 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 94.1 | 96.1 | 92.1 | 104.4 | 89.0 | 56.6 | 9.1 | 96.3 | 79.2 | 47.8 | 4.4 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 92.1 | 93.9 | 90.4 | 103.7 | 79.3 | 49.3 | 3.2 | 95.2 | 75.7 | 44.9 | 1.4 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 95.3 | 96.2 | 94.5 | 96.4 | 82.4 | 42.5 | 24.9 | 90.3 | 72.5 | 37.1 | 18.5 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 96.8 | 98.0 | 95.8 | 102.4 | 92.8 | 65.5 | 25.7 | 95.5 | 85.0 | 57.4 | 18.4 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 96.2 | 97.3 | 95.2 | 104.3 | 91.6 | 68.2 | 26.8 | 97.2 | 83.7 | 61.8 | 17.7 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 97.2 | 98.2 | 96.4 | 99.9 | 92.1 | 74.0 | 62.5 | 96.6 | 87.3 | 65.0 | 40.9 |
| 80 | Long An | 94.9 | 97.0 | 92.8 | 104.2 | 89.4 | 60.3 | 16.3 | 97.9 | 84.9 | 55.5 | 9.5 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 95.0 | 96.8 | 93.4 | 101.9 | 88.2 | 55.7 | 11.3 | 97.6 | 84.8 | 51.0 | 7.1 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 95.3 | 97.2 | 93.5 | 103.9 | 88.0 | 70.5 | 19.6 | 96.8 | 83.0 | 60.9 | 9.2 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 85.0 | 89.6 | 80.6 | 100.0 | 75.7 | 49.1 | 19.3 | 93.7 | 71.1 | 42.4 | 10.0 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 93.2 | 94.9 | 91.6 | 101.7 | 91.6 | 61.3 | 20.4 | 96.5 | 85.8 | 54.8 | 13.6 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 91.7 | 93.7 | 89.7 | 97.8 | 75.1 | 49.2 | 11.9 | 89.5 | 69.8 | 44.0 | 7.7 |
| 89 | An Giang | 88.4 | 90.8 | 86.1 | 101.2 | 71.0 | 41.2 | 13.5 | 90.4 | 65.1 | 35.3 | 10.0 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 92.5 | 94.7 | 90.4 | 105.9 | 77.6 | 48.3 | 9.7 | 93.6 | 67.9 | 38.8 | 6.3 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 94.4 | 95.9 | 92.9 | 100.3 | 82.1 | 49.9 | 23.9 | 94.1 | 76.1 | 43.8 | 17.2 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 93.5 | 95.4 | 91.7 | 111.6 | 75.9 | 41.2 | 10.8 | 95.1 | 65.6 | 33.0 | 4.9 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 87.0 | 89.9 | 84.1 | 100.7 | 59.7 | 35.2 | 5.5 | 84.5 | 51.0 | 25.7 | 2.9 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 93.7 | 95.3 | 92.2 | 104.5 | 72.1 | 35.1 | 10.1 | 91.4 | 62.8 | 28.9 | 6.4 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 95.9 | 96.7 | 95.1 | 106.8 | 70.1 | 37.2 | 6.9 | 91.7 | 60.3 | 28.3 | 4.0 |

**Annex 7**

SOME INDICATORS ABOUT FAMILY PLANNING

| Code | Administration | Any contraceptive prevalence rate (%) | | | Modern contraceptive prevalence rate (%) | | | Other contraceptive prevalence rate (%) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Urban | Rural | Total | Urban | Rural | Total | Urban | Rural |
| **ENTIRE COUNTRY** | | **78.0** | **76.0** | **78.8** | **67.5** | **63.3** | **69.2** | **10.5** | **12.7** | **9.5** |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 77.5 | 77.0 | 77.6 | 68.7 | 63.3 | 69.7 | 8.8 | 13.7 | 7.9 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 78.6 | 76.7 | 79.4 | 67.6 | 63.0 | 69.5 | 11.0 | 13.7 | 9.9 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 78.9 | 79.3 | 78.8 | 71.0 | 68.3 | 71.8 | 7.9 | 11.0 | 7.0 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 79.4 | 81.0 | 78.8 | 64.6 | 62.2 | 65.7 | 14.8 | 18.8 | 13.1 |
| R5 | Southeast | 73.7 | 71.5 | 76.3 | 62.1 | 59.9 | 64.7 | 11.5 | 11.6 | 11.5 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 79.8 | 77.7 | 80.4 | 68.3 | 65.3 | 69.1 | 11.4 | 12.4 | 11.1 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 78.1 | 77.4 | 78.7 | 67.7 | 65.6 | 69.2 | 10.3 | 11.7 | 9.3 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 72.0 | 73.6 | 71.8 | 69.2 | 64.3 | 69.8 | 2.8 | 9.2 | 1.9 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 78.2 | 79.1 | 78.0 | 73.2 | 70.7 | 73.8 | 5.0 | 8.3 | 4.2 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 80.3 | 79.9 | 80.4 | 77.2 | 72.7 | 78.2 | 3.1 | 7.1 | 2.3 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 80.6 | 73.3 | 81.7 | 70.9 | 58.0 | 72.8 | 9.7 | 15.3 | 8.9 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 71.1 | 74.3 | 70.2 | 62.9 | 60.2 | 63.7 | 8.2 | 14.1 | 6.5 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 63.4 | 74.4 | 61.3 | 57.8 | 64.7 | 56.5 | 5.6 | 9.7 | 4.8 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 78.5 | 77.7 | 78.6 | 76.8 | 72.3 | 77.6 | 1.6 | 5.4 | 1.0 |
| 14 | Son La | 75.5 | 77.1 | 75.3 | 70.5 | 67.4 | 71.0 | 5.0 | 9.7 | 4.3 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 79.9 | 80.1 | 79.9 | 71.2 | 63.0 | 73.0 | 8.7 | 17.1 | 6.8 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 83.8 | 77.5 | 85.0 | 73.6 | 58.4 | 76.3 | 10.2 | 19.1 | 8.7 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 79.7 | 78.7 | 80.0 | 62.6 | 59.5 | 63.7 | 17.0 | 19.3 | 16.2 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 79.6 | 77.7 | 80.1 | 72.4 | 67.2 | 73.6 | 7.1 | 10.5 | 6.3 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 80.7 | 80.1 | 81.4 | 65.6 | 62.6 | 68.8 | 15.1 | 17.5 | 12.6 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 79.2 | 76.1 | 79.5 | 67.8 | 59.7 | 68.6 | 11.3 | 16.4 | 10.8 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 77.2 | 76.8 | 77.2 | 65.6 | 64.0 | 65.9 | 11.5 | 12.8 | 11.3 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 78.3 | 77.4 | 78.5 | 68.5 | 68.5 | 68.6 | 9.7 | 8.9 | 9.9 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 74.1 | 75.7 | 73.6 | 56.7 | 56.3 | 56.8 | 17.4 | 19.4 | 16.7 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 80.9 | 76.8 | 81.8 | 70.3 | 58.1 | 73.0 | 10.6 | 18.7 | 8.8 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 76.7 | 73.2 | 79.6 | 65.1 | 58.0 | 71.0 | 11.6 | 15.3 | 8.6 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 76.5 | 75.2 | 76.7 | 65.2 | 66.9 | 64.9 | 11.2 | 8.3 | 11.7 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 82.1 | 73.5 | 83.1 | 76.1 | 61.8 | 77.7 | 6.0 | 11.6 | 5.4 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 76.6 | 76.9 | 76.5 | 70.2 | 68.2 | 70.4 | 6.4 | 8.7 | 6.1 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 81.4 | 76.5 | 82.5 | 68.8 | 61.2 | 70.5 | 12.6 | 15.2 | 12.0 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 77.2 | 77.6 | 77.1 | 62.9 | 59.8 | 63.5 | 14.3 | 17.7 | 13.6 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 80.2 | 81.9 | 80.0 | 72.9 | 74.0 | 72.8 | 7.2 | 7.9 | 7.2 |

**Annex 7 (Continued)**

| Code | Administration | Any contraceptive prevalence rate (%) | | | Modern contraceptive prevalence rate (%) | | | Other contraceptive prevalence rate (%) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Urban | Rural | Total | Urban | Rural | Total | Urban | Rural |
| 40 | Nghe An | 77.4 | 75.1 | 77.7 | 73.5 | 68.4 | 74.2 | 3.9 | 6.8 | 3.5 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 75.0 | 75.1 | 75.0 | 70.6 | 70.7 | 70.6 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.3 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 81.2 | 79.6 | 81.5 | 76.3 | 71.6 | 77.2 | 4.8 | 8.1 | 4.2 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 79.3 | 81.3 | 78.5 | 67.7 | 70.2 | 66.7 | 11.6 | 11.1 | 11.8 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 77.2 | 77.9 | 76.7 | 65.3 | 66.2 | 64.8 | 11.8 | 11.7 | 11.9 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 80.4 | 80.2 | 82.4 | 65.6 | 64.8 | 70.9 | 14.9 | 15.3 | 11.4 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 74.6 | 79.1 | 73.5 | 66.7 | 70.5 | 65.7 | 7.9 | 8.6 | 7.7 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 78.9 | 77.2 | 79.1 | 73.9 | 68.2 | 74.9 | 5.0 | 9.1 | 4.3 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 82.0 | 77.7 | 83.7 | 71.5 | 67.4 | 73.2 | 10.5 | 10.3 | 10.5 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 81.9 | 80.8 | 82.2 | 70.5 | 66.9 | 71.6 | 11.4 | 13.9 | 10.6 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 79.5 | 79.8 | 79.3 | 66.3 | 63.4 | 68.3 | 13.2 | 16.3 | 11.1 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 79.8 | 82.2 | 78.3 | 68.5 | 69.8 | 67.7 | 11.2 | 12.4 | 10.6 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 79.2 | 80.4 | 78.4 | 72.4 | 73.0 | 72.1 | 6.7 | 7.4 | 6.3 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 67.6 | 79.0 | 60.5 | 56.3 | 62.8 | 52.3 | 11.3 | 16.2 | 8.2 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 79.6 | 77.8 | 80.3 | 70.9 | 63.6 | 73.9 | 8.6 | 14.2 | 6.3 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 79.4 | 84.2 | 77.8 | 61.1 | 62.8 | 60.5 | 18.3 | 21.4 | 17.2 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 86.6 | 80.6 | 87.6 | 74.2 | 69.7 | 74.9 | 12.4 | 10.8 | 12.7 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 80.3 | 81.3 | 79.6 | 61.6 | 59.2 | 63.3 | 18.6 | 22.1 | 16.3 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 80.2 | 78.2 | 80.6 | 70.1 | 68.9 | 70.3 | 10.1 | 9.2 | 10.2 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 76.6 | 76.6 | 76.6 | 66.2 | 59.0 | 67.4 | 10.4 | 17.6 | 9.1 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 76.8 | 78.0 | 76.3 | 64.7 | 63.7 | 65.1 | 12.1 | 14.3 | 11.2 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 69.8 | 69.0 | 70.3 | 54.2 | 54.3 | 54.1 | 15.5 | 14.6 | 16.0 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 82.0 | 82.9 | 81.0 | 71.0 | 73.8 | 67.9 | 11.0 | 9.2 | 13.1 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 71.7 | 69.9 | 78.5 | 61.2 | 58.8 | 70.0 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 8.5 |
| 80 | Long An | 80.8 | 81.2 | 80.7 | 69.3 | 66.6 | 69.9 | 11.4 | 14.5 | 10.7 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 80.8 | 79.2 | 81.0 | 65.6 | 66.5 | 65.4 | 15.2 | 12.8 | 15.6 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 77.8 | 73.1 | 78.3 | 65.8 | 56.6 | 66.7 | 11.8 | 16.5 | 11.4 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 80.1 | 76.4 | 80.8 | 57.0 | 50.4 | 58.2 | 23.1 | 25.9 | 22.6 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 80.3 | 76.7 | 81.0 | 65.4 | 59.0 | 66.6 | 14.9 | 17.7 | 14.4 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 81.9 | 76.9 | 83.0 | 73.3 | 65.6 | 75.0 | 8.5 | 11.3 | 7.9 |
| 89 | An Giang | 83.0 | 81.0 | 83.8 | 73.3 | 70.4 | 74.5 | 9.5 | 10.6 | 9.1 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 77.6 | 77.0 | 77.9 | 65.4 | 66.2 | 65.1 | 12.2 | 10.7 | 12.8 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 76.6 | 75.3 | 78.9 | 65.2 | 63.5 | 68.3 | 11.2 | 11.6 | 10.4 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 79.2 | 77.5 | 79.6 | 70.1 | 65.7 | 71.2 | 9.1 | 11.8 | 8.4 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 73.9 | 74.6 | 73.7 | 67.9 | 61.0 | 69.6 | 5.8 | 13.6 | 4.0 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 82.1 | 80.0 | 82.8 | 74.6 | 72.3 | 75.3 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 80.7 | 79.5 | 81.1 | 71.0 | 68.4 | 71.7 | 9.7 | 10.9 | 9.3 |

**Annex 8**

SOME INDICATORS ABOUT FERTILITY LEVEL AND MORTALITY LEVEL

| Code | Administration | Total fertility rate *(Children/ woman)* | Crude birth rate *(Live births/ 1000 persons)* | Proportion of women giving birth to three children or more *(%)* | Crude death rate *(Deaths/ 1000 persons)* | Infant mortality rate *(Infant deaths/1000 live births)* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ENTIRE COUNTRY** | | **2.00** | **17.1** | **15.1** | **6.8** | **15.8** |
| | Urban | 1.77 | 16.4 | 9.5 | 5.5 | 9.2 |
| | Rural | 2.11 | 17.4 | 17.1 | 7.3 | 18.2 |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 2.22 | 19.3 | 15.9 | 6.6 | 24.3 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 2.04 | 16.7 | 13.1 | 7.1 | 12.3 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 2.21 | 16.9 | 18.0 | 7.1 | 17.1 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 2.63 | 20.9 | 29.0 | 6.1 | 26.8 |
| R5 | Southeast | 1.68 | 16.9 | 11.1 | 6.3 | 9.6 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 1.80 | 15.2 | 11.4 | 6.8 | 12.6 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 2.00 | 18.8 | 11.0 | 6.0 | 10.4 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 3.05 | 27.0 | 27.2 | 6.9 | 37.1 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 2.09 | 17.5 | 15.3 | 8.7 | 28.2 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 1.85 | 16.0 | 11.3 | 7.1 | 19.5 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 2.07 | 17.0 | 11.6 | 6.2 | 19.0 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 2.73 | 24.4 | 20.8 | 6.1 | 31.6 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 2.57 | 24.2 | 33.1 | 7.4 | 37.3 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 2.91 | 26.0 | 23.9 | 7.8 | 46.1 |
| 14 | Son La | 2.58 | 24.7 | 18.3 | 5.8 | 25.6 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 2.32 | 19.9 | 17.0 | 6.3 | 26.5 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 1.98 | 16.7 | 9.3 | 6.4 | 19.4 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 1.90 | 16.7 | 8.2 | 6.8 | 14.0 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 1.84 | 15.8 | 9.9 | 7.3 | 16.7 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 1.99 | 15.9 | 11.4 | 6.2 | 15.8 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 1.86 | 14.9 | 14.3 | 5.4 | 16.7 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 2.08 | 17.5 | 8.0 | 6.5 | 18.2 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 2.06 | 18.8 | 14.4 | 7.2 | 12.6 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 2.26 | 18.1 | 19.3 | 7.0 | 12.9 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 1.98 | 15.2 | 13.9 | 7.6 | 12.2 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 1.98 | 16.6 | 9.7 | 7.5 | 11.5 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 2.13 | 16.1 | 13.5 | 7.4 | 12.9 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 2.10 | 13.8 | 18.0 | 8.8 | 11.5 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 2.09 | 14.8 | 14.6 | 7.1 | 15.7 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 2.20 | 15.6 | 16.3 | 8.2 | 13.2 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 1.88 | 13.4 | 11.6 | 8.6 | 15.4 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 1.89 | 14.3 | 11.2 | 7.7 | 15.0 |

**Annex 8 (Continued)**

| Code | Administration | Total fertility rate *(Children/ woman)* | Crude birth rate *(Live births/ 1000 persons)* | Proportion of women giving birth to three children or more *(%)* | Crude death rate *(Deaths/ 1000 persons)* | Infant mortality rate *(Infant deaths/1000 live births)* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | Nghe An | 2.56 | 19.9 | 14.3 | 7.0 | 16.8 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 2.46 | 14.0 | 18.8 | 8.9 | 17.5 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 2.39 | 17.5 | 27.7 | 7.3 | 18.1 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 2.84 | 19.1 | 35.2 | 7.7 | 36.0 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 2.28 | 16.2 | 27.5 | 7.0 | 19.3 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 2.16 | 19.3 | 12.3 | 6.7 | 10.1 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 2.27 | 17.8 | 17.9 | 7.1 | 19.5 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 2.11 | 17.1 | 17.4 | 6.2 | 18.0 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 2.17 | 16.3 | 18.3 | 7.3 | 15.2 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 1.98 | 15.9 | 16.6 | 5.4 | 19.2 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 2.06 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 6.2 | 15.0 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 2.42 | 19.1 | 22.1 | 6.2 | 18.8 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 2.09 | 16.8 | 29.3 | 6.1 | 14.0 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 3.46 | 27.4 | 36.2 | 8.4 | 38.1 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 2.90 | 23.8 | 35.2 | 6.3 | 25.7 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 2.47 | 19.0 | 26.5 | 5.8 | 22.0 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 2.68 | 20.7 | 32.5 | 5.4 | 26.6 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 2.28 | 18.3 | 19.8 | 5.7 | 14.5 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 2.43 | 21.3 | 14.2 | 6.9 | 16.2 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 1.77 | 16.1 | 10.4 | 7.5 | 13.0 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 1.72 | 20.7 | 8.1 | 5.5 | 9.0 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 2.09 | 18.8 | 22.8 | 6.5 | 9.0 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 1.88 | 15.6 | 14.8 | 6.5 | 8.9 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 1.45 | 15.1 | 6.9 | 6.1 | 7.7 |
| 80 | Long An | 1.87 | 14.9 | 9.7 | 6.4 | 9.8 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 1.93 | 14.7 | 11.1 | 7.4 | 10.6 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 1.79 | 14.0 | 1.8 | 7.4 | 11.5 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 1.80 | 14.5 | 10.2 | 7.3 | 15.0 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 1.65 | 12.9 | 13.1 | 6.9 | 11.5 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 1.89 | 15.6 | 9.2 | 7.6 | 14.0 |
| 89 | An Giang | 1.97 | 17.3 | 12.7 | 7.9 | 15.8 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 1.80 | 15.9 | 13.4 | 5.5 | 13.6 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 1.62 | 14.6 | 10.3 | 6.7 | 9.0 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 1.75 | 14.7 | 11.8 | 6.8 | 10.6 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 1.81 | 15.7 | 17.0 | 6.2 | 15.0 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 1.59 | 15.1 | 13.6 | 5.7 | 12.8 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 1.64 | 14.8 | 11.5 | 5.6 | 14.0 |

**Annex 9**

SOME INDICATORS ABOUT MIGRATION

| Code | Administration | In-migration rate *(In-migrants per 1000 persons)* | | | Out-migration rate *(Out-migrants per 1000 persons)* | | | Net-migration rate *(Net-migrants per thousand persons)* | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| **Socio-economic regions** | | **6.6** | **6.3** | **6.9** | **6.6** | **6.3** | **6.9** | **0.0** | **0.0** | **0.0** |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 6.2 | 4.9 | 7.6 | -3.9 | -2.7 | -5.1 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 3.5 | 2.6 | 4.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 0.5 | -0.4 | 1.3 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 8.8 | 8.6 | 9.0 | -5.7 | -5.3 | -6.0 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 5.7 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.0 | -0.3 | -0.5 | -0.2 |
| R5 | Southeast | 24.8 | 24.7 | 25.0 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 19.9 | 19.5 | 20.4 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 10.2 | 9.6 | 10.9 | -8.4 | -7.8 | -9.1 |
| **Provinces/cities** | | **9.7** | **9.1** | **10.3** | **9.7** | **9.1** | **10.3** | **0.0** | **0.0** | **0.0** |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 10.8 | 8.1 | 13.4 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 5.9 | 3.4 | 8.4 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 19.0 | 19.1 | 18.8 | -17.0 | -17.0 | -17.0 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 9.5 | -4.9 | -5.0 | -4.8 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 4.6 | 4.0 | 5.2 | 6.3 | 3.9 | 8.7 | -1.7 | 0.1 | -3.6 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 2.8 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 4.7 | 2.7 | 6.7 | -1.9 | -0.3 | -3.5 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 3.7 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 2.9 | 4.8 | -0.1 | 0.5 | -0.7 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 3.6 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 2.6 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 3.5 | 3.9 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| 14 | Son La | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 3.3 | -0.3 | 0.4 | -1.1 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 3.4 | 2.3 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 4.5 | -0.7 | -1.3 | 0.0 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 3.8 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 5.8 | 4.3 | 7.3 | -2.0 | -0.8 | -3.2 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 11.5 | 11.6 | 11.4 | 6.9 | 4.6 | 9.1 | 4.6 | 7.0 | 2.3 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 3.0 | 2.0 | 3.9 | 8.2 | 5.3 | 11.1 | -5.2 | -3.3 | -7.2 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 3.7 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 6.4 | 4.3 | -1.6 | -3.4 | 0.2 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 3.0 | 2.4 | 3.5 | 10.0 | 9.8 | 10.3 | -7.1 | -7.4 | -6.8 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 2.4 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 14.2 | 8.5 | 19.6 | -11.8 | -6.6 | -16.8 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 4.8 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 7.2 | 5.8 | 8.6 | -2.4 | -1.0 | -3.7 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 9.8 | 9.5 | 10.1 | 7.6 | 9.1 | 6.2 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 3.9 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 5.0 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 7.2 | 5.0 | 9.3 | -2.2 | -0.2 | -4.1 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 7.0 | 6.2 | 7.8 | 3.8 | 4.7 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 1.4 | 5.0 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 5.1 | 8.3 | -0.3 | 1.4 | -1.9 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 11.1 | 11.9 | 10.5 | -8.4 | -9.1 | -7.7 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 4.1 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 8.7 | 5.9 | 11.3 | -4.6 | -2.2 | -6.8 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 4.1 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 8.4 | 9.6 | 7.3 | -4.4 | -6.0 | -2.8 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 5.9 | 6.3 | 5.4 | 9.2 | 7.5 | 11.0 | -3.4 | -1.2 | -5.5 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 6.8 | 7.8 | 5.9 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | -6.2 | -4.2 | -8.1 |

**Annex 9 (Continued)**

| Code | Administration | In-migration rate *(In-migrants per 1000 persons)* | | | Out-migration rate *(Out-migrants per 1000 persons)* | | | Net-migration rate *(Net-migrants per thousand persons)* | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 40 | Nghe An | 2.7 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 10.3 | 10.5 | 10.1 | -7.6 | -8.1 | -7.1 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 14.4 | 13.6 | 15.3 | -9.8 | -8.9 | -10.7 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 2.4 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 13.4 | 13.5 | 13.4 | -11.0 | -11.7 | -10.4 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 11.4 | 9.8 | 12.9 | -5.8 | -4.2 | -7.4 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 8.3 | 7.6 | 8.9 | 10.3 | 8.6 | 12.0 | -2.1 | -1.0 | -3.1 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 29.8 | 26.6 | 32.9 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 26.4 | 23.1 | 29.5 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 4.9 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 14.6 | 11.3 | 17.8 | -9.7 | -6.3 | -13.0 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 12.0 | 13.7 | 10.5 | -9.8 | -11.3 | -8.2 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 6.0 | 6.3 | 5.8 | 9.9 | 10.8 | 9.0 | -3.9 | -4.5 | -3.3 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 8.7 | -5.9 | -5.2 | -6.6 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 3.7 | 3.2 | 4.1 | 11.9 | 10.9 | 13.0 | -8.3 | -7.7 | -8.9 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 17.1 | 22.4 | 11.8 | -14.2 | -19.4 | -9.0 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 4.2 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 9.6 | 7.4 | 11.7 | -5.4 | -3.5 | -7.3 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 6.7 | 7.1 | 6.3 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.4 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 5.6 | -2.2 | -2.8 | -1.7 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 6.9 | 6.6 | 7.2 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 8.9 | -1.9 | -2.2 | -1.6 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 7.3 | 7.6 | 7.0 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 2.6 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 4.5 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.8 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 10.3 | 9.9 | 10.7 | 17.2 | 17.0 | 17.4 | -6.9 | -7.1 | -6.7 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 3.3 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 7.2 | 8.4 | 5.9 | -3.9 | -5.6 | -2.2 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 89.6 | 93.4 | 86.1 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 14.9 | 74.6 | 78.4 | 71.2 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 27.2 | 27.5 | 26.8 | 10.8 | 8.9 | 12.6 | 16.3 | 18.6 | 14.2 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 13.3 | 12.8 | 13.7 | 8.9 | 6.3 | 11.4 | 4.4 | 6.4 | 2.4 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 26.2 | 25.0 | 27.2 | 7.8 | 8.7 | 7.0 | 18.3 | 16.2 | 20.2 |
| 80 | Long An | 5.5 | 5.2 | 5.9 | 9.0 | 7.2 | 10.8 | -3.5 | -2.0 | -5.0 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 9.0 | 8.9 | 9.1 | 9.2 | 7.3 | 11.0 | -0.2 | 1.6 | -1.9 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 2.2 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 15.1 | 11.9 | 18.2 | -12.9 | -10.5 | -15.3 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 5.0 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 9.1 | 7.2 | 11.0 | -4.1 | -2.4 | -5.8 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 4.2 | 3.3 | 5.1 | 17.6 | 16.3 | 18.8 | -13.4 | -13.1 | -13.6 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 4.1 | 3.0 | 5.1 | 10.7 | 9.7 | 11.7 | -6.7 | -6.7 | -6.6 |
| 89 | An Giang | 3.6 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 11.9 | 12.3 | 11.6 | -8.3 | -9.1 | -7.4 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 5.8 | 5.3 | 6.4 | 14.5 | 13.8 | 15.2 | -8.7 | -8.5 | -8.9 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 9.8 | 8.1 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 10.6 | 12.3 | -1.7 | -2.5 | -0.8 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 4.0 | 2.7 | 5.3 | 10.9 | 10.2 | 11.6 | -6.9 | -7.5 | -6.3 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 12.7 | 11.3 | 14.1 | -10.0 | -8.8 | -11.2 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 2.6 | 1.5 | 3.7 | 13.2 | 9.0 | 17.4 | -10.6 | -7.5 | -13.7 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 2.5 | 1.9 | 3.0 | 29.7 | 29.1 | 30.4 | -27.3 | -27.1 | -27.4 |